

OCTOBER 1956

BANKING

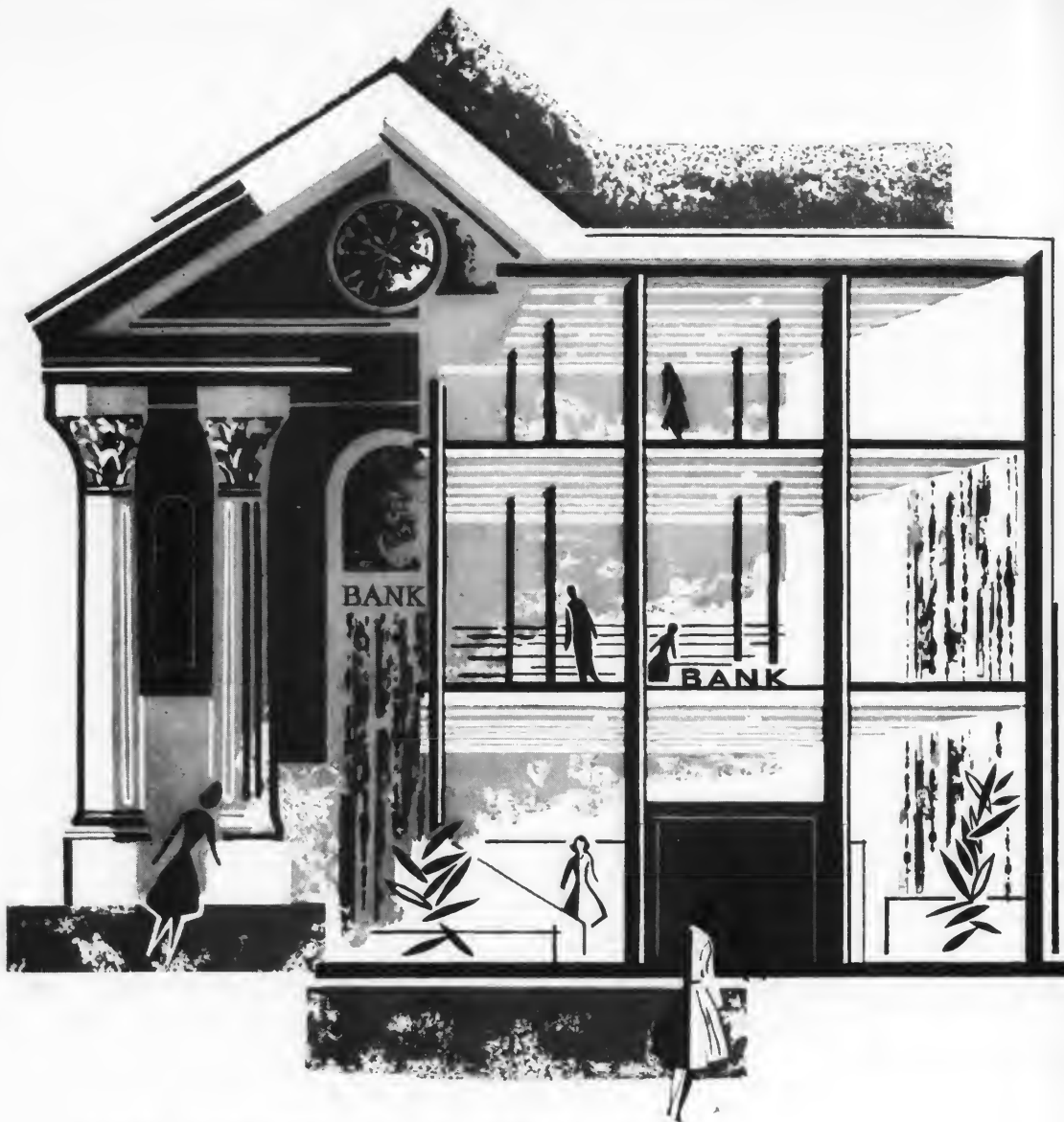
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION

*Convention Outlook
and Bank Facts Issue*



MISSION SAN GABRIEL

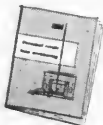
LOS ANGELES CITY HALL



FOR GROWING BANKS

IBM pre-punched coupons can help increase your consumer credit business—and profits. By putting these source documents to work, you can:

- trial balance up to 9,000 accounts per hour
- eliminate posting errors
- provide absolute control of late charges
- reduce space needed to maintain account files
- provide customers with the most convenient mail or counter-payment method.



SEND FOR FREE FOLDER
"Personal Credit Loan Accounting."

Like the many banks which are now profiting from IBM pre-punched coupons, your bank, too, can realize increased consumer credit earnings. Contact your local IBM representative, or write today for complete details to: BANKING DEPARTMENT A56, International Business Machines Corp., 590 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

DATA PROCESSING • ELECTRIC TYPEWRITERS • TIME EQUIPMENT • MILITARY PRODUCTS

IBM

**DATA
PROCESSING**

THE
WASH
AD
OUT
PR
REGI
WHY
FOR
HOW
BL
JUST
HEAR
A
A NE
LOC
BANK
PUBL
TELE
A RO
A ST
PROG
GOVER
THE
Octob

BANKING

JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION

CONTENTS FOR OCTOBER 1956

Some material belongs in several different classifications but for your convenience is usually listed under one heading only

HERE AND ABROAD

THE OUTLOOK AND CONDITION OF BUSINESS <i>William R. Kuhns</i>	33
WASHINGTON (THE ROBERTSON INQUIRY AND ITS ADVISORY COMMITTEE) <i>Lawrence Stafford</i>	37
OUTLOOK FOR U. S. BANKING CONTINUES PROMISING ABROAD	40
REGIONAL SHIFTS THAT AFFECT BANKING	41
WHY ARE BANKERS "GOING MODERN"? <i>Robert L. Niles</i>	42
FOR THE BUILDING SCRAPBOOK (PICTURES)	44
HOW COMMUNITIES ARE FILLING IN THEIR BLUEPRINTS FOR THE FUTURE <i>Robert A. Love</i>	94

PEOPLE

JUST A MINUTE	3
HEARD ALONG MAIN STREET <i>Theodore Fischer</i>	18

ADVERTISING, PUBLIC RELATIONS, AND EDUCATION

A NEW SAVINGS "SALES PROGRAM" FOR CONCERTED LOCAL ACTION	46
BANKING CAREERS UNLIMITED	49
PUBLIC RELATIONS <i>John L. Cooley</i>	82

TAXES, TRUST, AND LEGAL

TELECAST ON TRUSTS	52
A ROUNDUP OF 1956 STATE LEGISLATION <i>John René Vincens</i>	53
A STUDY OF INDUSTRIAL RETIREMENT PLANS <i>Ralph W. Hemminger</i>	98
PROGRAM OF MID-CONTINENT TRUST CONFERENCE	114

INVESTMENTS

GOVERNMENT BONDS <i>Murray Olyphant</i>	85
THE INVESTMENT MARKETS <i>H. Eugene Dickhuth</i>	86

OPERATIONS AND PERSONNEL

HOW TO GET READY FOR AUTOMATION <i>Forde Steele</i>	34
NEW WAGE-HOUR HANDBOOK FOR BANKS <i>George B. Ward</i>	56
METHODS AND IDEAS	81
CONSUMER AND MORTGAGE CREDIT ARE CONCERN OF DIRECTORS <i>Herbert Bratter</i>	83

GENERAL NEWS

BANKING NEWS	100
CALENDAR	103
WITH THE BANK WOMEN AT THEIR 34TH ANNUAL CONVENTION <i>Mary B. Leach</i>	106
NEW BOOKS	176

THE COUNTRY BANKER

GEORGIA BANKERS HELP PLANT 450,000,000 PINE TREES <i>S. A. Council</i>	87
NEWS FOR COUNTRY BANKERS	92

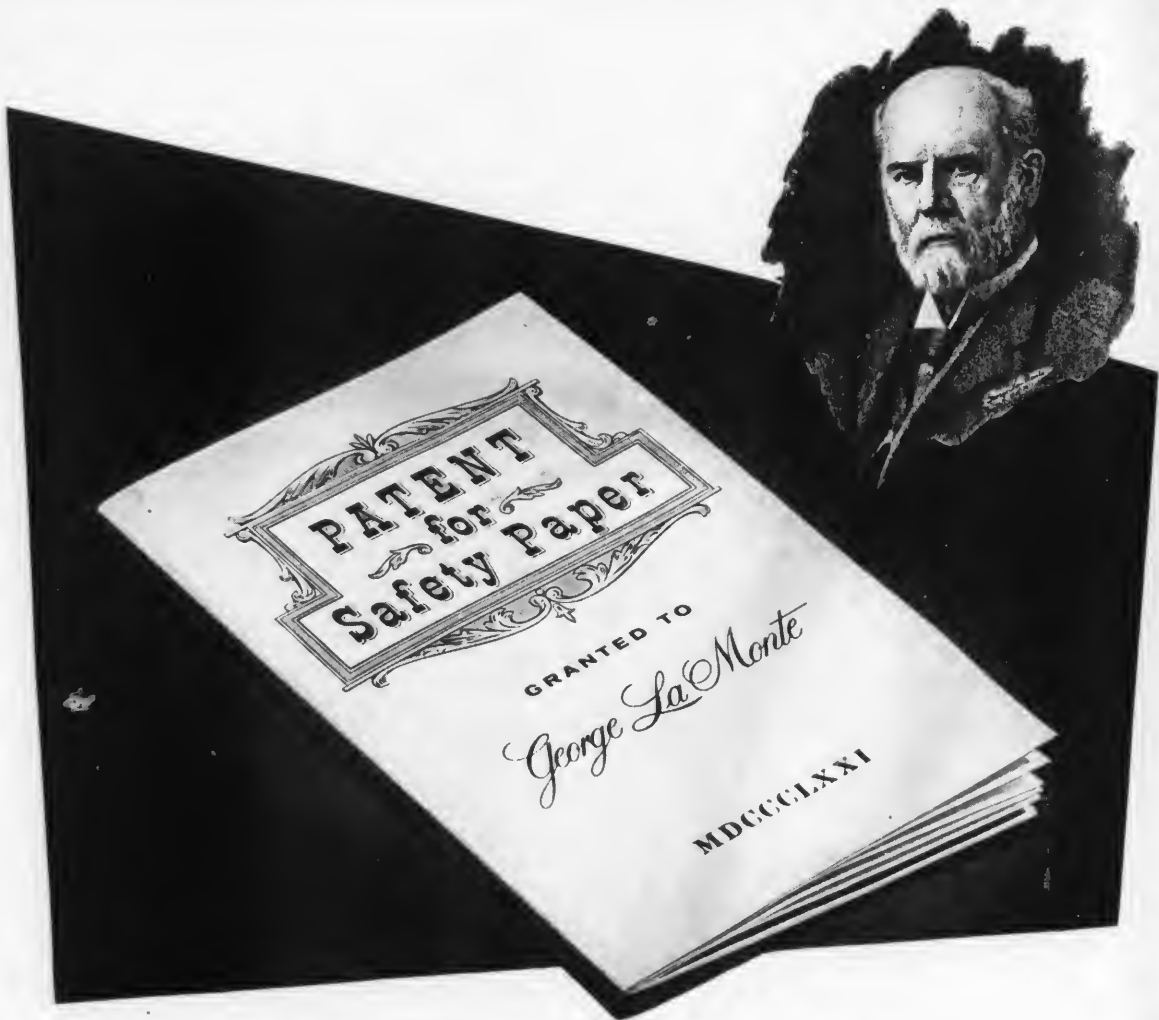
BANKING'S REFERENCE SUPPLEMENT

KEY FACTS—A FINANCIAL PROFILE	57
LONG-TERM OUTLOOK AND SELECTED FINANCIAL FACTS	59-80

A.B.A. CONVENTION SECTION

82ND CONVENTION	181
ASSOCIATION LEADERS (PICTURES)	182
THE 82ND ANNUAL CONVENTION PROGRAM	186
CONVENTION COUNTRY	189
UP SAN FRANCISCO WAY	193
CANADA'S BURGEONING WEST <i>Charles M. Short</i>	196
DIRECTORY OF EQUIPMENT, SERVICES, SUPPLIES	199
KEEPING UP-TO-DATE	202
ADVANCE CONVENTION REGISTRATIONS	221

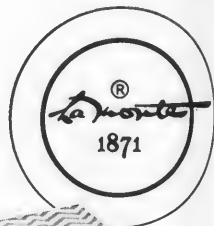
BANKING's Advertisers . . . 178



... and it patterned the future

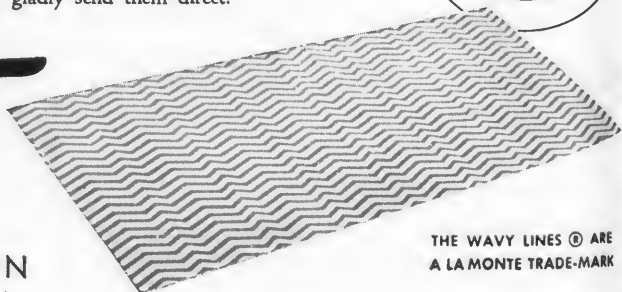
This basic patent granted George La Monte only 85 years ago has ... perhaps more than any other banking development ... altered the pattern of our economy. George La Monte's invention of tamper-proof safety paper for checks brought about untold efficiencies in banking. And today, as for 85 years, a majority of the nation's leading banks look to La Monte for leadership in quality, safety and service.

Ask your lithographer to show you samples ... or we will gladly send them direct.



La Monte
SAFETY PAPER
FOR CHECKS

GEORGE LA MONTE & SON
 NUTLEY 10, NEW JERSEY



THE WAVY LINES ® ARE
 A LA MONTE TRADE-MARK

Con

THIS
 issue
 pred
 servi
 and
 ing,
 tising
 ment
 Th
 in on
 done
 ing
 Bank
 conv
 21-24
 of co
 pens
 As
 there

Our
 Amer
 tion
 more
 celes
 Logr
 host
 Missi
 to eiv
 sky.
 secti
 cludin
 ers w

AB
 TIT
 BANKI
 of 560
 Copyrig
 clat on,
 East 36

Send E
 Files to

Octob

Just a Minute

Convention!

THIS year's Preconvention Outlook issue differs somewhat from its predecessors. Concentrating on bank services, it provides significant facts and figures on such things as checking, trust, safe deposit, loans, advertising, public relations, and investments.

The purpose is to bring together in one place (so far as that can be done) the Statistical Story of Banking on the eve of the American Bankers Association's 82nd annual convention in Los Angeles, October 21-24. What's happening today is, of course, the prelude to what happens tomorrow.

As for the convention itself, there's a special section that looks

ahead to the big program provided by A.B.A. President Fred F. Florence.

In view of the "extra features" in this issue, the regular departments are somewhat curtailed.

A Brief Trip Back to Normalcy

THE Association's first Los Angeles convention was in 1910 under the presidency of Lewis E. Pierson, president of the Irving National Bank, New York City.

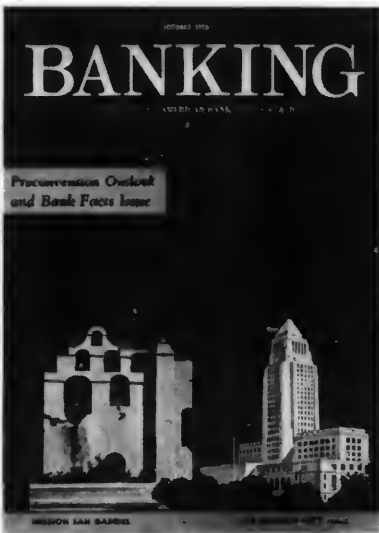
A glance at his report, preserved in the A.B.A. archives, calls up the economic and financial issues of a day which some folks fondly think of as "normal." Banking and currency reform was one of them, and in commenting on it Mr. Pierson, in



"Yes, dear, we've been in Los Angeles the last two hours"

that pre-Federal Reserve year, said: "Call it what you will—preferably 'The Bank of the United States'—we surely need a large institution for rediscount and currency issue to perfect our otherwise admirable banking system."

President Pierson also noted that the nation's "increased power of consumption without an apparent



THIS MONTH'S COVER

Our cover reproduces the 82nd Annual American Bankers Association Convention program covers, which will greet more than 9,000 delegates in Los Angeles on October 21. Artist Charles Lofgren has captured the spirit of our host city—mellow as an ancient Spanish Mission yet as vibrant as any monument to civic progress piercing the western sky. In this issue, also, is a special section devoted to the convention, including a registration list, so that bankers who stay home can see who'll go

BANKING

JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION

The Staff

Editor	WILLIAM R. KUHN
Managing Editor	WILLIAM P. BOGIE
Senior Associate Editor	JOHN L. COOLEY
Associate Editor	MARY B. LEACH
Associate Editor	THEODORE FISCHER
Assistant Editor	ETHEL M. BAUER
Assistant Editor	RUTH E. BUCKWELL

Advertising Manager	JOHN J. McCANN
Assistant Advertising Manager	ROBERT J. STIEHL

Representatives: East	WILLIAM E. MOHAN WILLIAM P. COOLEY
-----------------------	---------------------------------------

Circulation Manager	ROBERT R. SPOONER
---------------------	-------------------



BANKING is a member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations, the Magazine Publishers Association, Inc., and the Society of Business Magazine Editors



TITLE REGISTERED U. S. PATENT OFFICE
BANKING—Vol. XLIX, No. 4. Published monthly at 5601 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 39, Pa. Copyright 1956 by American Bankers Association, Merle E. Selezman, Executive Manager, 12 East 36th Street, New York 16, N. Y., U. S. A.

Chicago Office (John J. McCann), 33 South Clark Street, Chicago 3, Ill.; Washington Office, 730 Fifteenth Street, N. W. Subscriptions: \$5.00 yearly; Canada, \$5.50; foreign, \$6.00; single copies, 50 cents. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office, Philadelphia, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. With the exception of official Association announcements, the American Bankers Association disclaims responsibility for opinions expressed and statements made in articles published in this Journal.

Send Editorial, Subscription and Advertising Communications to 12 East 36th St., New York 16, N. Y., U. S. A.

FOR QUALITY PROPERTY INSURANCE. SEE YOUR HOMETOWN AGENT!

task force for catastrophe



When a windstorm, fire or other catastrophe strikes, everybody needs help at once. That could mean delay, suffering, needless expense for the property owners affected. The Home Insurance Company believes that its policyholders are entitled to extraordinary efforts to see that they get prompt, fair payment for their insured losses.

That's what quality insurance means. That's why it pays to buy the best. And that's why in every office of The Home across the nation, catastrophe crews are trained and kept in readiness to serve you. The Home Catastrophe Plan supplements the work of other industry-wide organizations. How can you get this kind of quality protection for your home, your car, your business? Just see your local agent or broker of The Home Insurance Company. It's the thing to do!

THE HOME

ORGANIZED 1853



Insurance Company

Home Office: 59 Maiden Lane, New York 8, N. Y.
 FIRE • AUTOMOBILE • MARINE
 The Home Indemnity Company, an affiliate, writes
 Casualty Insurance, Fidelity and Surety Bonds

A stock company represented by over 40,000 independent local agents and brokers

for a better understanding ...

this advertisement appears in color in:

BUSINESS WEEK
 NEWSWEEK
 TIME
 U. S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT

NATION'S BUSINESS
 TOWN JOURNAL
 AMERICAN HOME
 BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

corresponding increase in production" had stimulated the cost of living, especially food. He deplored extravagance, plugged thrift.

"Throughout the nation we find waste everywhere, in the housewife's kitchen, in the businessman's office, and in the farmer's field, and our extravagance in living is tending to exceed income and encroach upon capital.

"As bankers," he continued, "I believe we owe a duty to our communities to encourage thrift and economy in every possible way. We should get closer to our people, and encourage investment in safe securities, arranging whenever we can to have bond issues offered in denominations that will attract and meet the requirements of the smallest investors."

"Untold Dividends"

MR. PIERSON had some compliments for that 10-year-old, the American Institute of Banking:

"Your officers are glad to report an intense interest shown by the young men in their study courses, and to predict that the \$80,000 contributed by this Association since the founding of the Institute will return untold dividends to the entire country through the training of our future bank officers in the science and technique of their profession."

The "Journal," Too

FRED E. FARNSWORTH, the Association's general secretary, reminded the 1910 convention that the *Journal* (now *BANKING*) had rounded

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 6)

"I'd like to consolidate my debts so I'll only have one creditor suing me"



A N N O U N C I N G

*the formal opening of our
bank and office building
Monday, October 1, 1956.*

FIRST



NATIONAL BANK

J A C K S O N . M I S S I S S I P P I

M E M B E R F. D. I. C.



CAPITOL AND WEST STREETS - Mississippi's "Banking Corner"

Packages in a hurry!



They'll arrive safe
...and pronto...
by Greyhound
Package Express!

Here's why so many people
are now using Greyhound's
same-day service...

- Greyhound's frequent schedules get any shipment on the road quicker... to its destination sooner.
- Weatherproof compartments, minimum of handling.
- Heart-of-town arrivals because of Greyhound's centrally-located stations—everywhere.
- Best way to get same-day service. (Usually up to 500 miles.)
- Exceptionally low rates.



Want more information?
Call or visit your
Greyhound agent for
rate lists, literature!

GREYHOUND®

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 4)

out its second year on July 1, 1910. "Its popularity has increased monthly," he added.

The secretary reported that the Association "now occupied a suite of 14 rooms (in New York) and employs some 20 people." (It now has an entire floor in midtown Manhattan, and offices in Washington and Chicago. The combined staff approximates 200.)

There were 46 state bankers associations in 1910. New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Delaware had none.

Speakers on the first Los Angeles program included Lee McClung, whose timely topic was "Suggested Reduction in the Size of United States Paper Currency." Dr. Benjamin Ide Wheeler, president of the University of California, discussed "The Banker as a Public Servant." Fred B. Anderson, president of the Bank of California National Association, San Francisco, had an important speech on "The Need of Banking and Currency Reform."

The Banker as Investment Adviser

IN a talk at the Pacific Coast Banking School, R. C. Lawrence of the

New York Stock Exchange said bankers had a direct role to play in guiding and advising the "millions of Americans [who] are on the threshold of their first equity investment."

Competition, said Mr. Lawrence, vice-president in charge of public relations and market development at the Exchange, is forcing bankers to "broaden their services and handle a wider range of investment problems."

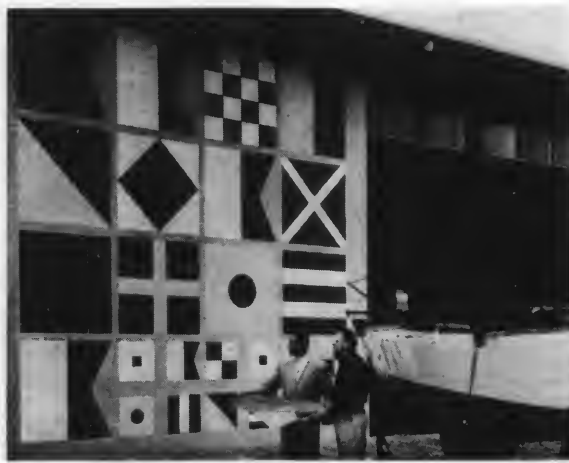
"You will, accordingly," he continued, "be under increasing pressure to examine every phase of your client's investment life. Indeed, he will demand this attention. And though you may wonder how far to go in discussing with him the risks and rewards of stock investments, and the methods of tailoring his investments to meet his own situation, this hesitancy may not be shared by the banker down the street. This is the familiar pattern of our competitive, free enterprise. If you will not discuss stocks and bonds with him, your competition will!"

Mr. Lawrence didn't suggest that "every bank run an investment advisory service."

"Nor do I believe that banks should be put in the position of rec-

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 10)

The bright tiles spell "Bank of America Sausalito Cal" in the international nautical flag alphabet. The branch's new home, near the town's yacht harbor on San Francisco Bay, is scheduled for fall completion. Pictured at the left is its manager, Frank Bosl. With him is Architect Donn Emmons, member of the firm that designed the building



said
 ay in
 lions
 the
 y in-
 ence,
 ublic
 ment
 kers
 han-
 ment
 con-
 ores-
 your
 l, he
 And
 ar to
 risks
 ents,
 s in-
 tion,
 d by
 is is
 com-
 will
 with
 that
 ad-
 nks
 rec-



THIS LIVING CIRCLE STRENGTHENS THE AMERICAS

The Maya civilization, centuries ago, rose to great heights and then perished in the jungle. Why? Perhaps because this remarkable people relied on one crop—corn; perhaps because they lacked economic and cultural contact with others.

We of the Americas now realize that Interdependence is the key to our survival. Today not one, but many crops and products flow northward from Central America . . . coffee, hides, lumber, bananas,

cacao, abaca . . .

Dollars for these crops and Central America's goods and services flow southward. They buy refrigerators, telephones, cars, tractors, and other manufactured articles.

Thus we have a living circle of economics that strengthens the Americas, bringing the people of the American Republics closer and closer in bonds of friendship and better living.

United Fruit Company

United Fruit Company has been serving the Americas usefully for 55 years—employing and developing human skills, conducting extensive research, cultivating, transporting and selling bananas, sugar and other crops, and expediting communications.

General Offices: 80 Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.



Why 402 U. S. manufacturers now enjoy 100% tax



Governor Muñoz tells why Puerto Rico offers such amazing incentives to new or expanding manufacturers.

TIN THIS statement, I shall try to explain Puerto Rico's economic position as frankly as I would to any manufacturer or labor leader who met me face to face.

Puerto Rico is currently making a determined effort to stand squarely on its own economic feet. At present we do not have nearly enough jobs to support our people. We are therefore directing every energy to create more jobs at home, and to curtail migration to the States.

That is precisely why we are going all out to attract every *new* plant we possibly can. But, to date, we are still providing only 25% of the new jobs we need *each year* to keep pace with our expanding labor force. I shall go into details later. But first I want to make two points of my Government's policy absolutely clear:

1. Puerto Rico has no intention of winning industries away from anywhere. We do not grant tax concessions to runaway plants.

2. Puerto Rico's Industrial Development Plan is based on a combination of absolutely ethical incentives. We do not and never will hold out low wages as an attraction to business. My Government's firm philosophy is that wages should rise as rapidly as our economic development permits.

Let me now describe our basic problem in more detail."

Our Problem

"When people talk of over-population as Puerto Rico's biggest headache, they certainly don't exaggerate.

Our unemployment is high. Our income level is still low—only 25% of the U. S. average. And every year 20,000 more workers swell our under-employed labor forces.

But this is probably putting the cart before the horse. Our real problem is not over-population but *under-development*. What then is our best solution?"

Our Solution

"I am convinced that the answer can only lie in more and more industry. Hence we are pinning our major hopes on our industrial development program, as the main pull of what we call Operation Bootstrap.

From the economic standpoint, Operation Bootstrap has but one simple aim—to develop industry, and in doing so, to encourage U. S. manufacturers to *expand* their operations to Puerto Rico. Operation Bootstrap is, in fact, a bold attempt to increase the well-being of our whole Commonwealth—workers and employers alike. And lest anyone should fear that my country's program might injure the U. S. economy, let me now sound a reassuring note:

1. The U. S. already has 65 million employed. Puerto Rico only needs to create 150 thousand new jobs to solve its present problem.

2. One half of one percent of normal U. S. industrial expansion would achieve our whole economic program.

I hope these comparisons help to put Puerto Rico's modest needs in proper perspective. But, for good measure, let

me quote a few more figures to show how important a prosperous Puerto Rico is to U. S. business itself:

In 1955, Puerto Rico's purchases from the U. S. rose to \$580,000,000. Without Puerto Rico as a customer, New York's gross sales would have dropped by \$67,000,000; California's by \$54,000,000; New England's by \$53,000,000.

So much for statistics. Now just a word about my people, without whose willing co-operation Operation Bootstrap would merely be a sterile dream."

Bootstrap Underway

"Pay us a visit and I think you will be impressed immediately by the whole-hearted faith we Puerto Ricans place in Operation Bootstrap.

We believe in it deeply and thoroughly—and, with practically no exception, support its policies right along the line. Thus, I can promise the same eager, cheerful co-operation to every U. S. manufacturer who expands his industry to our Commonwealth.

Scarcely a month goes by that I am not visited by the Mayors of a dozen Puerto Rican towns, all asking for plants to be erected in *their* areas. There's not a community in all Puerto Rico that would not enthusiastically welcome the arrival of a new factory.

For we all realize that though we have made a promising start up the long, long hill to economic prosperity—the summit is not in sight yet. But the Puerto Rican people have squared up to their challenge and are meeting it in good heart."

in Puerto Rico

freedom



Beardsley Rummler tells how new or expanding industries (not runaway plants) get tax exemption.

START A NEW plant in Puerto Rico and you are not only free from Federal income taxes (they don't apply)—you can be exempt from local income taxes too. Your freedom from Federal taxes is not a concession. It is a Constitutional fact which stems logically from that historic American principle "Taxation without

representation is tyranny." Puerto Rico has no vote in Congress, and therefore no Federal income taxes—corporate or personal."

Protected by Two Constitutions

"Your business is not only protected by the Commonwealth Constitution, it is

permanently guarded by all the guarantees of the U. S. Courts and Constitution, too.

As for your local income tax exemption, this is an added incentive, offered by the Commonwealth Government to attract new plants that Puerto Rico's economy needs so urgently."

How you gain from a new plant in Puerto Rico

1. A better return. Local tax concessions, freedom from Federal taxes, and lower operating costs will all reflect favorably in your company's balance sheet. See table above.

2. Abundant, skillful labor. Puerto Rico's labor force totals 644,000. The Commonwealth operates an ambitious vocational training program, which will even screen workers and teach them *especially* to operate your machines. The adeptness of the Puerto Rican worker in learning precision skills may be judged by the fact that the following famous companies now have operations in Puerto Rico:

Remington Rand. St. Regis Paper. Beaunit Mills. International Latex. Carborundum Company. Shoe Corporation of America. United Drill and Tool. Sunbeam Electric. Univis Lens. Weston Electrical Instrument Company.

3. No currency or customs problems. Puerto Rico is a Commonwealth freely

associated with the United States. It is an integral part of the U. S. economic system. You have none of the problems of operating from a foreign country. Movement of goods, money and people between Puerto Rico and the U. S. is as free as it is between the states of the Union. There's no duty on trade and the U. S. dollar is currency.

4. Low capital investment. New single-story, low-rental factories are ready to occupy. The government will even build a *special* one for you on a very small down payment. Abundant electricity, gas and water are just waiting to be connected.

5. Ideal location. Puerto Rico is served by 30 ocean lines and 8 airlines. It is only 5½ hours by air from New York—less than 4 from Miami. Goods are actually made in Puerto Rico one day and are delivered in Los Angeles the next. The climate is perpetual Spring. Temperature stays around the balmy 70's most of

the year. Swimming, sailing and fishing are superb. Domestic help is plentiful.

Is Your Company Eligible?

To find out if your company is eligible for tax exemption in Puerto Rico, call our nearest office:

New York.....MU 8-2960579 5th Ave.
Chicago.....AN 3-4887 ...79 W. Monroe
Los Angeles...WE 1-1225 ...5525 Wilshire

New booklet—free to manufacturers

Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
Economic Development
Administration
579 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Dept. B-61

Mail me "Facts for the Manufacturer," your report of the advantages of Puerto Rico for plant location.

Name.....
Company.....
Product.....
Address.....

Corporate Tax Exemption	
If your net profit after U. S. Corporate Income Tax is :	Your net profit in Puerto Rico would be :
\$ 29,500	\$ 50,000
58,500	100,000
245,500	500,000
485,500	1,000,000

Dividend Tax Exemption*	
If your income after U. S. Individual Income Tax is :	Your net income in Puerto Rico would be :
\$ 7,760	\$ 10,000
15,850	25,000
25,180	50,000
51,180	200,000

*Dividends are tax-free only if paid to residents of Puerto Rico by a tax-exempt corporation. Examples are based on Federal rates (Jan. 1, 1956) for single persons.

ATTENTION TRUST OFFICERS

*Diamonds, Pearls,
Rubies, Sapphires
and
Emerald Jewelry
Purchased from Estates
\$1,000 to \$500,000*

BIDS SUBMITTED

INQUIRIES INVITED
BY BANKS

*Jewels Appraised
for Estates*

VARTANIAN & SONS
608 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N. Y.

New York Hanseatic Corporation

Founded 1920

120 Broadway, New York 5

Phone WOrth 4-2300

Teletype: NY 1-583

BOSTON, CHICAGO

PHILADELPHIA, SAN FRANCISCO

Private Wires to Principal Cities

Dealers in

United States Government Securities

Underwriters

Municipal

and

Corporate Bonds



Employees of Central-Penn National Bank of Philadelphia register for the November election with a traveling registrar who visited the bank's 17th and Arch Street office, representing the Philadelphia Registration Commission. At the left are Vice-president J. Mark Kirchgasser, Vice-president and Cashier A. Dean Swift, Jr., and William Zembik of the business development department

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 6)

ommending stocks, or analyzing securities, unless they are able to employ the staff needed to handle profitably the business of trusts and estates," he said. "But I do believe that when our middle-income millions seek investment advice from their bankers, the pros and cons of equity investments must be considered increasingly in financial planning, and the risks and rewards spelled out."

Register and Vote!

THE 1956 Get-Out-the-Vote campaign, jointly sponsored by the Boy Scouts of America and the Freedoms Foundation, Inc., is again doing its big job of reminding Americans of their duty as citizens on November 6.

The Scouts in 1952 distributed more than 1,000,000 posters and 30,000,000 Liberty Bell doorknob hangers to the homes of America, a service that helped bring out 61,500,000 voters on Election Day.

The campaign's first assignment is to get potential voters to register. Four-color posters, bearing the slogan "Vote As You Think, But Vote November 6," are being placed in public places before registration days. Then, just prior to November 6, the Scouts and their leaders will begin America's largest distribution job, except for the delivery of in-

come tax blanks. They'll place on 35,000,000 doorknobs another Liberty Bell hanger exhorting people to vote.

Tight Money

TO cut down inflationary pressures and maintain the dollar's integrity, it's "essential and desirable that credit expansion be restricted and savings encouraged," says H. Frederick Hagemann, Jr., president of the Rockland-Atlas National Bank of Boston.

Mr. Hagemann's opinions appear in a recent issue of the bank's occasional publication *Viewpoints*, which includes a reprint from the *London Economist* outlining developments in Britain's earlier credit squeeze.

Mr. Hagemann reminds us that the British squeeze has been going on much longer than ours, and that it is "at a more acute stage as inflationary pressures there are much stronger than they are in this country."

The British economy, he notes, has passed through three stages:

1. Under the first phase, corporations had difficulty financing their plant expansion through short-term borrowings at banks.

2. They then turned to the new-issue bond market which soon became clogged. Bond prices declined.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 12)

New Measure for Security

Every coach knows you can't judge a football team in the locker room. Action on the field is what counts!

It's the same way with farm equipment. Here, too, field performance makes the big difference, and is the result of many unseen factors that reach far beyond the usual measure of size and weight.

The outstanding performance of the Allis-Chalmers Model WD-45 Farm Tractor, for example, began with research that looked far beyond conventional standards. Unique teamwork developed more advanced design, improved materials and led to more efficient manufacturing methods.

As a result, the 4-plow WD-45 Tractor gives its owner performance that is truly exceptional . . . *although it costs him less*. He gets more work done . . . better and easier . . . with a versatile tractor that lasts longer.

This approach to design and manufacture provides an extra margin of security on loans to buyers of Allis-Chalmers farm equipment.

ALLIS-CHALMERS, FARM EQUIPMENT DIVISION,
MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN



Single purpose machine tools, like this automatic fuel tank welder, assure maximum quality control and low manufacturing costs.



Round-table teamwork levels departmental barriers, results in unified progress toward every objective . . . draws upon a vast fund of engineering knowledge and research.

ALLIS-CHALMERS



Engineering in Action



**Congratulations
MICHIGAN BANK
Guardian Building
Detroit, Michigan**

**Rambusch Lighting
40/50 FOOT-CANDLES
WELL-DISTRIBUTED
GLARE-FREE LIGHT**

**WHEELER & BECKER,
ARCHITECTS. F. A.
SANDO, CONSULTING
ENGINEER, DETROIT**

**E. BURTON WOLF, ASSO.
RAMBUSCH AGENTS
W. D. GALE ELECTRIC CO.
ELECTRICAL CONTRS.**

**RAMBUSCH, DESIGNERS
& MANUFACTURERS
40 WEST 13 STREET
NEW YORK 11, N. Y.**

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 10)

3. As a result, corporations had to turn to the equity market to finance plant expansion. Mr. Hagemann observes that maybe the stock financing plan by the American Telephone and Telegraph Company is a forerunner of more equity financing by other companies.

Good Samaritans

A PHONE call from a Michigan banker to a Wisconsin banker resulted in getting 10 pints of blood to a seriously burned 11-year-old girl, reports the First Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee.

The child, Joan Denman of Munsing, was brought to a Milwaukee hospital for surgery. She needed blood during four operations.

Executive Vice-president John E. Coddling of the First National Bank of Alger County, who knew of Joan's condition, called Don Harper, assistant vice-president of First Wisconsin, and asked if he would appeal to the bank's staff for blood donations.

About an hour after a bulletin had been sent to the staff, 10 donors had responded.

Bankers and Savings Bonds Activities

WE'RE glad to pass along this comment and suggestion by Harold B. Master, director of planning, Treasury Savings Bond Division:

"I happened to read the July issue of BANKING magazine pretty thoroughly, including the article captioned 'Bankers' Nonbanking Hours for Community Service,' on page 37. I was prepared to find Savings Bond activities and committee chairmanships high on the list of community services, and you can imagine my disappointment to find not a single mention."

Recalling that the J. Walter Thompson Company survey had shown two-thirds of the families couldn't think of any public service performed by bankers, Mr. Master wonders if it wouldn't be in order "to suggest that bankers include a line about their Savings Bond affiliations in their personal biographical notes which are used when their names are published in the newspapers, or when they are introduced as speakers."

J. L. C.

First National Bank in Dallas has published a booklet about the 138 Texas cattle brands which are reproduced in bronze on a wall of its executive dining room. The brochure, with a cover simulating a branded cowhide, gives the history and a sketch of each brand. Among them are the Running W of King Ranch and the JA of the Goodnight Ranch, started in 1877 by pioneer cowman Charles Goodnight. Wayne Gard, historian of the range country, writes a foreword





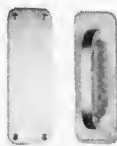
1 divided by 2 makes 3 with new HAUSERMAN Divider-Wall

This bit of topsy-turvy arithmetic makes sense when applied to the problems of allocating valuable office floor space: 1 cluttered general office area, divided by 2 HAUSERMAN Divider-Wall partitions makes 3 effective work units. Efficiency takes an immediate turn for the better when employees

are shielded from noise and other distractions and are allowed to work in comparative privacy. Designed and built by HAUSERMAN, new Divider-Wall has the fine features of rugged construction and attractive appearance you would expect from the leading manufacturer of movable interior walls.



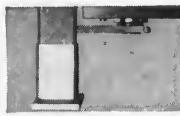
easy erection or rearrangement



aluminum hardware



concealed wiring channels



concealed checking hinge on gates



reusable plastic glazing strips



simple leveling device

Handsome HAUSERMAN Divider-Wall finish is durable baked enamel requiring only periodic washing for maintenance. Green, gray and tan are standard colors, and coral may also be ordered for gates. Any other color may be ordered for extra cost, later delivery. Divider-Wall is designed so that

your own maintenance crews can erect it right from the carton. However, HAUSERMAN's nationwide erection service stands ready to install it for you quickly and economically. Consult the Yellow Pages and call your HAUSERMAN office today for a first-hand look at a Divider-Wall installation.

HAUSERMAN

MOVABLE INTERIORS



THE E. F. HAUSERMAN COMPANY
7572 Grant Avenue • Cleveland, Ohio
Houseman of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

FREE! For a complete explanation of all the Divider-Wall features, on authentic color selector, specifications and complete listing of HAUSERMAN field offices, send today for your free copy of this new full-color Divider-Wall folder.

Name _____
Company _____ Title _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____



Georgia Bankers Association Offers College Scholarships

A PROGRAM of college scholarships is being initiated this year by the GEORGIA BANKERS ASSOCIATION. M. Monroe Kimbrel, president of GBA, and executive vice-president, First National Bank, Thomson, announced that the scholarships were being offered to encourage the development of young men and women in banking and finance "to the end that the future of banking in Georgia will continue in sound and capable hands."

Russell A. Blanchard, vice-president and cashier, Georgia Railroad Bank & Trust Company, Augusta, who was chairman of a special committee that developed the program, said the scholarships would be limited to use in getting an education in banking and finance at colleges comprising the University System of Georgia.

The maximum amount of each award will be \$1,000, extended over a four-year period (\$250 per year), where the recipient is a graduating high school senior. Where the recipient is already a college student, the award will equal \$250 per year for each year remaining in the student's four-year college program.

Georgia high school or college students may qualify for consideration for an award by writing an essay on a subject to be determined each year by the GBA. The candidate must be recommended by a GBA member bank and the head of the school presently attended.

President Kimbrel added that aid in the education of young men and women has long been a subject of primary importance to the state's bankers. For almost 30 years the GBA has maintained a loan fund at the University of Georgia, for use there and at other institutions by boys and girls. He reported that the declining participation in all college loan funds had led the Georgia Bankers Association to develop with the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia this new program.

Georgia bankers who joined with Mr. Blanchard in formulating the scholarship program included Clarke W. Duncan, president, Buena Vista Loan & Savings Bank; William C. Clary, Jr., president, Bank of Toccoa; President Kimbrel; and Georgia Bankers Association Secretary William H. Hosch.

Wherever people work
standing . . .

*they're happier
less fatigued
more efficient*

when they are
standing on

HYGIENIC

Foot Comfort

MATS & RUNNERS

MARBLEIZED COLORS

BEVELED EDGES

FOR SAFETY

HERE'S WHY . . .

SPONGE RUBBER BASE
BONDED TO RUBBER
TILE FLOORING FOR
JUST THE RIGHT
"GIVE"

See your BANK OUTFITTER or OFFICE
SUPPLY DEALER or write: FLOORING
DIV., DEPT. C for prices and literature

THE HYGIENIC DENTAL MFG. CO.

AKRON 8, OHIO, U.S.A.





Correspondent Bankers know him as "Leather." He's W. H. Leatherwood, Vice President in charge of Correspondent Banking at the *First in Dallas*. His department is the personification of helpful "first-name" service.

We Like Doing Business on a FIRST NAME Basis

It's the Dallas way; more specifically the *First in Dallas* way . . . an understood kind of friendliness like a cordial handshake. Seems to clear the way for a quicker understanding of your needs and problems. It gets things done.

We'd like to show you how our brand of personal attention will pay off for you . . . in the swift, competent handling of your correspondent wants. Just call on us any time. A *First in Dallas* man will be there to talk it over with you.

81st year of dependable correspondent service



NATIONAL BANK in Dallas

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

"Customer comments are outstanding"

...confirm our opinion
we have the best
planned bank in the area"

AMERICAN STATE BANK OF WILLISTON



WILLISTON NORTH DAKOTA

Mr. J. B. Gander, President
Bank Building & Equipment Corp.
9th & Sidney Streets
St. Louis, Missouri

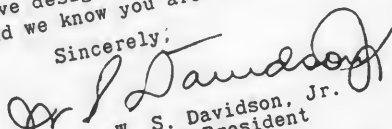
Dear Mr. Gander:

I thought you might like a report from us, having been in our new quarters just one week yesterday.

We opened the building to the general public on April 2 and 3. 9860 people visited us on those days. The reception of the new building was even better than we had dreamed. The comments were outstanding, and only confirm our opinion that we have the best planned and constructed building in the Upper Missouri area. We would not change one thing, should we do it over, which I feel is a real credit to yourself and your company.

Our thanks to your company for the building you have designed for us. We are proud of it, and we know you are too.

Sincerely,


W. S. Davidson, Jr.
Vice President

Business-minded design...for more business!

Handsome modern exterior... created to attract new customers. Smart, streamlined interior... expertly planned to provide the kind of outstanding service that keeps customers coming back. The spacious lobby and skillful departmental layout eliminate crowding during peak traffic loads... and insure smooth, top-speed work flow at all times. Engineered back counters cut transaction time to a minimum. And when the time for expansion arrives... this bank can move right in to offices on the second floor... which are profitable rent-producing areas at present. Business getting, money-making design like this calls for talent, plus a specialized knowledge of financial operations. May we talk over your project with you?

Cont
quar
your
of t
"Ban
able



Bank Building Corporation OF AMERICA

Headquarters: ST. LOUIS, 9TH & SIDNEY STREETS

Offices in:

NEW YORK, 342 MADISON AVE. • CHICAGO, 333 N. MICHIGAN • DALLAS, FIDELITY UNION LIFE BLDG. • SAN FRANCISCO, 275 POST ST. • ATLANTA, WESTERN UNION BLDG.

Operating Outside Continental U. S. as: Bank Building Corporation, International
Operating in Mexico as: Edificios Para Bancos • Subsidiary: Design Incorporated

Contemplating new banking quarters? Send today for your complimentary copy of this new portfolio, "Bankers Guide to Profitable New Quarters".



415

Mr. J. B. Gander, *President*
BANK BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT CORPORATION OF AMERICA
9th and Sidney Streets, St. Louis, Mo.

Send my free copy of: "BANKER'S GUIDE TO PROFITABLE NEW QUARTERS"

On or about _____ we contemplate:

NEW BUILDING MODERNIZED QUARTERS NEW FIXTURES MODERNIZED FIXTURES

NAME _____

TITLE _____

BANK _____

CITY AND STATE _____

456

This department is compiled by
THEODORE FISCHER of BANKING'S
staff.

Robertson Becomes New FHLBB Chairman

ALBERT J. ROBERTSON was appointed and took the oath of office in mid-September as member and chairman of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, succeeding WALTER W. MCALLISTER. MR. ROBERTSON has been Assistant Postmaster General for Finance. His appointment has yet to be considered by the Senate Banking Committee when Congress reconvenes. Before entering Government service MR. ROBERTSON had been senior vice-president and director of the Iowa-Des Moines National Bank, a director of Jefferson (Iowa) State Bank, and a director of the Poweshiek County National Bank, Grinnell, Iowa.

RICHFIELD (Minn.) STATE BANK was host to 10,000 visitors at an open house in its new building. Irving C. Rasmussen, State Commissioner of Banks, was on hand for the ribbon-cutting ceremonies. There's a community room seating 250, parking space for 90 cars, and three drive-in windows, one of which is an early bird window which opens at 7 A.M.

J. A. MELNICK was elected board chairman of the Springfield Gardens (N. Y.) National Bank. At the same time, OLIVER M. MENDELL, formerly an officer of Bankers Trust Company, New York City, was elect-

Heard Along



Horace Flanigan



Eugene Hooper



Irma S. Robins



Marshall Case

ed vice-president in charge of the bank's business development program. Eight new directors were elected.

HORACE C. FLANIGAN, president of Manufacturers Trust Company, New York, since 1951, has been elected chairman of the board and chief executive officer. EUGENE S. HOOPER, senior vice-president and chief credit officer, was elected president.

Bank Strikes Oil

WHEN excavation was proceeding for the expansion program at FARMERS AND MERCHANTS BANK of Los Angeles, construction workers struck oil. All it did was hamper the work. Nobody got rich.

W. J. GREER advanced to board chairman of the First National Bank of McDonough, Ga., succeeding RALPH L. TURNER, who retires

as an active officer but will remain on the board. MR. TURNER has been active in banking in McDonough for 59 years, with First National for 46 years. JAMES D. BURKE succeeds MR. GREER as president.

IRMA S. ROBINS has been appointed public relations officer of Franklin National Bank, Franklin Square, N. Y. MRS. ROBINS had served as assistant director of public relations since 1952. She's a graduate of the Bankers School of Public Relations, Syracuse University, and is active in the New York State Bankers Association and the National Association of Bank Women.

State Superintendent

MARSHALL A. CASE, vice-president of the Portland (Oreg.) office of The Bank of California, has been appointed State Superintendent of Banks by Oregon Governor Elmo Smith. MR. CASE retires from the bank as of September 30 after 46 years of service, and takes the new position on October 1.

GEORGE W. SEARS, vice-president in charge of customer relations, advertising, and new business at First National Trust and Savings Bank of San Diego, Calif., has completed his 30th year with the bank. He's an alumnus of The Graduate School of Banking and is active in A.I.B., the F.P.R.A., and the California Bankers Association.

NATIONAL BANK OF WESTCHESTER, White Plains, N. Y., has opened a drive-in office in Tarrytown, N. Y., facing the Hudson River opposite



Part of group of 25 French school teachers hear David Scott, right, explain tabulating machine at National Bank of Commerce, Seattle. Teachers attended 6-week course in American civilization at University of Seattle

Main Street



Bevan Johnson



O. B. Ellingen

the toll booths of the Tappan Zee Bridge of the New York State Thruway.

These promotions have been announced by Citizens National Bank, Riverside, Calif.: O. B. ELLINGEN, senior vice-president in charge of the new branches administration; BEVAN JOHNSON, senior vice-president with responsibility for credit policy and related duties; W. H. KNEHANS and A. G. VAUGHAN, regional vice-presidents.

ANTHONY G. FELIX, JR., an attorney, has been elected vice-president in the commercial department of The First Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Company, Philadelphia. He was a partner in the law firm which long represented the bank in connection with instalment operations.

Bushnell to WBA

GEORGE D. BUSHNELL, JR., has been named assistant secretary of the Wisconsin Bankers Association, assuming his new duties on September 4 as assistant to GEORGE S. UPDEGRAFF, secretary. He was previously with the National Association of Bank Auditors and Comptrollers in Chicago as a member of the technical division of the Association.

F. W. CONRAD has retired as a vice-president of Northwestern National Bank, Minneapolis, after 43 years in banking. He received his first business and banking training in France and Germany before World War I.

Merger of the SALINAS NATIONAL BANK into CROCKER-ANGLO NATIONAL BANK, San Francisco, gives CROCKER 37 offices, with two additional offices scheduled to open later this year.

Hingham (Mass.) Trust Company and the Brockton (Mass.) National Bank have consolidated on September 30 (provided shareholders approved on September 21) into the NATIONAL BANK OF PLYMOUTH COUNTY, with resources of \$30-million. The Hingham Trust has been in business in the same building on the same site for almost 124 years. The Brockton bank was organized in 1880, is still at the same location, and has three branches.

"Operation Moonwatch"

CARL A. BIMSON, president of the VALLEY NATIONAL BANK, Phoenix, has announced that the first completely equipped satellite observation station will be established on the skyscraper roof of the bank's home office. Manned by amateur astronomers, the observation post



Mrs. Annie W. Dole, 103 years old, tries out the sidewalk teller window of Worcester County Trust Company's Fitchburg (Mass.) office on its opening day. It's the city's first such facility

will help keep track of the earth-circling artificial satellite to be launched into outer space next year in conjunction with International Geophysical Year research in man-made satellite travel. The bank is underwriting the cost of constructing the station and equipping its personnel with instruments needed to sight the sphere during its 100-minute flights around the earth.

The five offices of the FRANKLIN WASHINGTON TRUST COMPANY have

Exchange National Bank, Colorado Springs, Colo., celebrated its 68th birthday by placing in the wall of its building a time capsule containing more than 100 items of historical interest. Shown with the capsule are, left to right, Police Chief I. B. Bruce; J. D. Ackerman, the bank's president; City Manager John Biery; and Mayor Harry Blunt



BANK TELLERS' MOBILE UNITS

Roll under counter—step on brake—ready for service—
Ideal for new branch offices! Add additional units
as needed! No expensive installation costs!



Model I

2 Cash drawers, 10-compartment removable currency tray, both drawers with P.K. Locks, cupboard with removable shelf, combination lock on door.

12 STOCK MODELS

For your many banking needs

Write today for literature to department B
Bank Equipment

FENCO CORPORATION

121 Seventh Ave.

New York 11, N. Y.



Your Checks
in Central
Massachusetts
are collected
FASTER
through our
After Dark
Direct Sending

Worcester County Trust Company

Main Office: 446 Main St., Worcester, Mass.



Ten Local
and County Offices

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

U. S. National
Bank's (Portland)
Ladd & Bush—
Salem Branch,
Salem, Oreg., en-
tertained recently
its 50-year-and-
longer customers,
nearly 300 strong.
Here's part of the
group at buffet
dinner in the staff
lunchroom



become branches of the NATIONAL NEWARK AND ESSEX BANKING COMPANY, Newark, N. J. The merger gives NATIONAL NEWARK 20 offices and total resources of some \$314,000,000.

JOSEPH H. WARNDORF, formerly president, was appointed to the new office of vice-chairman of the board of Citizens Savings Bank & Trust Company, Hamilton, Ohio. He celebrates this year his 50th anniversary with the bank. He is succeeded as president by WALTER A. RENTSCHLER, formerly vice-president.

LESLIE A. WRIGHT, JR., and JOHN J. CLOAK have attained vice-presidencies at Broad Street Trust Company, Philadelphia.

JOHN S. COLEMAN, president of Burroughs Corporation, Detroit, and WILLIAM M. DAY, president of Michigan Bell Telephone Company were

elected directors of National Bank of Detroit.

The BANK OF TOKYO, with headquarters in San Francisco, has opened a branch in Gardena, Calif., near Los Angeles. KIYOSHI UMEKAWA, assistant vice-president, is manager of the new branch.

Three Pennsylvania banks will consolidate at the close of business on October 31. They are: Palmyra Bank and Trust Company, The Annville National Bank, and the Lebanon National Bank. The consolidated bank will be THE LEBANON VALLEY NATIONAL BANK with resources exceeding \$25,000,000, and five offices.

The Patterson branch of the THIRD NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST Co., Dayton, Ohio, has moved into permanent new quarters.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 22)

Sixty-one bank people, from 10 banks, board chartered plane for European vacation, a 3-week tour of France, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Germany, Belgium, and England. The group was brought together by Eleanor D. Friedauer, of Bankers Trust Company, and Mary C. Haggerty, of Irving Trust Company



Somebody had to tell her...

When it's necessary to foreclose . . . when a family *must* lose their home . . . somebody has to tell the widow.

Your bank need never face this heartbreaking task.

Federal's Mortgage Redemption Plan protects both the customer and the bank. When tragedy strikes, the mortgage is paid in full. The low, low cost is simply included in the customer's monthly payment.

Bankers like Federal's Plan for its simplicity and freedom from burdensome detail. Protect your most vital asset—customer relations—with this plan.

Write today for complete information.

FEDERAL ALSO OFFERS CREDIT LIFE AND DISABILITY PLANS THAT WILL BUILD YOUR INSTALLMENT FINANCE DEPARTMENT SAFELY AND PROFITABLY

FEDERAL

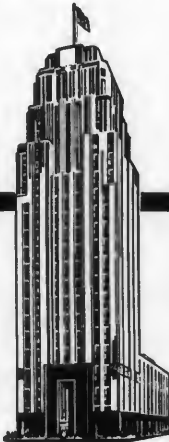
LIFE and CASUALTY COMPANY

Federal Offers You:

A Custom Designed Plan based on careful study of your operations • **Proven Customer Appeal** • **Simplified Streamlined Procedure** • **Complete Flexibility** including Health and Accident coverage • **Prompt Service** • **All Promotional Tools.**

HIGHEST RATING

See Best's and Dunne's for reasons why Federal enjoys their unqualified recommendation.



**PERSONAL PROTECTION
SINCE 1906**

JOHN H. CARTON
President

HAROLD L. BUCK
Vice President and Manager
Credit Insurance Division

WOLVERINE-FEDERAL TOWER, BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN • REGIONAL SERVICE OFFICES FROM COAST TO COAST



Announcing:

NEW STRENGTH AND BRIGHTNESS FOR HAMMERMILL LEDGER

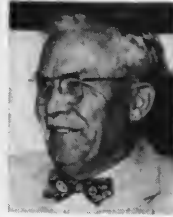
The new Hammermill Ledger works two ways to make your bookkeeping problems simpler. First, it's *tougher*, more durable. Keeps records looking better, longer under rough handling. Second, the new Hammermill Ledger is *brighter*—makes for neater, easier-to-read entries.

And now Hammermill Ledger contains Neutrancel® pulp. Made from northern hardwoods, this exclusive pulp is *blended* with other quality pulps to give new Hammermill Ledger a better typing, writing and printing surface—a more level, velvety surface for crisper ruling and printing.

There is a specialized finish of Hammermill Ledger designed for the job. "Posting" finish for bookkeeping machines; "Ledger" finish for neat, readable pen and ink entries. Both low-gloss finishes are glare-free, come in white, and soft buff and green tint to reduce eyestrain.

Write now, on your business letterhead, for a sample packet of Hammermill Ledger. See for yourself how the new Hammermill Ledger can help your accounting records look neater and last longer. Hammermill Paper Company, 1501 East Lake Road, Erie 6, Penn.

...yet **HAMMERMILL** costs no
LEDGER more
—and actually less than many other watermarked ledger papers.



L. C. Wright



Wm. H. Vernon

MAIN STREET (Continued)

L. C. WRIGHT, president of the Santa Fe (N. Mex.) National Bank since its organization in 1946, has become chairman of the board, succeeding W. C. KRUGER. MR. WRIGHT was once president of the Oklahoma Bankers Association, while in banking there. New president and managing officer is WILLIAM H. VERNON, formerly executive vice-president.

CHARLES Z. MEYER, vice-president and comptroller, First National Bank of Chicago, has been reelected a trustee of Controllershship Foundation, Inc., research arm of the Controllers Institute of America. He's a past president and former board chairman of the Institute.

The MITSUI BANK LIMITED, Tokyo, Japan, has reestablished its New York Agency at 40 Wall Street. MR. MIYACHI is agent. This year marks the 80th anniversary of the incorporation of the bank. Its origin, however, can be traced some 270 years—back to 1683, when it was founded under the name of the Mitsui Exchange House.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 24)

Lt. Newton T. Fisher, *right*, Dallas Police Department, receives from its donor the Fred F. Florence Police Scholarship Award, the second to be made, covering tuition for 9 months at Northwestern University. Police Chief Carl F. Hansson looks on at center





The East

The East is the nerve-center of industrial, financial and commercial America. To and from its great cities flow diverse expressions of the American genius in ideas and products. It is America in synthesis...a land of dramatic contrasts, where historic shrines stand amid towering buildings...dynamic manufacturing centers are short miles from farmlands, hunting and fishing country. The old and new meet and mingle in the East, forging symbols of America that spread across the world.

The Old Republic companies serve this area, providing the most complete specialized insurance market for financial institutions engaged in diversified instalment credit. Coverages include Credit Life, Accident and Sickness; Automobile Physical Damage, Mobile Home Physical Damage, Credit Loss (on home repair loans), and Time Sales Property Insurance covering instalment credit purchases of home appliances; construction, industrial and agricultural machinery and equipment, and many others.

Old Republic

Life Insurance Company
Chicago 1, Illinois

• *Insurance Company*
Greensburg, Pennsylvania





Could We Help?



Experienced personnel to tackle any job await you when you call on Continental. No assignment ever lacks our careful attention.

The Continental Bank and Trust Company

OF SALT LAKE CITY

MAIN OFFICE: 200 South Main Street
CENTRAL BRANCH: 1575 South Main Street



Member Federal Reserve System • Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation



R. L. Dickinson



R. T. Doermer

MAIN STREET (Continued)

R. L. DICKINSON, former executive vice-president of the YMCA of the City of New York, has joined The Hanover Bank, New York as a philanthropic consultant. He'll advise both corporate and individual philanthropists on effective public giving. The Hanover has maintained a counseling service on all problems relating to philanthropy for more than 25 years.

RICHARD T. DOERMER has joined the Dime Trust and Savings Bank, Fort Wayne, Ind., as executive vice-president and a director. Although only 33, he was Associate City Attorney and had been associated with two of the city's best-known law firms.

HERBERT A. SCHMIDT has advanced to executive vice-president of the Bank of Commerce, Hamtramck, Mich.

A. K. POUSSETTE has been appointed manager of the main Vancouver branch of The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto. He had been manager of the Ottawa branch for the past three years.

LAWRENCE D. PRITCHARD was named vice-president and head of Bank of America's public relations activities at San Francisco head office. He was formerly a lending officer at the Los Angeles main office. He succeeds JULIAN R. DAVIS, who was named recently to a senior credit position with the bank.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 26)

A. K. Poussette

L. D. Pritchard





Get more efficient housekeeping from present manpower and equipment with this new work planning guide

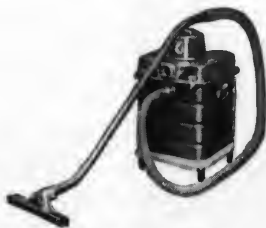
For Floor Cleaning Jobs you can't beat this Performance Pair



**ADVANCE
Speedboy Deluxe**

The modern method of scrubbing, waxing, polishing and steel wooling to give floors tip-top appearance and long life with a minimum of maintenance time.

Floor maintenance goes better and faster with proper equipment. When you buy Advance quality you get more performance per dollar invested. And you save more than enough in labor cost to pay for the equipment. Drop us a postcard or mail the coupon for full details!



**ADVANCE
Hydro-Jet
WET OR DRY VAC**

A powerful, heavy duty vac for wet or dry pickup on rugs and floors. Special attachments for cleaning blinds, walls and furniture.

It provides a methodical, orderly system for scheduling the daily work of the maintenance crew.

- Makes planning the work day simple.
- Gives each worker an "at-a-glance" picture of what he is required to do.
- Makes supervisor's follow-up easy.
- Provides convenient record of work accomplished—and when.

Plus suggestions on building maintenance—ideas to speed the job and ease the load—tips on caring for mechanical equipment—tips on maintenance methods for various kinds of floors.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR
FREE WORK PLANNING GUIDE



ADVANCE FLOOR MACHINE CO.
4102Y Washington Avenue No., Minneapolis 12, Minn.

- Yes—we'd like our Work Planning Guide.
- Also send literature on Advance vacs and floor machines.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____



YOUR KEY

to sound
bond portfolio
management

Out-of-town banks look to their New York correspondent for advice on bond portfolio management. First National City correspondents know they can depend on the quality of the advice they receive because it comes from the same able, experienced men who supervise the Bank's own investments.

If your bank could profit from this top-quality guidance—or from First National City's complete securities handling service—we'd be glad to tell you more about it. Why not call on First National City first?



Delmont K. Pfeffer, Vice President, and Leo A. Kane, Vice President in charge, of our Bond Department, head First National City's team of "bond experts," including Assistant Vice Presidents: A. J. Accola, G. E. Barnett, R. C. Bush, J. F. Connelly, J. H. Fleiss, A. W. McGrath and D. B. Scudder.

YEARS OF EXPERIENCE with major underwritings of State and Municipal Bonds for such projects as schools like the one shown at left lend authority to the Bank's advice to correspondents in this important field of investment.



The FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK of New York

Head Office: 55 Wall Street, New York

69 Overseas Branches, Offices, and Affiliates • 75 Offices in Greater New York

Around-the-clock Transit Service • Collections • Credit Information
Bond Portfolio Analysis • Complete Securities Handling Facilities
Dealers in State and Municipal Bonds • Participation in Local Loans
Personalized Service • World-Wide Banking Facilities
Complete Metropolitan New York Offices Coverage

First in World Wide Banking

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation



John H. Andren



H. P. Barrand, Jr.

MAIN STREET (Continued)

JOHN H. ANDREN and HARRY P. BARRAND, JR. were elected vice-presidents in the foreign division of The Hanover Bank, New York. MICHAEL C. BOUTENEFF was named European representative to succeed Mr. Barrand.

AUGUSTA (Ga.) NATIONAL BANK has dedicated its new building which is completely air conditioned, has a luxurious customer lounge, and has two drive-in windows and plenty of parking space.

HOWARD F. SAMMON, president of the Forest Park National Bank, was elected to the new office of second vice-president of the Illinois Bankers Association. The office was voted at the Association's 65th annual convention held in Chicago in June. MR. SAMMON was elected to the office by the Council of Administration.

KENNETH E. HEDBERG, SR., was elected a vice-president at Central Northwestern National Bank of

WEST VIRGINIA

William E. Mildren, president, Commercial Banking and Trust Co., Parkersburg, is 1956-57 president of the West Virginia Bankers Association





Alan R. Tyler



Robert B. Grant

Minneapolis. He has been with the bank's real estate department since 1928.

ROBERT B. GRANT has been elected vice-president and cashier of the new Mid-America National Bank, Chicago. ALAN R. TYLER was named vice-president. The bank opened on September 6 in the Prudential Building. Election of HILAND B. NOYES as chairman and EDWARD DAMSTRA as president had been announced previously.

THE BANK OF VIRGINIA, Richmond, opened a new office in mid-September, its fourth in Richmond this year. It now has 16 offices in six Virginia cities.

Furniss in Change

JAMES P. FURNISS, vice-president and director of advertising of The Citizens & Southern National Bank, Atlanta, has been added to the staff of the New York service office of the bank. He'll become its vice-president in charge in January 1957. He succeeds ROBERT F. ADAM-

MONTANA

E. F. Galt, chairman of board, First National Bank, Great Falls, is 1956-57 president of the Montana Bankers Association



THE DOOR



to extra customer good will

YOU GET your clients off to a good start when you sell them First National City Bank Travelers Checks. Wherever they're going, their trip will be more carefree if they're carrying this well-known travel currency—spendable like cash without the risks of cash. If lost or stolen, NCB Travelers Checks are fully refunded.

You reap extra profits, too, in selling NCB Travelers Checks, because you remit to us only 10% of the selling commission—90% is yours to keep. These travel checks are well known around the world and have been carried by travelers for over half a century. An extensive advertising campaign directs all prospects to *Buy at Banks*. Free sales aids include a kit, tailor-made for your use, to tie in with this national effort.



HANDY. NCB Travelers Checks buy goods and services on any trip anywhere...live up to their reputation as "The Traveler's Friend"!



NCB TRAVELERS CHECKS protect your clients' travel funds just as your safe deposit vaults protect their valuables back home. They are backed by The First National City Bank of New York.

The FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK of New York

REMEMBER THESE FACTS ABOUT FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK TRAVELERS CHECKS:

- Safe—fully refunded if lost or stolen
- Spendable like cash—instantly recognized around the globe
- Convenient—come in \$10, \$20, \$50 and \$100 denominations
- Inexpensive insurance for travel funds—cost only \$1 per \$100
- Good until used—backed by The First National City Bank of N. Y.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation



Australia

from a business point of view

This booklet will assist anyone contemplating establishing a business in Australia, whether it is a small retail business or a large manufacturing company.

Written with the authority of Australia's oldest and largest joint-stock bank, it offers those who wish to start a new enterprise in that young but growing country a short account of the framework of business organization throughout the Commonwealth of Australia. It also affords some knowledge of the problems and conditions which would be met.

If you have customers interested in establishing a business in Australia, you may obtain free copies of this book from:

BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES

BRITISH & FOREIGN DEPARTMENT, SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
JOHN W. McEWEN, Manager

When you want advice about

BANKERS BLANKET BONDS

you can count on

prompt

efficient

courteous

SERVICE

from your local Travelers agent or broker. He represents the company that can handle all your insurance needs.

THE TRAVELERS

INSURANCE COMPANIES, HARTFORD 15, CONNECTICUT

*All forms of personal and business insurance including
Life • Accident • Group • Fire • Automobile • Casualty • Bonds*



Joseph Spieler



Raymond O'Keefe

SON, executive vice-president, who has been in charge in New York since the office was established the first of this year. MR. ADAMSON returns to Atlanta.

Succeeding MR. FURNISS as director of advertising is A. JOHN RIGGALL, heretofore assistant director.

JOSEPH F. SPIELER was promoted to vice-president in the trust department at Bank of America's San Francisco main office.

RAYMOND T. O'KEEFE advanced to vice-president in the real estate and mortgage loan department of the Chase Manhattan Bank, New York.

On Trade Missions

AMONGST prominent American businessmen serving on trade missions in connection with United States participation in 11 international trade fairs this fall are two bankers, according to a U. S. Department of Commerce announcement. WILLIAM A. NOTTON, assis-

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 30)

Daniel W. (Dal) Hogan, Jr., president of City National Bank and Trust Company, Oklahoma City, never forgets anniversaries and found that his own 30th anniversary with the bank wasn't forgotten. He's vice-president of the A.B.A. Savings and Mortgage Division, chairman of the A.B.A. Savings and Mortgage Development Committee, and program chairman for the forthcoming Dallas convention of the FPRA



A Broadened Banking and Trust Service



Announcing the Consolidation of Four Outstanding Financial Institutions

Effective after the close of business August 31, 1956, the Detroit Wabeek Bank and Trust Company, The Birmingham National Bank, and Ferndale National Bank are consolidated with The Detroit Bank, under its 107 year old Charter.

DIRECTORS

Calvin P. Bentley	Herbert H. Gardner	H. Gray Muzzy
Walker L. Cisar	Leslie H. Green	Raymond T. Perring
Willard M. Cornelius	Charles H. Hewitt	Harry L. Pierson
Selden B. Daume	Ralph Hubbard	Cleveland Thurber
Joseph M. Dodge	Frederick C. Matthaei	Herbert B. Trix
Frank D. Eaman	James McMillan	C. David Widman
William A. Fisher		William R. Yaw



To identify the expanded scope of its services, the name of the consolidated institution will be—The Detroit Bank and Trust Company.

The 52 strategically located offices in Detroit, Birmingham, Ferndale and Southfield will bring a complete and long-established banking and trust service to every segment of community life.

This expansion of services, facilities, geographic coverage, and resources will provide for every personal or business financial need of the hundreds of thousands of depositors and customers of the combined institutions.

IN THE CENTER OF INDUSTRIAL AMERICA

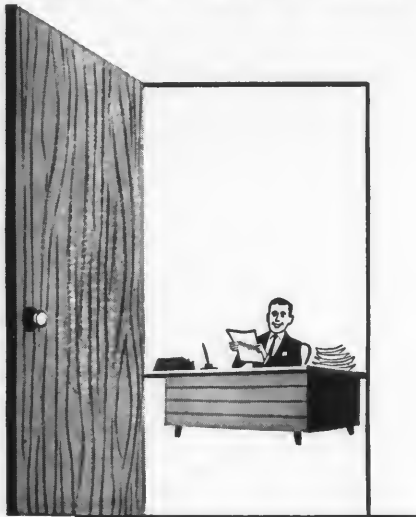
THE DETROIT BANK & TRUST COMPANY

Complete Banking and Trust Services

OVER A CENTURY OF COMMUNITY SERVICE • 52 CONVENIENT BANKING OFFICES • MEMBER FDIC



"Gets through" to even the busiest executive . . .



. . . your business letter on

EAGLE~A COUPON BOND

WORLD'S FINEST LETTERHEAD PAPER

Your business letter on Coupon Bond *commands* attention. The fine texture and distinctive beauty of this famous paper say: "Here's an important letter . . . from an important firm." That's why so many leading organizations in business, banking and accounting are proud to have their letters on Eagle-A Coupon Bond. Your business and personal executive letterheads on Coupon Bond, with envelopes to match, can be supplied by your printer. Ask him for sample sheets.

100% RAG EXTRA NUMBER ONE GRADE



For attractive portfolio of letterheads on Coupon Bond, write Dept. 2,
AMERICAN WRITING PAPER CORPORATION • HOLYOKE, MASSACHUSETTS

Makers of Eagle-A Bonds, Onion Skins, Ledgers and other fine Business Papers



Perkins Butler



Emil Kroitzsch

MAIN STREET (Continued)

tant vice-president of Central Trust Company, Cincinnati, serves on a trade mission to Greece. On the mission to Italy is LUIGI SCALA, president, Columbus National Bank of Providence, R. I.

PERKINS P. BUTLER has retired as vice-chairman of the board of the First City National Bank of Houston. He will continue to serve as a director of the bank, and of the Industrial State Bank.

EMIL R. KROITZSCH, formerly mortgage supervisor in the mortgage investment department of Bowery Savings Bank, New York, has joined Camden (N. J.) Trust Company as assistant vice-president in the mortgage department.

Hugh C. Gruwell

HUGH C. GRUWELL, chairman of the board of the First National Bank of Arizona, Phoenix, died suddenly in his office at the bank on August 23.

At the time of his death, Mr. GRUWELL was serving on the executive committee of the National Bank Division of the American Bankers Association, and as chairman of the National Bank Division's research and operations committee. He was a past president of the Arizona Bankers Association, director of the Los Angeles Branch

Hugh C. Gruwell



BANKING



George W. Dietz



C. A. Rollenhagen

of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, former president of the Phoenix Clearing House, and had been A.B.A. State Vice-president for Arizona.

GEORGE W. DIETZ and C. ALBERT ROLLENHAGEN were promoted to vice-president at Irving Trust Company, New York.

Three officers of The Lubbock (Texas) National Bank are serving the Lubbock Community Chest. CHAS. S. SIGNOR, vice-president, is chairman of the agricultural division and member of the campaign cabinet. ELMER V. EAST, executive vice-president, serves on the board of directors and as a member of the advance gifts committee. WAYNE FINNEL, vice-president, serves also on the advance gifts committee.

EMMAUS BANK OF THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ALLENTOWN, Emmaus, Pa., held an open house to celebrate completion of its modernization program.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 124)

First National Bank, Jackson, Miss., will be at home in this new building October 1, when there'll be ceremonies, and all kinds of special events. The bank occupies 3 1/2 floors, has leased out the remainder. Scheduled for completion soon is a 330-car parking garage adjoining the new building



FIRST... CHECK FIRST



Who wrote the nation's new best seller?

Thousands of practical, profit-wise industrialists have blazoned their success story throughout the new best seller of goods and services—the South. Help your customers write their own chapter of success in the industrial South. First check the folks who know the South...

THE *First* NATIONAL BANK OF ATLANTA



The bank that knows its neighbors

MAIL TODAY

The First National Bank Dept. H-36
Atlanta 2, Georgia

My customers won't judge a book by its cover. What they want is the inside story—so send me facts on: _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone State _____

Potomac Portrait

The Florida-like configuration of Point Lookout, Md. where the waters of the Potomac (right) merge with the Chesapeake Bay.

NO. 22 IN A SERIES DEPICTING THE PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF WASHINGTON'S HISTORIC RIVER



Ollie Atkins



Largest bank in the region of the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries.

Main Office; 1503 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W. (Opposite U.S. Treasury)

The RIGGS NATIONAL BANK

of WASHINGTON, D.C.

FOUNDED 1836 • LARGEST BANK IN THE NATION'S CAPITAL

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation • Member Federal Reserve System

The OUTLOOK and CONDITION OF BUSINESS

JUDGED solely by the new highs promised this year in national product, employment, retail trade, personal income and so on, the outlook is excellent.

Judged by the pressure on prices, interest rates and credit, the boom is becoming too fat for its monetary britches. Our technological progress is outrunning our monetary facilities.

Much depends on maintaining an upward trend in saving. Recent developments in the money market should convince even the spiritual heirs of Lord Keynes that it will take more than the power of positive thinking and spending to achieve the next jump into the future and land on our feet.

To prevent inflation, win the cold war and realize the kind of future that has been so widely advertised, it will take capital and expanding productivity.

Fascinating Future

Having come as far as we have along the road to inflation, we may still avoid its more serious consequences; but, if we do, it will be the first time in history.

We hear much high level forecasting about the days to come—population 200,000,000, gross national product \$700-billion and two Hammond organs in every ranch house. With eyes on the wonderful future, there's a tendency not to notice the present unless we trip over it. This feeling of wistfulness toward the future is nothing unusual or off the beam. It was always thus. But the big, special miracles we are expecting tomorrow depend on a few miracles that should be attended to today. The future will not be automatically good but only if we make it good.

Savings and Interest Pattern

During the first half of this year \$7,100,000,000 was added to individual savings, including savings accounts, savings bonds, shares of savings and loan associations, and reserves of life insurance companies.

This is \$300,000,000 more than was added in the first

half of 1955 and a billion more than was added in the second half. The annual rate of savings is now \$21.2-billion or 7.4% of disposable personal income.

The total savings figure now exceeds \$242,000,000,000. Of this the commercial and mutual savings banks hold 32%, the life insurance companies 31%, the savings and loan associations 15%, and the rest is in credit unions and Postal Savings.

The demand for credit so far exceeds the supply that interest rates have been steadily rising. (See chronology on page 61.) Lately major commercial banks in cities throughout the country have been increasing their rates paid to savings depositors up to the limit of 2½% permitted by the Federal Reserve. Some leading New York banks have asked the Fed for permission to increase interest above this limit for time deposits other than savings accounts.

They want to attract funds now going into Treasury bills and provide money to relieve the credit squeeze. There is even some talk, wishful but not hopeful, of trying to get rid of the prohibition of interest on demand deposits for the same purpose.

Some leading home builders are predicting a sharp drop in activity unless the ceiling of 4½% on FHA and VA insured mortgages is removed. Conventional mortgages now carry a 5% or 6% rate in the Northeast and higher elsewhere.

Three Related Miracles

Among the miracles that need doing are (a) the stimulation of savings here and throughout the world, (b) a constantly rising industrial productivity, and (c) the invention of monetary techniques that will discourage inflation and speculation on the one hand and encourage the expansion of industry on the other.

In this picture banks occupy a key position. Thrift is a basic factor in preventing inflation and meeting the capital needs for greater productivity and new

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 180)

A Check List Giving 12 Steps on

How to Get Ready for Automation

FORDE STEELE

MR. STEELE is assistant vice-president in charge of Planning Department of the Central National Bank of Cleveland.

THE ERA of automatic check handling moved significantly nearer to reality when the A.B.A. Bank Management Commission approved the recommendation of its Technical Subcommittee on the Mechanization of Check Handling that all manufacturers of data processing equipment for banks adopt a common machine language. (See August 1956 *BANKING*.) The committee has recommended that the account number, A.B.A. number, routing symbol, and in some cases the check serial number be printed in legible arabic figures using magnetic ink. Eventually the fully automated system will involve printing the amount on the check in magnetic ink when it is first handled in the bank.

It is anticipated that before this article appears the Association's Technical Subcommittee and representatives of the lithographing industry and of the office machine manufacturers will have met to design a type font which the machines can read and also a standard check design which is necessary if reading devices are to operate effectively. It would seem logical to assume that within the next 12 months the office equipment manufacturers will begin to take orders for machines and systems designed to handle bank bookkeeping using magnetic ink reading devices.

The Subcommittee on Electronics of the Committee on Savings Management and Operations of the Savings and Mortgage Division of the American Bankers Association has reported (*BANKING*, August 1956) that several machine manufacturers

have accepted orders for equipment designed to handle savings and mortgage accounting on an automatic, or semiautomatic basis.

It is now possible to have paper-tape punching units attached to bookkeeping machines, adding machines and typewriters. With these machines, information can be written once with subsequent writings being accomplished by feeding the resultant tape through other machines which will punch cards, operate other typewriters, or enter the information into electronic systems.

First Steps

Because automation and electronic data processing are so new, and because some aspects of this new science are rather complex, problems have arisen with which most bankers have had no experience. Some of the steps which bankers can take now so as to be better prepared for future developments are the following:

(1) Learn what automation means for banks.

(2) Assign someone to become the "expert" on the subject for your bank.

(3) Keep employees informed.

(4) Become familiar with the fundamentals of account numbering.

(5) Prepare for a change in check design.

(6) Urge your check printers to prepare for the coming changes in check design and imprinting.

(7) Establish a program of recording activity figures.

(8) Study and improve present procedures.

(9) Keep stock of supplies at reasonable levels.

(10) Consider centralization of all bank accounting records.

(11) Condition your thinking to the new philosophy of automation.

(12) Become familiar with the role of consultants.

It is not the intention of this article to provide all the information necessary to be fully informed on the subject of automation or automatic data processing. Rather, this check list is designed to indicate the steps that can be taken to be better prepared for the changes that are coming in bank bookkeeping and accounting.

The banking industry is indebted to those banks which have established automatic data processing research departments and which are working closely with manufacturers in the development of automatic equipment. These banks are making excellent progress and have already gone far beyond the suggestions contained in this survey. However, for the great majority of banks in the country, the expenditure of large sums of money for research is not justified. For these banks, it seems quite likely that the manufacturers will produce specialized equipment which is "preprogrammed" to perform specialized banking functions. However, to obtain the fullest utilization of this equipment bankers will need to be reasonably familiar with the general field of automatic data processing. You can be prepared to help your bank chart an intelligent course toward automation by taking action in each of the following twelve areas.

What Automation Means for Banks

There is much misunderstanding of the true significance of automatic data processing as it applies to banks. For a term that is so new (it first appeared in the dictionary

in 1952), automation and all it implies has become so important that it must be given serious consideration by all bankers.

It is necessary first to differentiate between the terms "automation" and "electronics," which are frequently considered as synonymous. Automation, or automatic data processing, is the method by which information is copied or posted from one record to another without requiring a human being to push a pencil or enter the amount on a machine keyboard. Electronics, on the other hand, pertains to machines used in data processing which make use of electronic components such as vacuum tubes, magnetic cores, magnetic drums. In other words, electronics can be considered to be the means by which we effect or accomplish automatic data processing.

Electronic devices for use in bank automatic data processing have been developed for several phases of banking. However, for most banks, only in the commercial bookkeeping function are there sufficient repeti-

tive operations to provide an economic basis for the application of automation. Of interest to a majority of banks is the fact that several automatic and semiautomatic machines are under development to perform checking account bookkeeping. The fully automatic machines will be able to sort and read checks, adjust account balances, and produce statements with very little or no assistance from the operators. Semiautomatic equipment will perform certain operations automatically, such as picking up the old balance, but will still require the operator to key in the amount of the check or deposit.

Reading Available

Numerous excellent articles upon this subject appear in nearly every issue of the various banking publications. While to read all of them would probably require an unwarranted amount of time, it is not possible to stay abreast of the rapid-fire developments in this field without reviewing a reasonable amount of the available material.

Among the sources of information on automatic data processing are the following:

(1) Articles in banking publications such as *BANKING*, *American Banker*, *Auditgram*, *Burroughs Clearing House*, *Bankers Monthly*, and various state banking journals.

(2) Publications of the American Management Association, American Bankers Association, National Office Management Association, Systems and Procedures Association, and National Machine Accountants Association.

(3) Explanatory brochures issued by the automatic data processing equipment manufacturers.

(4) Publications issued by accounting firms, automation consultants and publishing firms.

(5) Books, among which may be mentioned: *Electronic Computers and Management Control* by George Kozmetsky and Paul Kircher; *Office Work and Automation* by Howard E. Levin; *Electronic Data Processing for Business and Industry* by Richard G. Canning; *Proceedings of*

This particular piece of mechanical equipment happens to be a recently installed Treasury item, but it serves to symbolize what is happening throughout the banking field—greater speed and accuracy, better service—geared to the tempo of expanding business



Automatic Data Processing Conference (Harvard University); *Workshop for Management* (Management Publishing Corporation, Greenwich, Conn.).

Assigning the "Expert"

While the largest banks in the country have established departments to study the field of automatic data processing, it is not economically feasible for the smaller banks to do so. In addition, the subject is too complex for executives to be able to afford the time necessary to become thoroughly familiar with the subject.

The amount of time required to become sufficiently familiar with the subject will vary with the size of the bank. For the bank under \$50,000,000 in size, the operating officer or one of his assistants should find it possible, in a few hours a week, to gain sufficient familiarity with the subject to enable him to make the necessary decisions. This is true because a majority of the manufacturers are either developing or are planning to develop special-purpose machines which can be set up to handle the bank's routine without too much study by bank personnel.

In banks having assets between \$50,000,000 and \$100,000,000 and which do not have a planning department, the operating officer may wish to assign one of his assistants to a full-time study of automation. This assignment would continue only long enough for the individual to become thoroughly familiar with the equipment his bank might utilize. After gaining this familiarity, the individual would devote time to the subject only when something new was announced or when equipment is seriously studied for purchase or rental.

Banks over \$100,000,000 in size should give consideration to establishing an automation research team of two or more persons. This should probably be started within the next year. If banks in this size category have not studied their existing operations for possible improvements, such a program should be started immediately.

Keep Employees Informed

The rather optimistic forecast of labor savings to be obtained from automatic equipment which have appeared in some banking publications

can cause employees to worry unnecessarily. Management has a responsibility to keep employees informed. This requires that management must first give some thought to what its policies will be. The staff must then be assured that the new equipment, *if and when* obtained, will be installed to assist them in the performance of their work. If the story is told correctly, employees will understand that it is just as important for their bank to acquire and use the new equipment which is now under development as it is for them today to use adding machines, typewriters, calculators or proof machines. If banks had no equipment other than paper, pens and ink, the work would be so tedious and monotonous that very few people would be willing to do it. Further, the cost of providing banking service would be so great that few people could afford to have bank accounts. It is safe to assume that in the future, employees will feel the same about automatic and semi-automatic machines as they now feel toward adding machines, typewriters, calculators and proof machines.

In many instances, supervisory personnel are apt to be more concerned than clerical workers. This is because they may fear that the new machines will require education or training which they can never get. To overcome this, some banks have conducted meetings for their supervisory personnel in which the new equipment is explained and the participants are guided to the conclusion that even the so-called "automatic" bookkeeping systems of the future will still require humans to make decisions and to tell the machines what results are desired. At Central National Bank of Cleveland a series of meetings was held for supervisory and senior personnel of the operating departments. These meetings were conducted by the Planning Department with representatives of various machine companies presenting the details of the operation of their equipment.

Fundamentals of Account Numbering

The use of any automatic system involves the numbering of accounts. From this it might be thought that a bank should immediately proceed with the numbering of its accounts so as to be in a good position to

install an automatic data processing machine. Many banks would also like to number accounts at this time to obtain the benefits which can be secured from numeric processing. However, before proceeding too rapidly, a bank should give serious consideration to these facts: a numbering system which preserves the alphabetic order of accounts would probably offer many advantages for performing the bookkeeping operation under present methods. On the other hand, it seems to be well established that a straight numeric system would be very desirable for fully automatic systems.

The adoption of a straight numeric numbering system for use with current bookkeeping systems would create some very difficult operational problems. Since all new accounts would have to be added at the end of the existing sequence of numbers, the work load in the various books or ledgers would change rapidly.

Experts seem to agree that each type of automatic equipment presently under development will require its own specific numbering system due to differences in checking digits and other accuracy verification techniques. Therefore, the adoption of a numbering system today might well mean that another system would have to be adopted when new equipment is purchased.

It would not seem to be good public relations to force customers who buy their own checks to obtain checks bearing one kind of number and then within a few years require that they secure new supplies bearing numbers based on a different system.

The coming of automatic data processing may well require that we change our thinking with respect to how much of the cost of imprinted and coded checks should be borne by the customer. To gain the advantages of nearly 100% imprinted checks on regular individual checking accounts, the Central National Bank of Cleveland supplies imprinted checks free of charge to all customers. The gain in efficiency in the proof and bookkeeping departments has more than paid the cost of this service. When Central National Bank introduced its new Pay-as-you-go-Chex service a few months ago, imprinted checks bearing an account number were sup-
(CONTINUED ON PAGE 162)

Washington

The Robertson Inquiry and Its 27-Man Advisory Committee; The ODM Emergency Committee

LAWRENCE STAFFORD

SOMETHING strikingly new is threatening to emerge in the Washington outlook. The boiling economy, coupled with inexorably rising Government expenditures, may tie the hands of the managers of Government—whoever they may be—whom the voters will elect next month.

Both parties are committed to the idea that the Government must promote an ever-expanding economy with an ever-rising standard of living.

Raises Dilemma

There is, for instance, the question of housing mortgage loans. By its broad liberalizations of 1956, the Congress promoted housing construction, but housing construction is beginning to slide—or at least the industry so complains—as a consequence of the shortage of mortgage credit.

In past shortages of mortgage credit, Congress has at some times threatened and at other times actually legislated the opening of the Treasury spigot by providing for extensive purchases through the Federal National Mortgage Association.

Congress can again do so, but then the Treasury would have to soak up more of the short supplies of savings, and this would dampen expansion in many industries providing "over-full" employment at rising wages.

Congress might—although its dislike of the step is intense—finally get around to lifting the 4½% interest ceiling on the FHA and VA loans. There again, however, making these liens more attractive to institutional investors would only

encourage their acquisition in competition with other borrowing.

In practically every major economic field in which the Government next year might operate, it will be confronted with this possible dilemma of promoting expansion and Federal spending in the face of a supply of savings unequal to the full demands.

Congress and Inflation

If the shortage of savings, materials, and men persists, Government cannot act in reckless disregard of the over-all economy without risking immediate cut-backs in economic expansion of a serious proportion, or risking almost immediate monetary inflation.

It is a well accepted fact of political life, if an unhappy one, that Government can act with a high measure of irresponsibility where the ultimate consequences of its actions will not appear until some years in the future.

Governmental administrations and Congresses are extremely chary about taking irresponsible actions whose consequences will confront them during their current terms of office. Thus, considering the acute shortage of capital, labor, and materials, it may be expected that, whatever party takes over next January, they will be extremely skeptical—should the boom still be boiling—about forcing the Treasury into such large-scale borrowing from banks as to cause a sharp and definitely distressing rise in the cost of living. Such a rise would threaten short-run harmful effects to present office-holders.

So it may be, again assuming continuation of conditions as they ap-

peared in the economy and financial markets in August and September, that circumstances have taken up all the slack in the economy and will force upon Government a greater degree of monetary and fiscal responsibility than perhaps has prevailed in decades. This outlook does not require the assumption that Congress will back-track on spending and lending programs already law. It only requires that much more sober thought will be given before new ones are voted.

Banking Study Progresses

In the legislative field is the pending Robertson inquiry into the need for modernizing the Federal laws relating to banking and credit institutions.

(For a full discussion of the plans and objectives of this project, see page 34 of the September issue of BANKING for an article by Senator A. Willis Robertson (D., Va.) who heads the committee carrying out this undertaking.)

This is a solid project because it is bi-partisan. In addition to Senator Robertson, Chairman J. William Fulbright (D., Ark.) of the committee, and Senators John W. Bricker of Ohio and Wallace F. Bennett of Utah, the latter Republicans, were original co-sponsors of the project.

Hence it is expected to be carried forward regardless of a possible change in control of the Senate as the result of the November election. It would even be likely that, if the Republicans should win the Senate, Senator Robertson would still head the enterprise, for he and the ranking Republican on the banking sub-

committee, Senator Bricker, work in the closest harmony.

Names Advisory Committee

Senator Robertson has announced the names of his Advisory Committee for this inquiry and designated Kenton R. Cravens as chairman. Mr. Cravens is president of the Mercantile Trust Company, St. Louis, and was formerly administrator of the RFC.

Senator Robertson stated:

"I am extremely pleased that this group of highly competent leaders in the financial community has agreed to assist our committee in this study. All of the various types of financial institutions subject to Federal regulation are represented on the Advisory Committee, as well as every section of the country. This broad representation will contribute greatly to the success of the study.

"The Banking Committee staff is now preparing for publication a compilation of all Federal statutes governing financial institutions and credit. When this compilation is completed, it will make available for the first time all of these statutes in one volume.

"The Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal Reserve Board, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, and the Bureau of Federal Credit Unions are currently preparing recommendations designed to remove obsolete provisions from the law and to add new authority where needed. These recommendations are scheduled to be forwarded to the committee by the first week in October and, together with the compilation of laws, will serve as the basis for the study and will be distributed to all interested organizations."

Members of Advisory Committee

(1) *Chairman*: Kenton R. Cravens, president, Mercantile Trust Company, St. Louis, Missouri; former Administrator, Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

(2) Joseph A. Broderick, chairman of the board, East River Savings Bank, New York; former member, Federal Reserve Board; former Superintendent of Banks of New York.

(3) W. J. Bryan, vice-president, Third National Bank, Nashville, Tennessee; past president, Independent Bankers Association.



Kenton R. Cravens, president, Mercantile Trust Company, St. Louis, has been named chairman of the Advisory Committee to the Robertson inquiry

(4) Henry A. Bubb, president, Capital Federal Savings and Loan Association, Topeka, Kansas; past president, United States Savings and Loan League.

(5) Lester V. Chandler, professor, Department of Economics, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey.

(6) C. Francis Cocke, chairman of the board, First National Exchange Bank of Roanoke, Roanoke, Virginia; past president of American Bankers Association; past president of the Virginia Bankers Association.

(7) Homer J. Livingston, president, First National Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois; past president, American Bankers Association.

(8) Maxwell F. Eveleth, Sr., vice-president and cashier, Ocean National Bank, Kennebunk, Maine.

(9) Reese H. Harris, Jr., senior vice-president, Connecticut Bank and Trust Company, Hartford, Connecticut; former counsel, Connecticut Bankers Association.

(10) Theodore Herz, partner, Price Waterhouse & Co., Washington, D. C.; former staff director of First Hoover Commission Task Force on Lending Agencies.

(11) Reed E. Holt, executive vice-president, Walker Bank and Trust Company, Salt Lake City, Utah.

(12) Norris O. Johnson, vice-president, First National City Bank, New York; former manager, Research Department, New York Fed-

eral Reserve Bank; past president, American Finance Association.

(13) Vivian Johnson, president, First National Bank, Cedar Falls, Iowa; board member of Chicago Federal Reserve Bank; past president, Iowa Bankers Association.

(14) C. Ward Macy, chairman, Department of Economics, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon; past president, Midwest Economic Association.

(15) John J. McCloy, chairman of the board, Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; former president, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

(16) Edwin P. Messick, executive vice-president, First National Bank and Trust Company of Milford, Delaware; president, Delaware Bankers Association.

(17) W. Franklin Morrison, executive vice-president, First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Washington, D. C.; vice-president, National Savings and Loan League.

(18) Joseph M. Naughton, president, Second National Bank of Cumberland, Maryland.

(19) Robert L. Oare, chairman of the board, First Bank and Trust Co. of South Bend, South Bend, Indiana; past president, American Finance Conference.

(20) William W. Pratt, executive director, Pennsylvania Credit Union League, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; past vice-president, Credit Union National Association.

(21) Everett D. Reese, chairman of the board, The Park National Bank of Newark, Ohio, and the First National Bank of Cambridge, Ohio; past president, American Bankers Association; past president, Ohio Bankers Association.

(22) J. V. Satterfield, Jr., president, First National Bank of Little Rock, Arkansas; director, Little Rock Branch, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis.

(23) James E. Shelton, chairman of the board, Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, California; past president, American Bankers Association; past president, California Bankers Association.

(24) M. B. Spragins, president, First National Bank of Huntsville, Alabama.

(25) J. Cameron Thomson, chairman of the board, Northwest Bank Corporation, Minneapolis, Minnesota; vice-chairman, Research and Policy

Committee, Committee for Economic Development.

(26) William W. Whiteman, Jr., president, Oklahoma Industrial Finance Corporation and Credit Service Loans Company, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

(27) Ben Wooten, president, First National Bank in Dallas, Texas; president, Dallas Clearing House Association; former president and chairman of the board, Federal Home Loan Bank of Little Rock.

No Monetary Commission

Senator Robertson further said: "The study, of necessity, will be a technical one of existing laws rather than a study of financial and economic theories. The major objective will be to formulate a new banking code eliminating obsolete provisions and adding new authority where there is a wide area of agreement. We shall not attempt to undertake a study of the type made by the National Monetary Commission over a 4-year period, 1908 to 1912, which involved the services of a large staff. Our work will be done primarily by the committee's staff with the assistance of the staffs of the Federal agencies concerned and the members of the Advisory Committee.

"The Advisory Committee will meet with the Senate Banking Committee on November 9 and 10 in the Senate Caucus Room. At that time the representatives of the five Federal agencies will present their recommendations in oral testimony. Written statements of interested organizations will also be made a part of the record.

"In December the Advisory Committee will meet again to formulate proposals for a tentative draft bill. The draft bill will be introduced in the Senate next January, and extensive public hearings will be held. All interested individuals and organizations will be given an opportunity to comment on the provisions of the draft bill and to suggest amendments. At the conclusion of the public hearings, it is hoped that a 'clean' omnibus bill can be drawn up and reported favorably to the Senate for action."

See Need to Promote Savings

Already, it may be presumed, officials at the highest level have grasped the necessity for promoting savings.

Two large banks are reported to have asked the Federal Reserve Board to permit an increase up to $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% in authorized interest payable in all time categories of savings deposits.

Authority to impose maximum interest rates on time deposits was derived by the Board in the Banking Act of 1935 in order to discourage harmful competition among banks for the same savings money.

Several other banks have also made requests for authorization to boost savings interest, it was reported. On the other hand, sentiment throughout the commercial banking industry was said not to be universally in favor of higher time deposit interest.

It may be that the Board has by publication already ruled on this subject one way or another. On the other hand, it is believed in responsible circles that, should the pattern of higher money rates which was reached in August persist for a considerable period, a rise in authorized time deposit rewards would eventually become a certainty.

If the Treasury should be consulted on this subject (it is entirely within the province of the FR Board to decide), there is said to be no likelihood that it would raise any objections. The Treasury believes that, if supply and demand dictate a higher return on money, commercial banks should be allowed to pay it on their time deposits even if the present situation of lower time deposit interest might temporarily be of some advantage to the Government in selling its securities.

With a rising interest rate out-

look, it could be anticipated that by next winter the Treasury might consider it desirable to go to Congress, which fixes the rates, to recommend higher interest rates on Savings Bonds. While there has been a small decline in new Savings Bonds sales this year and a small rise in cash-ins, as compared with 1955, this occurred primarily in the H bonds, which are generally purchased by "sophisticated investors." The drop-off in sales was less noticeable with E bonds.

On the other hand, were an interest rate pattern to persist which emphasized increased monetary incentives to the public to save money—and so long as the present outlook persists it would seem to be that or the alternative of promoting monetary inflation—then it would be logical by some time next winter to expect the Treasury to ask that returns on Savings Bonds be adjusted upward to meet the situation. It may be doubted, however, that the Treasury will find it necessary to encourage this possibility before Congress returns.

Government Spending Is Rising

One of the surprises was the vigor of Government spending as revealed in the mid-year budget revision issued by the Administration. Government expenditures appear to be rising at a substantial rate.

Expenditures for fiscal 1957 or the current year are officially reestimated at \$69.1-billion, up \$2.7-billion over the year which ended last June 30. They are also \$3.2-billion higher than they were estimated

HAVE YOU SEEN

(1) A copy of the recommendations for a continuance of the Small Business Administration beyond next June 30 and also for a lowering of the tax rate on business income not exceeding \$25,000, contained in the report of the President's Cabinet Committee on Small Business. Write to the White House, Washington, D. C., for a copy of this report.

(2) A study of *How (Highway) Bypasses Affect Business*. Write to the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Connecticut at H Streets, N. W., Washington 6, D. C., and enclose 50 cents.

(3) An outline of the operations of the Federal National Mortgage Association for the fiscal year 1956. Write to the president, FNMA, Washington 25, D. C., for a copy.

(4) A comprehensive statement of American agriculture's current financial position. See p. 823 of the August 1956 *Federal Reserve Bulletin* or send to the Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, Washington 25, D. C., if you do not have a copy.

Outlook for U. S. Banking Continues Promising Abroad

THE outlook for American banking in international trade is promising. While financing is the life blood of foreign trade, the converse is equally true. Our foreign commerce has been booming, and with it international banking. As populations continue to expand and foreign economies to develop, the opportunities for American banking will grow correspondingly. A major factor, of course, is the state of our own national economic health. When our economy is humming, as has been the case for several years now, our demands for foreign raw materials and manufactures stay large and our purchases give foreign countries the cash with which to import goods from us.

Canada, for example, is a prosperous country. Things are on the make there. Part of the story is American investment. U. S. companies are out exploring and developing Canadian natural resources in a big way, a phenomenon of mutual advantage. Between 1950 and 1955 our imports from Canada grew in value from \$1,960,000,000 to \$2,650,000,000. In the same years Canada's purchases of U. S. goods grew from \$2,039,000,000 to \$3,400,000,000. The prospect is for continued growth of this trade and the banking business that goes with it. The same is true wherever foreign countries' resources are being developed by Americans.

THE upward trend of foreign trade has continued in 1956. In the first half year U. S. exports other than of military goods were at the annual rate of \$16,400,000,000, as compared with only \$14,300,000,000 in 1955. In the first five months our imports were \$1,000,000,000 more than a year earlier. Western Europe and Latin America shared with Canada in the gain.

U. S. foreign aid and loans, too, build trade and banking opportunities by giving other countries the means to pay our producers. While Congress this year made a substantial cut in the Administration's foreign-aid requests, the total is still in the billions. In 1955 unilateral

transfers to other countries, including nearly \$2,500,000,000 of military supplies and services, aggregated \$4,600,000,000. About a tenth of this was privately remitted. In the same years substantial net outflows of U. S. capital occurred: \$1,150,000,000 on private account on \$302,000,000 on Government account.

THE Eximbank has been prodded into greater lending, the effects of which will be increasingly felt in such countries as Brazil and Argentina. Dollars lent by the World Bank and Fund also stimulate trade. On a small scale the new International Finance Corporation will create some banking opportunities.

It goes without saying that not all developments are on the favorable side. They never are. The political seething in the Arab world on both sides of Suez has major disruptive potentialities. Russia's drive for bilateral trade contracts may not all be bogus, and, to the extent that it is not, may cut into our foreign transactions. The European currency "clubs" also tend to favor bypassing the U. S. They have been attracting increasing interest in Latin America.

OUR own foreign economic policies to some extent cut off our nose to spite our face. Thus, our long-time farm support program has encouraged growers abroad both to compete with our products and to howl when we later try to get rid of our surpluses in other countries.

While customs simplification should ease the way for imports, the bitter campaign against Japanese textiles—reflected in the surprising Democratic plank at Chicago—not only has the opposite effect here but presses Japan into greater competition with us elsewhere as well as into trade with the communists.

When all is said and done, however, the forces of expansion dominate. Growing populations, development, rising living standards, new industries, nuclear energy, and the like promise increased opportunity for international trade financing.

HERBERT BRATTER.

when last January the President submitted the budget document or the first estimate for the current year.

However, the revised budget estimate excludes highway expenditures, which will, if not this year at least next year, rise to grand proportions under the multibillion-dollar highway program. The budget revision does not estimate current year highway expenses because these, plus \$1.5-billion estimated auto and motor fuel excise tax receipts, are together placed in a special trust account outside the budget.

Their true fiscal character, nevertheless, is not affected by this use of the trust fund device. The taxes on motor vehicles and motor fuel are paid into the Treasury as are any other taxes, and the funds for highway expenditures will in fact come from the Treasury.

The revision says that fiscal 1957 highway expenditures will be substantially higher than the \$740,000,000 spent in fiscal 1956. Construction industry spokesmen say that, while only a small amount of actual additional road construction will be done this calendar year under the expanded roads program, states are immediately laying out large sums for rights-of-way costs necessary to precede construction.

Safe Guess: \$1-Billion Plus

Consequently a most conservative guess for highway spending this year would exceed \$1-billion. This would place Federal expenditures, in fact, at \$70.1-billion, up \$3.7-billion over fiscal 1956 and \$4.2-billion more than the Administration first estimated last January for the current year.

In the estimate revision of late August for fiscal 1957, receipts would appear to reflect the current revenue-producing possibilities of the boom, for they are guessed at \$69.8-billion, a rise of \$3.5-billion from the estimate of January for the current fiscal year and of \$1.7-billion (excluding the \$1.5-billion of motor vehicle, fuel, etc., excise taxes put into the highway trust fund) over the receipts of fiscal 1956.

This would allow for a surplus of \$700,000,000. The basic fiscal outlook turns on whether the boom will, in the face of restricted supplies of manpower, loanable funds, and ma-

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 156)

"Whether your own area is falling behind or running ahead of others; keeping the score card up to date will help you meet the future."

Regional Shifts That Affect Banking

IN discussions of central bank policy there is a tendency to regard the banking system as a unit, responding to open market operations and discount rate changes simultaneously throughout the nation. Sight is often lost of the fact that money and credit respond to regional economic conditions, which give rise to variations in credit conditions in different areas, interregional flows of funds, and the like.

It is well known of course that seasonal influences are felt in farming regions, for example, as crops are harvested and marketed; or in resort areas during the vacation seasons. Temporary influence may also be felt in a given region or locality, owing to a major development such as a steel or automobile strike. A boom in automobile production such as we saw in 1955, followed by comparatively reduced output the next year also has an effect on the flow of incomes and spending in industrial centers like Detroit and Akron.

In contrast to these better understood economic phenomena, banking

is affected by more fundamental and far-reaching economic changes, the results of which are to be seen in the relatively reduced dominance of the two central-reserve cities, New York and Chicago, in the national banking picture, a change which has given rise to suggestions that reserve requirements be changed so as no longer to penalize banks in these and other reserve cities. New York banks are still large and powerful, but many banks in other centers have attained important stature since the fabulous Twenties, when the New York call-money market acted as a magnet in attracting funds from the entire country.

Population Moving Westward

Every decennial census shows the population center of the United States to be moving westward. For census purposes, that center can be exactly located on the map. This is an oversimplification of the facts, of course, since population movement is not progressing evenly. None the less it stands to reason that the important migrations that have taken

place within this country during the great depression, the second World War and since are to be found reflected in banking statistics. Whether or not such internal migrants have capital to bring along, once producing and earning their living in their new homes their presence is felt in expanded bank deposits and loans.

Sometimes preceding and at other times as a result of population movements industry moves from one region to another. One of the most familiar examples of this is the migration of New England textile manufacturing to the South as well as other parts of the country. Dozens of illustrations of industry following population are to be found in the fabulous industrial development of California and the Southwest during recent years. In Arizona we can see how a soaring population and industrial development combine to expand banking. All phases of banking, from consumer credit to industrial loans, are affected by such growth.

Reasons for Migration

People and industry have been migrating for a variety of reasons. In the Thirties many poverty-stricken families moved West to seek better opportunities. During the war cost factors and strategic con-

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 135)

Continued Regional Population Shifts Projected

The percentage distribution of population by regions and projected changes by 1960 and 1965 are shown in the following table, based on a Census Bureau publication.

Division and State	Percentage distribution of population, 1953	Projected percentage distribution of population	
		1960	1965
United States.....	100.00	100.00	100.00
Regions:			
New England.....	6.15	5.99	5.88
Middle Atlantic.....	19.75	19.23	18.89
East North Central.....	20.31	20.25	20.19
West North Central.....	9.17	8.71	8.42
South Atlantic.....	14.06	14.26	14.38
East South Central.....	7.33	7.11	6.96
West South Central.....	9.64	9.53	9.46
Mountain.....	3.50	3.63	3.71
Pacific.....	10.10	11.30	12.10

SOURCE: Census Bureau's Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 110, February 20, 1955.

Incomes Show Momentum of Regional Changes

Region	% increase in total personal income	
	1929-55	1950-55
New England	182	32
Middle East	184	30
Southeast	376	37
Southwest	374	38
Central	242	35
Northwest	249	24
Far West	418	45
Continental U. S.	254	35

SOURCE: Survey of Current Business, August 1956, p. 11.



Fig. 1—Design for the Bank of the United States, Philadelphia, showing the proper proportions for a classical façade. Benjamin H. Latrobe was the architect



Fig. 2—Perspective view of the Brookdale branch of the Bloomfield (N. J.) Savings Bank, now under construction. The architects are the firm of LaPierre and Litchfield

Why Are Bankers “Going Modern”?

A Look at New Bank Buildings

ROBERT L. NILES

The author is with the New York architectural firm of LaPierre, Litchfield and Partners.

THE answer to the title above is not far to seek: They can't afford not to.

Of all of an architect's clients, bankers are the most cost-conscious, because their thinking always includes an evaluation of the percentage return on the money invested.

The traditional design for bank buildings, inaugurated in the United States soon after the Revolution by Benjamin Latrobe, was based on the classical lines of the Greek temple, which called for a height of about two-thirds of the width of the façade (Fig. 1).

That meant that a bank on a 60-ft. lot would have to be about 40 ft. high—the equivalent of a three-story commercial building. But, since the bank did not need the upper floor space, and did not want tenants, the height was used to give, say, a 30-ft. ceiling, with coffered 2 ft. deep, an air space under the roof-slab, and a 4-ft. parapet.

The interior walls were then ornamented in the Classical style, with

ashlar base courses, fluted pilasters and moulded cornice—all requiring a lot of high-priced labor on the job.

Although such high-ceiling rooms gave the banks dignity and distinguished them from ordinary business offices, they were costly to heat, difficult to light, and “wasted” about 40% of the cube of the building. In the days when that volume cost about 80 cents per cubic foot, the prestige which it added was considered worth while, but now that the cost has risen to \$2, bankers are bound to consider the Classical proportions an extravagant luxury.

Hence the swing to low, plain, rectangular façades, produced by the T-square-and-triangle school of architecture.

No Job for Amateurs

But this swing does not open the door to the amateur designer. More experience and good taste are now required to produce a distinguished building (Fig. 2) than in the days when a wealth of ornament could cover a multitude of architectural and structural sins.

The majority of current bank buildings have either or both of two

outstanding characteristics: wide expanses of plate glass, like the well-publicized Manufacturers Trust Company branch at 43rd and Fifth in Manhattan, or long unpierced walls of solid masonry, well represented by the Crocker-Anglo National Bank (Fig. 3). Both types have, in common, low ceiling heights and complete lack of Classical ornament, inside and out.

Bankers of the “gold fish bowl” school of public relations are willing to have their architects fly in the face of century-old tradition, which taught us to think of a bank as a well-guarded fortress, where heavily barred windows, massive bronze doors, and huge concrete and steel vaults in the bowels of the building would insure the safety of our funds.

Now the vault door is placed behind a plate-glass window at the street level, for sidewalk idlers to stare at; masonry is eliminated from the street fronts, steel framing reduced to a minimum, and all the rest of the façade is sheathed with glass, glass, glass.

Conservatively minded bankers, on the other hand, while willing to

"go modern," prefer the atmosphere of their quarters to suggest security and privacy, believing that borrowers don't want to have their conferences with the lender observed by every Tom, Dick, and Harry passing the bank.

So, instead of barred windows, we have none at all, the interior being more uniformly lighted and better ventilated, winter and summer, by artificial means.

Hand-in-hand with the revolution in outward appearance of the bank building has gone the design of the interior.

Low ceilings, with recessed fluorescent fixtures, permit a high overall level of illumination three times what was formerly considered adequate, with only a small increase in the current consumed. At the same time, the use of individual lamps on check-desks and office desks can be obviated.

Tall, richly ornamented bronze and marble screens, separating the public space from the working space, can give way to streamlined walnut or mahogany counters, breast-high so that customer and teller can shake hands over the top.

Floors formerly paved with travertine or terrazzo are now, in many cases, covered with an over-all carpet, adding both color and quiet to the room, and, unexpectedly enough, discouraging customers from throwing papers, cigarette butts and chewing gum on the floor.

While all these modifications in design have tended to keep down the cost of buildings, other modern mechanical features have greatly increased the figure.

First among these is air condi-

Fig. 3—Bakersfield (Calif.) branch of the Crocker-Anglo National Bank, showing windowless façades. Architect: Cruess L. McCoy



tioning. When cooling systems for bank buildings were first introduced about 20 years ago, we had to consider only the cost of compressors, coolers, blowers, ductwork, thermostatic controls, etc., but recently the shortage of water in many communities has necessitated the addition at extra expense of out-door cooling towers, with their blowers, pumps, and heavy piping, or the sinking of artesian wells.

The old-fashioned steam-heating system, controlled by hand valves on exposed radiators, has been superseded by complex hot-water systems in which motor-driven pumps supply built-in convectors, controlled by individual and zone thermostats and pneumatically operated valves.

Many Electrical Circuits

The steady growth of automation has required the addition of many grounded power circuits in the working areas in place of the ordinary 15 ampere lines which were adequate only a few years ago.

Then there are the low-voltage circuits for hold-up alarm buttons,

intercommunicating telephones, Bell telephones, public address and music broadcasting systems.

Even the old-established plumbing trade has become more complex, with the introduction of completely equipped kitchens for the officers' and employees' lunch rooms, individual drinking fountains, and, in some cases, duplex sumps into which floor drains must discharge.

All of these factors help to explain why, in spite of the elimination of much high-priced hand labor, the cost of bank buildings has risen more, in the past 20 years, than the "cost of living."

But the building and equipment themselves no longer constitute complete banking facilities, for catering to the automobile trade has become a pressing problem in every community.

Where the cost of property is not prohibitive, drive-up windows and parking areas can be provided outside of the regular banking quarters, but in congested commercial districts these facilities are often,

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 160)

Fig. 4—Garage and drive-in facilities of Austin's American National Bank building, in a diagrammatic longitudinal section

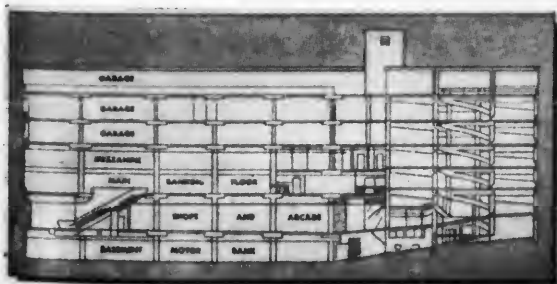


Fig. 5—The American National Bank building, Austin, Tex., showing all-brick and all-glass façades. Architects are the firm of Kuehne, Brooks, and Barr



For the Building Scrapbook



Above, the Florida Street branch of the Fidelity National Bank of Baton Rouge, La., which features an auditorium and adjacent kitchen available for civic use



BANK BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT CORP.

Above, new quarters of the Clinton National Bank, Clinton, Iowa

Above, at left, the motor banking facilities at the new quarters of The State Bank of Griffin, Ga.



Left, the new home of the Glen Rock State Bank, Glen Rock, Pa. Space for future expansion has been provided on the upper floor. Exterior materials require no maintenance

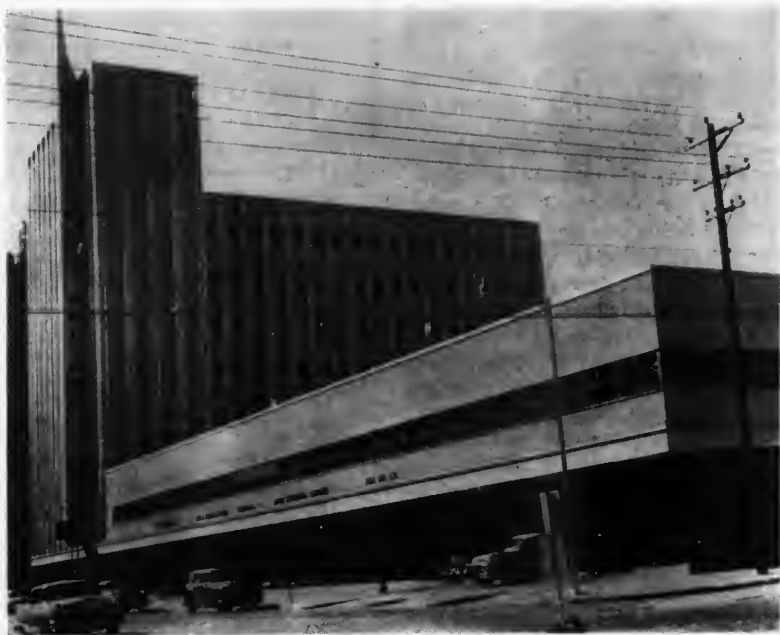


At the motor branch, above, of the Valley National Bank, Phoenix, Ariz., each of the tellers' compartments has its own air conditioner



Above, the new West Side branch of the Citizens National Bank of Evansville, Indiana. Interior fixtures are mahogany. Employees have a kitchen; customers, two adjacent parking lots and drive-ins

Above, at right, is the addition to the existing building (interior of which is visible at the right) of the First Trust and Savings Bank of Taylorville, Ill. The fixtures were manufactured locally and the building was done by local contractors. The job included installation of a sidewalk teller unit



"Drive-through" type motor banking facilities are part of the new building of the Citizens National Bank of Abilene, Texas. Customers drive completely through the building at street level to use the three drive-up windows

A New Savings "Sales Program" for Concerted Local Action

A Continuing Plan of Thrift Promotion by the Banks

A NATIONWIDE program of concerted local action by banks to merchandise their savings deposit business was announced in New York recently by the American Bankers Association. This project envisions a continuing program of thrift promotion by the banks of the country, to be organized around a series of savings aids which will be tied in with newspaper advertisements, newspaper publicity, radio and television announcements, window and lobby displays, and direct mail material, to inform the public of their communities about their savings facilities. The theme for the campaign is "The Bank is the Saver's Best Friend."

The program is the joint product of the Savings and Mortgage Division, the Public Relations Council of the Association, and the A.B.A. Advertising Department.

Local Sales Approach

In announcing the program, Daniel W. Hogan, Jr., vice-president of the Savings and Mortgage Division of the A.B.A., and chairman of the joint committee of the Division and the Public Relations Council, declared that, "the place to advertise and merchandise a bank's services is locally where the business is—the place where the bank's services are performed and offered.

"Around the theme, 'The Bank is the Saver's Best Friend,' your bank can build a savings development program," he continued, "that will bring to bear all the individual advantages that your bank offers. The big idea," he declared, "is to convince every present and potential saver in your community that you are sincerely interested in his or her problems, that you are eager to be helpful, and that you warmly welcome every savings account.

"The program involves a lot more than words, slogans, and materials," he added. "Before adopting the

plan, you should certainly subject your savings operations to careful self-analysis to be sure that you are really the saver's friend in terms of services offered, savings policies, interest rates paid, staff enthusiasm for savings, facilities for opening

new accounts, counseling with savers, and other ingredients of true savings friendship."

The heart of the initial campaign is a kit which has been mailed to all A.B.A. member banks. This kit is filled with samples of advertising

The "Saver's Friend" Program

A LIST of the items included in this first offering of the savings promotion program is given below. A great deal of additional material is available at the American Bankers Association. You can also integrate your own savings promotional material.

Eight New Savings Aids

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (1) "CONTROLLING FAMILY FINANCES" | (5) "SAVING YOUR WAY TO HAPPINESS" |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
- A new approach to money management, recognizing that all people are not alike. 6pp.
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| (2) "FINANCING A COLLEGE EDUCATION" | (6) "THE BANK IS THE SAVER'S BEST FRIEND" |
|-------------------------------------|---|
- Presents actual costs for 50 colleges and suggests a practical financing plan. 8pp.
- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| (3) "PAYING FOR THE NEW BABY" | (7) POCKET DIME SAVER |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
- Explains costs that will be incurred and offers a plan for meeting them. 6pp.
- Sturdy, nonbulging holder, for 30 dimes.
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (4) "TEACHING YOUNGSTERS TO SAVE" | (8) SPENDING AND SAVING CALCULATOR |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
- Describes practical ways to get children to understand thrift, and to save. 6pp.
- Ingenious "slide rule" provides at-a-glance budgeting guidance for families of two and four.

Complete Promotional Program

- | | |
|--|---|
| (1) Theme advertisement—three sizes in mat form | (8) Six radio spots in 30 and 60 second form |
| (2) Advertisements offering the aids | (9) Three television spot announcements |
| (3) "Snapshot" series of 12 2-col. x 8" ads in mat form | (10) Six suggested publicity releases |
| (4) "Situation" series of 12 3-col. x 10½" ads in mat form | (11) Speeches in complete prepared form |
| (5) Theme poster 21½" x 31½" | (12) Outline for staff meetings |
| (6) Display card for offering the aids | (13) Booklet of window and lobby display ideas |
| (7) Colored seal with gummed back | (14) Series of seven flat statement enclosures for use in offering the savings aids |

and other material which may be used as a special promotion by the bank, adapted into its own program, or modified to meet special local situations. The campaign is designed to deliver its greatest advertising impact on individuals in the bank's home community. In addition to advertising suggestions, it contains speech material for bankers, suggestions for participation in local events, and lobby and window displays. There are also six radio spot announcements in 30- and 60-second form and three television announcements.

What Kit Contains

In the kit, there are proofs of the two series of advertisements designed for publication in local newspapers. These ads emphasize the important reasons for savings, such as for paying college costs, for meeting wedding expenses, for vacations, for buying a new car, for seizing opportunities, for providing for emergencies, for meeting costs of repairing and refinishing your home, for starting a business venture, for preparing to greet the stork, for building a retirement fund, and for attaining home ownership.

As each of these advertisements is published, the bank will have available a series of helpful booklets for distribution to the public on the above and added subjects, such as controlling family finances, saving your way to happiness, teach-

Daniel W. Hogan, Jr., Quotable Quotes

"The main objective of this campaign is to sell your public on the positive theme-song that 'The Bank is the Saver's Best Friend.' But the ultimate goal is to bring people flocking into your bank to open SAVINGS ACCOUNTS. This kit is just what the doctor ordered and it WILL get the job done!"

* * *

"Here's your opportunity—in the midst of a tight-money market—to increase your SAVINGS DEPOSITS in a big way. In order to get this material for use in your community, sign on the dotted line and join the nationwide crusade to put banks back on the map in the SAVINGS business. Get there 'the fastest with the mostest!'"

ing youngsters to save, and paying for the new baby.

Banks may also distribute a pocket dime saver which will hold as much as \$3 in dimes and a convenient spending calculator which is a sort of slide rule suggesting the distribution of monthly family income after taxes.

In planning this complete savings campaign, the A.B.A. Advertising Department has revitalized its mythical character "Peter Penny"

who will tie in each advertising appeal contained in the newspaper ads, statement stuffers, novelties, and lobby displays with the central theme.

Members of the joint committee representing the A.B.A. Savings and Mortgage Division and the Public Relations Council follow: Daniel W. Hogan, Jr., president, City National Bank & Trust Company, Oklahoma City chairman; C. Arthur Hemminger, director of advertising and

For Refurnishing Your Home . . .



The BANK is the Saver's Best Friend

This is just one of the goals for which lots of people set money aside; but whatever their goals, more people have more savings dollars in banks than anywhere else. Start saving at our bank—and you'll see why!

Typical example of the new "snapshot" series of 12 2-col. x 8" ads (left) and of the "situation" series of 12 3-col. x 10 1/2" ads (right)

The colored seal with gummed back, in actual size



"You said twins run in your family!"

"And Doc said I'd need a twin-size savings account."

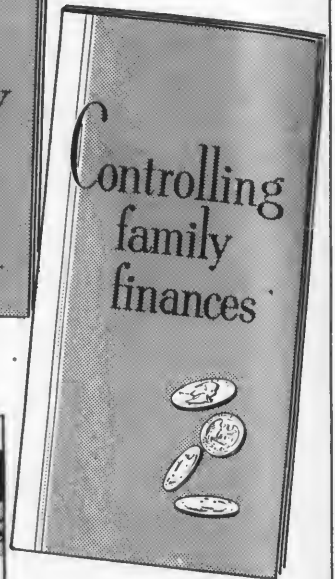
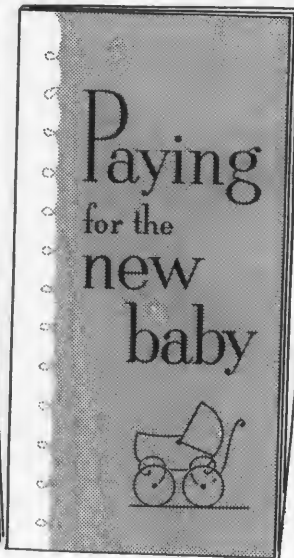
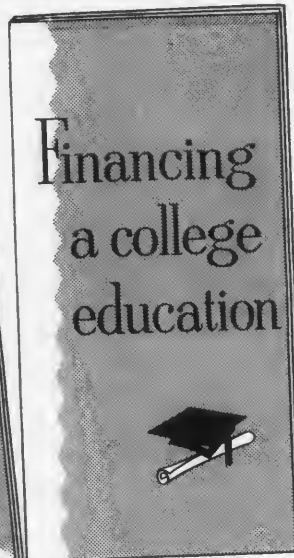
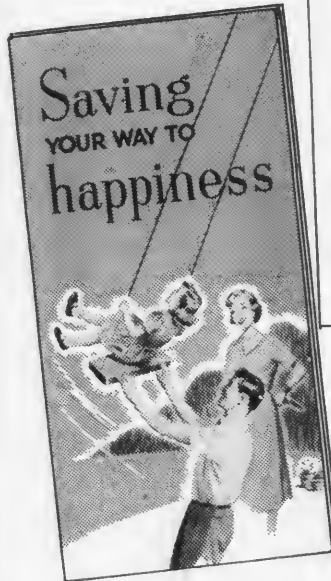
Why a bank savings account is best for you: Your money on deposit is safe; you receive interest without investing; your savings are handy when needed; your bank offers help with money matters; and many other bank services are yours to use. We invite you to save at our bank.

THE BANK IS THE SAVER'S BEST FRIEND

public relations, First National Bank in St. Louis; Robert E. Lee Hill, executive manager, Missouri Bankers Association, Columbia;

Harold P. Klein, vice-president, Iowa-Des Moines National Bank, Des Moines; Louis B. Lundborg, vice-president, Bank of America

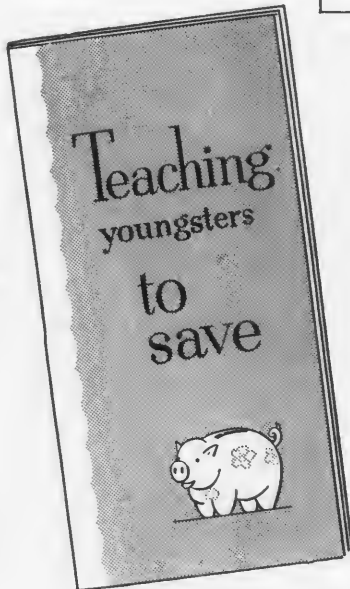
N.T. & S.A., San Francisco; and Harold J. Marshall, president, National Bank of Westchester, White Plains, N. Y.



SPENDING CALCULATOR FOR A FAMILY OF 2

The BANK is the Saver's Best Friend

MONTHLY INCOME	\$ 300.00
AFTER TAXES	250.00
SAVINGS	100.00
FOOD	100.00
CLOTHING	50.00
SHELTER	100.00
OPERATING	50.00
ADVANCEMENT	100.00
TOTAL	850.00



Banking Careers Unlimited

A New A.B.A. Film Is Intended to Reach Young People

An entirely new approach to attracting young people to careers in the banking business is being made by the American Bankers Association this fall. As part of its public relations program, the Association has produced a film on career opportunities in banking which will be offered free of charge to leading television stations across the country as an editorial service within the next few months.

The film, *Future Unlimited*, is done in news-report documentary style. It is narrated by Quentin Reynolds, noted news analyst and author, and shows real bank people at their actual jobs in banks. The black-and-white sound film runs 13 min-

utes, the length most popular with station managers for use in a quarter-hour television program. (The remaining two minutes are left open for use by the TV station.)

In the picture, which is slanted at young men and women in high school and college, Mr. Reynolds takes his audience on a swing around the country to talk with bankers at various levels and in different aspects of the business. Through this dramatic device, the film points out the opportunities for exciting and rewarding careers in banking and stresses that modern banking deals with all sorts of businesses, industries, and family financial situations.

The film also notes the growing opportunities in banking for advancement, good pay, fringe benefits, pleasant working conditions, and the like; and emphasizes the business' educational facilities, opportunities for community service, and related human satisfactions.

Mr. Reynolds interviews five bankers in the film. To indicate the variety and scope of big city banking, the picture opens in a shipyard in New York. Edward C. Goss, assistant manager of the Broadway branch of The First National City Bank of New York, is interviewed on a visit to inspect the progress of two tugboats under construction which his bank is helping to finance.

"On location" in the Reseda Branch, Security-First National Bank





From here, Mr. Reynolds moves to a Midwest farm, where he talks with Gordon E. Sears, farm supervisor and assistant cashier of the Citizens First National Bank, Princeton, Illinois, on the place of the bank in America's rural communities.

The next scene, inside the Lafayette Savings Bank, Lafayette, Indiana, introduces Ted P. Axton, president of that bank. Mr. Axton's interview points out that a bank's activities touch upon nearly every business and building in sight of his office window.

The next talk, with Mrs. Barbara Meyer, who is in charge of the instalment loan department of the Reseda Branch of Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, is devoted to the opportunities for women in banking.

The final interview is with Everett D. Reese, chairman of the board of The Park National Bank of Newark, Newark, Ohio, and past president of the A.B.A. He discusses the personal satisfactions in banking and tells the young viewers some of the things a bank expects in its employees.

Throughout these five interviews



TOP—A bank president's view from his "workbench"

LEFT—Mr. Goss (left) and Mr. Reynolds at the shipyard

BELOW—Banker Sears ready for the camera



are woven such messages as the possibilities for on-the-job training in banks, the opportunities offered by the American Institute of Banking and Graduate School of Banking, and the financial and security benefits young people enjoy in banking. Although each person is introduced by name, title, and home city, no bank names are used in the film.

The film is planned expressly for use by television stations, and the first use that will be made of it is to offer prints and encourage its use in that medium. Later on, it is planned to use the film in showings to high schools, colleges, and other interested groups.

In the past few months, the A.B.A. has been laying increasingly greater stress on the use of television to tell banking's story to the public. For example, in July, Fred F. Florence, Association president, appeared on the NBC network show, *Today*, to discuss "the new banking business." In August, the Association's Trust Division sponsored a special television broadcast in Salt Lake City on the trust business as part of the Division's Western Regional Trust Conference.



Former A.B.A. President Reese (left) discusses the script with Mr. Reynolds

A bank lobby becomes a picture set





At KSL-TV, Salt Lake City, Miss Mique Moffatt questions trustmen, l. to r., Wm. J. Fitzpatrick, Harry M. Bardt, and Richard P. Chapman

Telecast on Trusts

ON the eve of the opening of the 30th Western Regional Trust Conference of the A.B.A. Trust Division in Salt Lake City, three prominent trustmen were interviewed for the television audience of KSL-TV. Miss Mique Moffatt, TV personality, put questions to Richard P. Chapman, president of the Trust Division and of The Merchants' National Bank of Boston; Harry M. Bardt, vice-president and senior trust officer, Bank of America N.T. & S.A., San Francisco; and William J. Fitzpatrick, vice-president and trust officer, Walker Bank & Trust Company, Salt Lake City.

A few of the many points covered in the telecast are given here—some in complete text, some slightly abridged.

Trusts Not "Somber"

MISS MOFFATT: I have jotted down some questions that have interested me for quite some time and I think this is a good chance to have them

answered. I guess these gentlemen are quite cheerful, even if their business does sound just a little somber.

MR. CHAPMAN: Well, Miss Moffatt, first let me say that we don't think that ours is a somber business. All of our customers in the trust departments are very much alive. They have brought their affairs to us to manage because they want things done a certain way, even after they have gone. They tell us what they want to do and then we do it. Unlike an individual, a bank or trust company keeps right on going. So, you see our business is keeping our customers' businesses alive, even after they are gone.

MISS MOFFATT: Well, that is what we want to find out here tonight. How can we make sure that our wishes are really carried out?

MR. BARDT: There are several ways of doing it. My advice is—make a will, make it right, and keep it up to date.

MISS MOFFATT: What do you mean "make it right"?

MR. BARDT: Making a will, in itself, doesn't necessarily tell what one wants to do. Wills are very difficult and technical instruments and their drawing requires a lot of training and a lot of careful preparation if they are to be effective.

MISS MOFFATT: Does the trust department of a bank write your will for you?

MR. FITZPATRICK: No. The trust department does not write wills. A will should be written by a lawyer. We never write wills ourselves.

Only for the Wealthy?

MISS MOFFATT: You trustmen talk in big-terms—

MR. FITZPATRICK: You have hit upon a very common mistake. Just take the average fellow. He has a lot more than he really believes he has. If he has a house, this is worth probably \$15,000. And generally he

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 118)

A Roundup of 1956 STATE LEGISLATION

JOHN RENÉ VINCENS

SEVENTEEN state legislatures met in regular session during 1956, the greatest number for a legislative off-year within the memory of living man, even without counting three 1955 legislatures, those of Delaware, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, which were still in session when 1956 rolled around. As though this were not enough, there also were special sessions of the legislatures of six other states. Following is a summary of those of the thousands of new laws enacted at these sessions that are considered to be of the greatest interest to bankers.

Kentucky enacted three statutes recommended by the American Bankers Association, the Uniform Principal and Income Act, the Payment of State Check Act, which provides that banks need not honor checks more than one year old, and the Deferred Posting Statute (Ky., H.B. 439, S.B. 118, S.B. 115). The passage of the latter act means that all states now have some form of legislation permitting the deferred posting of checks.

Virginia enacted the Fictitious Payee Act, which in effect makes an employer rather than his bank responsible for the loss caused when an employee with a penchant for a fast dollar causes checks payable to fictitious payees to be drawn against his employer's bank account (Va., c. 149). New York amended its version of the Deposits in Trust Act to permit payment of trust deposits to minor beneficiaries, while Arizona became the second state to enact the Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act (N.Y., c. 231. Ariz., c. 126).

The year's major news concerning the Uniform Commercial Code was the report of New York's Law Revision Commission, to the effect that

a uniform codification of commercial law is a desirable thing, but that the Code in its present form is not a desirable uniform codification.

Pennsylvania Changes

In Pennsylvania, the only state where the Code is in force, a bill to enact a large number of amendments approved by the Code's sponsors was introduced in the legislature, but failed of enactment. However, the Pennsylvania legislature did enact a law deleting the requirement of Code §9-403(4) for indexing financing statements according to the name of the secured party and also revived the procedural provisions of the old conditional sales and chattel mortgage acts, which had been replaced by the Code in 1954. Since chattel mortgages or conditional sale contracts filed prior to the effective date of the Code could no longer be refiled under the old acts, and since they could be refiled under the Code only if the borrowers were willing to sign financing statements, it was thought the better part of discretion to restore the old acts, limiting their application to liens filed of record prior to the coming of the Code (Pa., S.B. 1083; Acts No. 288, and No. 358).¹

The Georgia legislature prohibited the further extension of bank holding companies but at the same time gave banks in Macon and Savannah authority to open branches. Formerly, the state permitted branches only to banks located in the city of Atlanta (Ga., S.B. 30).

A new Michigan law complements the National Bank Merger Act by permitting state banks to convert into or merge or consolidate with

¹ All Pennsylvania laws referred to herein were enacted in 1956 but since they were enacted by the holdover 1955 legislature they are officially a part of the Pennsylvania Acts of 1955.

national banks without the approval of any state authority (Mich., No. 14). A New York law extends the time available to its bank commissioner to approve or disapprove mergers of banks or trust companies and safe deposit companies from 30 days to 90 days (N.Y., c. 39). Pennsylvania amended its merger statutes to require notice by publication, upon the filing of articles of merger or consolidation by banks exercising trust powers (Pa., H.B. 1721).

Employee welfare funds, other than those administered by corporate trustees, were made subject to regular examinations by New York's Banking Department, and the trustees thereof were required to issue annual reports to employers, employees, and the state (N.Y., c. 774). Maryland's bank commissioner was given discretionary authority to accept examinations of state banks made by the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, in lieu of conducting his own examination (Md., c. 75).

South Carolina, Virginia

South Carolina made approval of the State Board of Bank Control a prerequisite for the establishment of branches by building and loan associations (S.C., No. 985). Maryland gave its bank commissioner authority to take possession of and to liquidate credit unions when such action appears to him to be necessary (Md., c. 74).

Virginia again amended its Saturday closing law, this time to permit closing by banks in Charlottesville, and in Arlington and Pulaski counties. South Carolina made Thursday of State Fair Week each year a legal holiday for all banks and cash depositories (Va. c. 38, c. 108, c. 366; S. C., No. 718).

Virginia also revised its general

corporation laws, many of the provisions of which apply to banks. One new provision of the law permits cumulative voting for directors, if authorized by the articles of incorporation (Va. c. 428).

Pennsylvania amended its law requiring preservation of bank records for a minimum of seven years, to permit retention of the records in microfilm form during the last five years of that period (Pa., No. 259). South Carolina, which previously had left the retention or destruction of records to the discretion of bank management, enacted a law which in effect requires banks to retain records in original form for one year, and permits them thereafter to substitute microfilm copies (S.C., No. 727). The law does not state how long the microfilms must be retained, but seems to imply that they must be kept forever.

A new Virginia law provides that a deposit in the names of a husband and wife shall vest in the survivor upon the death of either spouse, but that should the parties be divorced and a certified copy of the divorce decree be delivered to the depository bank, then their interests in the deposit shall be as tenants in common rather than as joint tenants, which is to say that upon the death of one depositor the deposit would belong, one-half to his estate and one-half to the survivor (Va., H.B. 380).

Real Estate Loan Powers

In the wake of the 1955 amendment to the Federal Reserve Act giving national banks authority to make real estate loans up to 66⅔% of appraised value and for a maximum term of 20 years, three states—Massachusetts, Michigan, and Virginia—gave similar power to their own commercial banks (Mass., c. 242, Mich., No. 35, and Va., c. 622). Michigan also removed its prohibition against loans by state banks to their employees, so as to give state nonmember banks powers similar in that respect to those possessed by members of the Federal Reserve System (Mich., No. 16).

New Jersey increased from 10% to 25% of capital stock and surplus the amount which one Federal Reserve member may lend to another by transfer of credits on the books of the Federal Reserve Bank. Limited to loans which by their terms are repayable on the following banking day, the law is intended to fa-

cilitate the making up of deficiencies in reserves maintained with the Federal Reserve Bank by the borrowing bank (N. J., c. 115).

Legislation in Massachusetts, New York, and Virginia granted state banks necessary powers to sell mortgages to the Federal National Mortgage Association (Mass., c. 204, N. Y., c. 50, c. 51, Va., c. 81). New York also gave all of its banks the power to service mortgages, and gave its savings banks authority to participate with one another in making first mortgage loans (N. Y., c. 56, c. 363).

State Funds

Arizona amended its Public Deposit and Investment Code to provide for the deposit of active state funds in commercial accounts and inactive state funds in 6-month certificates of deposit, under a formula for the equitable distribution of funds among banks in the state. The new law prohibits service charges on active accounts and requires certificates evidencing inactive accounts to bear interest at a rate not exceeding 50% of the average yield before taxes of U. S. Treasury bills during the three months next preceding their issuance or renewal (Ariz., c. 119).

Virginia amended its bank installment loan law to permit lenders to charge an investigation fee not exceeding 2% of the amount of any loan for \$1,000 or less, and to permit

a minimum charge of \$1 in lieu of interest and investigation fees, where the computed charge for such items is less than \$1 (Va., c. 209).

Massachusetts, which long has had no general usury law, but has regulated interest and other charges on loans of \$300 or less and has limited to 18% the maximum interest on loans between \$300 and \$1,000, this year created a Small Loans Regulatory Board charged with the duty of establishing by regulation maximum rates of charge on all loans under \$1,500 by all lenders (Mass., No. 654).

Georgia, New York, Pennsylvania, and Virginia enacted measures designed to ban the business of "budget planning," while the Michigan and Rhode Island legislatures set up special committees to consider what, if anything, ought to be done about the budget planners within their borders. (Ga., c. 471, N.Y., c. 31, Pa., S.B. 643, Va., c. 584, Mich., S.R. 12. R. I., H.B., 945).

Development Corporations

Shortly after Michigan became the twelfth state to authorize the creation of development credit corporations a special session of the Florida legislature reduced to 11 the number of states wherein such corporations may be organized, by repealing the enabling act which it had passed in 1955 (Mich., No. 158, Fla., S.B. 45XX).

Comparable to a development



FROM ANNUAL REPORT OF GIRARD TRUST CORN EXCHANGE BANK, PHILADELPHIA

credit corporation in organization and powers, but somewhat different in purpose is the Mortgage Facilities Corp., created by the New York legislature to enable banks, savings and loan associations, and insurance companies to form a credit pool for the making of first mortgage loans in blighted urban areas where real estate mortgage money from individual institutions has been scarce (N. Y., c. 564).

Mississippi enacted a factors lien law, under which banks may operate, including a provision that the lien of a factor shall attach to accounts receivable or other proceeds resulting from the sale of merchandise subject to the lien (Miss., H.B. 78). Virginia amended its factors lien law to include a similar provision, and to delete the old requirement for posting of a sign at the borrower's place of business (Va., c. 602).

Instalment Sales of Cars

Kentucky and New York enacted laws providing for the comprehensive regulation of retail instalment sales of motor vehicles. Both laws regulate the form and content of contracts, limit delinquency and collection charges, require refunds for prepayment, according to the Rule of 78, and limit finance charges. The New York law applies to sales of vehicles for a cash price of 3,000 or less, and limits charges to 7%, 10%, or 13%, based on the age of the car. The Kentucky act applies to sales of vehicles for a cash price of \$5,000 or less, and limits charges to 9%, 13%, or 15% depending on the age of the car (Ky., H.B. 255, N. Y., c. 633).

Other New York laws provide for the licensing and regulation of sales finance companies; increase from \$1,500 to \$3,000 the maximum sales price of goods subject to statutes regulating the terms of conditional sales contracts and chattel mortgages to secure the purchase price of goods; and require that chattel mortgagees and conditional sellers furnish on demand itemized statements of the expenses of retaking, keeping, and storing repossessed goods, and that such expenses be reasonable (N. Y., c. 635, c. 754, c. 634). A Massachusetts law requires that insurance premiums be stated separately from finance charges in conditional sales contracts (Mass., H.B. 31).

Arizona revised its chattel mortgage law, retaining county filing but providing for a centrally filed "statement of recordation" in lieu of refiling when property is removed from one county to another (Ariz., c. 159).

A New York law, aimed at the fly-by-night "home improver," makes it a misdemeanor for any person who has contracted to improve or alter residential property to obtain the owner's signature upon a completion certificate before the actual completion of the work and to use such certificate "for the purpose of obtaining money, credit, or property from another" (N. Y., c. 653).

In Massachusetts, where mutual savings banks do not belong to the FDIC and cooperative banks (building and loan associations) do not belong to the FSLIC, the legislature removed the 25-year limit on the term of existence of two corporations authorized by state law in 1932 to operate liquidity and deposit insurance funds for all such banks, but also gave the banks permission to join the FDIC or FSLIC in lieu of membership in the state-sponsored funds and authorized the liquidation of the funds upon the vote of 4/5 of their members (Mass., c. 323, c. 324).

In Massachusetts

Massachusetts also amended a 1955 law permitting savings banks to receive deposits through payroll deductions, so as to permit the crediting of such deductions to joint accounts as well as to individual accounts, and to delete requirements for the issuance of statements of account or the crediting of such deposits in passbooks (Mass., c. 244).

Another Massachusetts law requires that any plan for the conversion of a cooperative bank into a Federal savings and loan association be approved by the holders of 2/3 of the withdrawal value of shares and accounts, after a finding by the board of bank incorporation that the conversion would serve public convenience and necessity. The law gives each shareholder voting on the plan one vote for each \$200 of withdrawable shares, up to a maximum of 40 votes (Mass., c. 246).

Two states took action to broaden their tax lien laws, Mississippi extending the coverage of its liens to shifting stocks of goods or merchandise, and Michigan making taxing

units "creditors," entitled to receive notification of proposed sales under its bulk sales act (Miss., H.B. 527; Mich., No. 56 and No. 57).

A Michigan law authorizes the filing of notices of Federal tax liens and discharges thereof in the offices of the registers of deeds in the various counties rather than in the district courts, while a Massachusetts law requires county registers of deeds to keep alphabetical listings of all taxpayers against whom Federal tax liens have been filed (Mich., No. 107, Mass., H.B. 733).

Pennsylvania has changed from February 15 to March 15 the date for the reporting by banks and savings institutions of the number of their shares outstanding, for capital stock taxation purposes, and required the banks to compute and pay the tax at the time of making such reports (Pa., H.B. 126).

A Tax Development

The most interesting development in bank tax legislation occurred in Ohio. It may be recalled that in 1955 the Supreme Court of the United States held that Government bonds in the security portfolios of mutual savings banks and savings and loan associations could not be included in the basis of an Ohio property tax on the book value of the capital employed in the operation of such institutions (Society for Savings v. Bowers, 349 U. S. 143, 75 Sup. Ct. 607). In the wake of that decision, Ohio's Supreme Court early this year held that, for reasons of equality of tax treatment, Government securities could not be included in the basis of the tax upon shares of state and national banks and nonmutual savings and loan associations (Broadway S. & L. Co. v. Peck, 165 O.S. 82). Following that jolt, Ohio's governor called a special session of the legislature to "restore . . . the loss of tax revenues." It acted to remove the U. S. Supreme Court's objections to the tax on the mutual savings banks and savings and loan associations, by revising the taxing statute so as to assess the tax specifically upon the depositors in such institutions, rather than upon the institutions themselves. Then it increased the rate of tax upon "ownership interests" in mutual institutions and upon shares of nonmutual institutions, from 2 mills per dollar to 5 mills (Ohio H.B. 944XX, 945XX).

New Wage-Hour Handbook for Banks

Will Lessen

Misunderstanding of Regulations

GEORGE B. WARD

MR. WARD is director, A.B.A. Bank Personnel Administration.

GENERALLY, violations of the wage-hour law in the banking field occur because of a lack of knowledge or a misunderstanding of the provisions of the act. In order to assist banks to comply with the act and the regulations issued thereunder, the A.B.A. Bank Personnel Administration Department has revised the *Wage-Hour Handbook for Banks* originally published in January 1950. The new *Handbook* is now on the press, and one copy will be mailed to each A.B.A. member bank about the end of this month.

During the fiscal year 1955, representatives of the Wage-Hour Division of the U. S. Department of Labor visited 1,515 banks. They found 770 banks—51%—in violation of the Fair Labor Standards Act's minimum-wage, overtime-pay, or child-labor provisions. This record and the publicity it received did not help banks sell young men and women on banking as an attractive career.

It is recognized that these figures do not mean that 51% of all banks violate the law, since inspectors as a rule investigate establishments in which they have reason to suspect that violations exist. Investigations are frequently made because of past violations, complaints, or other indications that come to the attention of Wage-Hour officials. However, since the general public and bank employees are seldom aware of this

such news tends to give all banks a "black eye."

Bank salaries have increased considerably in recent years and generally are competitive with salaries offered by other employers for comparable positions. It is hoped that by using this reference book the banks will reduce future violations, thus having a beneficial effect on banking's efforts to attract new employees.

Publication of the *Handbook* was held up pending a decision by the Wage-Hour Administrator on possible changes in the minimum salary required for exemption from the minimum-wage and maximum-hours provisions for executive, administrative, and professional employees. Hearings on the subject were held last December, but to date no decision has been announced. As many banks review their salary policies toward the end of the year, it was decided not to delay the publication further.

The Contents

The manual covers the sections of the law and regulations of major interest to banks. It discusses the many new and revised regulations issued since 1950, and includes the increase in the minimum wage to \$1 per hour which became effective March 1, 1956.

Chapters deal with general provisions; exempt employees; maintenance workers; learners, apprentices, and handicapped workers; child labor; hours worked; overtime com-

pensation; regular rate of pay; record-keeping; portal-to-portal law; and enforcement. The manual is indexed for easy reference.

The most common violation uncovered by Wage-Hour inspectors referred to overtime provisions, with 43% of the investigated banks failing to comply. The law requires that an employee subject to the minimum-wage and maximum-hours provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act be paid overtime compensation for all hours worked beyond 40 in a workweek at a rate not less than 1½ times the regular rate of pay at which the individual is employed.

The proper computation of overtime pay involves the determination of (1) the number of hours worked for which compensation must be paid; (2) the proper method of computing overtime; and (3) the individual's regular rate of pay. In discussing the first point the *Handbook* states:

... hours worked include those periods during which the bank suffers or permits an employee to perform any work, voluntarily or otherwise. This is true whether the work is performed at the bank, at home, or at some other place.

It goes on to discuss the effect on hours worked of rest periods; meal periods; lectures, meetings, and training programs; travel time; business-development contests; suggestion systems; and time spent on civic and charitable activities.

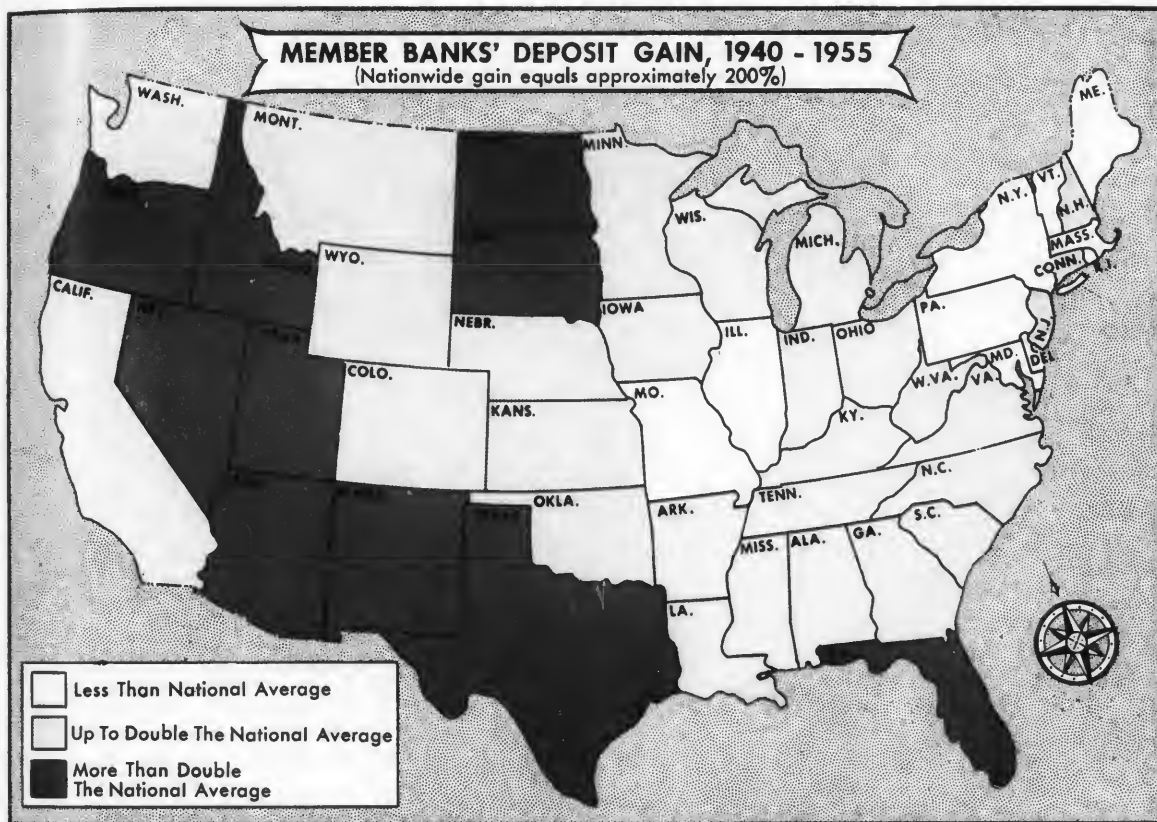
Computing Overtime

The book defines a workweek and discusses various methods of computing overtime sanctioned by the regulations of the Wage-Hour Division. The three principle methods are the regular workweek; the fluctuating workweek; and the fluctuating workweek with a fixed maximum. The explanation of each is followed by examples of overtime computations.

The third factor, the determination of the individual's regular rate of pay involves deciding what extra payments, beyond the employee's regular salary, may be excluded from the regular rate of pay. Certain payments, in addition to being excluded from the regular rate of pay, may also be used as offsets against overtime pay due. The chapter on regular rate of pay includes

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 96)

Banking's Reference Supplement



BASED ON DATA FROM CHART ON PAGE 64

Key Facts—A Financial Profile

OUR commercial and financial geography is changing perhaps more rapidly than ever before. In this section is shown the outlook in charts and tables.

Key facts presented on the following pages were selected because they look to the future and provide a

background for looking ahead; and because they are easily understood.

They should be useful to bankers, especially the advertising group, and to editors, educators and writers on financial subjects. They should be useful to anyone interested in the future and that includes just about

everyone because it's a particularly interesting prospect.

At least no future has ever been examined so much by so many experts. If all the forecasts about 1960, 1970 and after could be laid end to end it might be a good thing but, anyway, just to warm up for the

statistical tour that follows, here is a consensus of the best recent forecasts based on careful study:

● **OUR POPULATION** will be 195,000,000 in 1965. It has doubled in 50 years and increased more than 50,000,000 just since Calvin Coolidge was President. Households will number 57,000,000. Household formation will increase more and more rapidly after 1960, when the postwar baby crop begins to reach the marrying age. The life span will be extended another five or six years through the development of new drugs and therapeutic techniques. Birth rate will rise and families will be bigger. Average household will be around 3.5 persons.

● **CIVILIAN NONFARM WORKERS** will number 77,000,000 and agricultural workers, 5,500,000, a decline from the present number in the latter case. Federal, state and municipal employees will total 7,500,000 and military forces, 3,000,000, barring a large war. Unemployed will probably be around 3,000,000.

● **GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT** will be \$545-billion, allowing for an increase in number of worker holidays. If holidays do not increase, the GNP will be nearer \$580-billion. This assumes a tremendous development of new products in the coming decade and new selling techniques.

● **PRODUCTIVITY** will increase chiefly through the use of automatic machines which are likely to see their greatest development in the next decade. Our industrial plants, transportation and communication systems are changing at a rate indicating that the present equipment will be completely antiquated and replaced within 25 years.

● **DISPOSABLE INCOME** will be at an annual rate of \$390-billion. Personal savings should be 8% of disposable income. This is somewhat higher than many recent estimates, allowing for more promotion by banks and more attractive interest rates. Consumer spending will be at the rate of \$360-billion annually. Supermarkets will really take over in the retail field, with repercussions in thousands of congested, narrow, uncomfortable little Main Streets.

● **BY 1975** there will be 65,000,000 automobiles and \$100-billion will have been spent on highways to accommodate them. Homes will be built more and more out of prefabricated materials. Faster airlines will carry a much larger part of the passenger traffic, with crossing the country a matter of four hours or so. Helicopters carrying 40 to 60 people will become the chief means of suburban transportation to cities and speed up the present trend toward decentralization.

● **THE EXPORTATION OF ATOMIC POWER PLANTS**, reactors, and parts will be growing into a major item of foreign trade. Tapping the energy of atoms, sun, tides, and chemical processes of all kinds will provide cheap, unlimited power throughout the country and progressively throughout the world. Other frontiers being explored and likely soon to be conquered include outer space, ocean depths, the earth's depths. Industrialism will spread rapidly into areas now primitive because the use of atomic and other sources of energy will relieve the transport problem involved in coal, oil and gas.

● **FARMERS** will be growing more crops for industrial purposes; yields

per acre of all crops are now steadily rising. Developments in livestock breeding promise a type of animal within a decade that will make our best breeds of today seem ordinary.

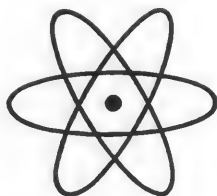
● **RECENTLY** the U. S. Chamber of Commerce reached out and forecast 1975 in full technicolor including:

Chemical heating units to cook food right in the package; house lights operated by a wave of the hand; automatic eyes that close windows when it rains; clothes and dishes washed without mechanical agitation (with the clothes emerging both cleaned and ironed); TV receiving sets as thin as pictures that hang on the wall; man-carrying rockets girdling the globe in space; atomic-powered automobiles, trucks and locomotives; homes designed for maximum "indoor-outdoor" living; school buildings more spacious and more functional.

● **TECHNIQUES OF CREDIT** and monetary controls will expand and improve along with all these developments. Indeed, banking, which right now makes a variety of loans unknown a generation ago, will continue to grow particularly in the direction of serving the family and the individual.

● **THE NATION'S BANKS** have about 100,000,000 customers. Some banks count their lobby traffic, find the average monthly number of visits per customer is about three, making a total of 300,000,000 persons monthly going in and out of banks. Whether this figure is too high or too low, it does point to a tremendous opportunity and a great future for banks that do an effective selling job.

WILLIAM R. KUHNS



LONG-TERM OUTLOOK AND SELECTED FINANCIAL FACTS

PROJECTION OF U.S. POPULATION BY STATES: 1965

	1953 (Estimated)	1965 (Projected)	Percentage Increase		1953 (Estimated)	1965 (Projected)	Percentage Increase
UNITED STATES	158,306,000	188,593,000	19.1	District of Columbia	841,000	1,020,000	21.2
NEW ENGLAND:				Virginia	3,547,000	4,327,000	21.9
Maine	914,000	992,000	8.6	West Virginia	1,937,000	1,983,000	2.4
New Hampshire	527,000	582,000	10.4	North Carolina	4,193,000	4,771,000	13.7
Vermont	377,000	403,000	6.9	South Carolina	2,195,000	2,443,000	11.2
Massachusetts	4,900,000	5,583,000	13.9	Georgia	3,585,000	4,046,000	12.8
Rhode Island	817,000	918,000	12.4	Florida	3,353,000	4,895,000	46.0
Connecticut	2,162,000	2,631,000	21.6	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:			
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:				Kentucky	2,965,000	3,045,000	2.7
New York	15,233,000	17,511,000	14.9	Tennessee	3,329,000	3,745,000	12.4
New Jersey	5,141,000	6,247,000	21.3	Alabama	3,114,000	3,362,000	7.9
Pennsylvania	10,656,000	11,707,000	9.8	Mississippi	2,183,000	2,150,000	-1.5
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:				WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:			
Ohio	8,369,000	10,204,000	21.9	Arkansas	1,909,000	1,820,000	-4.7
Indiana	4,136,000	5,006,000	21.0	Louisiana	2,884,000	3,484,000	20.8
Illinois	9,003,000	10,452,000	16.0	Oklahoma	2,251,000	2,140,000	-4.9
Michigan	6,852,000	8,825,000	28.8	Texas	8,298,000	10,355,000	24.8
Wisconsin	3,518,000	4,041,000	14.8	MOUNTAIN:			
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:				Montana	614,000	693,000	12.8
Minnesota	3,053,000	3,435,000	12.5	Idaho	603,000	693,000	14.9
Iowa	2,605,000	2,762,000	6.0	Wyoming	306,000	367,000	19.9
Missouri	4,096,000	4,487,000	9.5	Colorado	1,413,000	1,760,000	24.5
North Dakota	621,000	614,000	-1.2	New Mexico	758,000	1,016,000	34.0
South Dakota	657,000	705,000	7.3	Arizona	930,000	1,429,000	53.5
Nebraska	1,347,000	1,437,000	6.7	Utah	734,000	961,000	31.0
Kansas	2,006,000	2,262,000	12.7	Nevada	206,000	307,000	49.0
SOUTH ATLANTIC:				PACIFIC:			
Delaware	358,000	462,000	29.0	Washington	2,478,000	3,244,000	30.9
Maryland	2,541,000	3,303,000	29.9	Oregon	1,602,000	2,187,000	36.5
				California	12,190,000	17,781,000	45.8

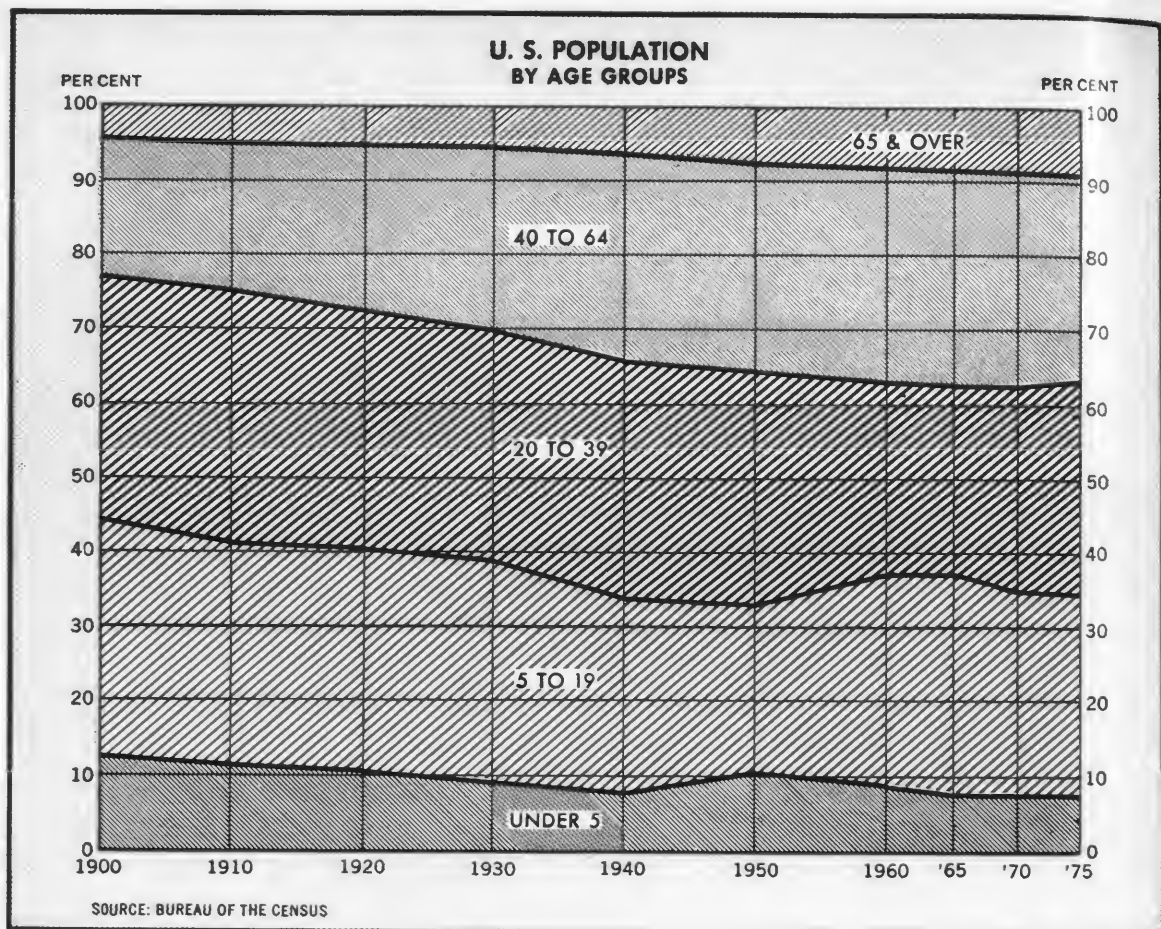
SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of the Census. While the Bureau, in its published tables, uses seven different methods of projecting population at future dates, the results are so close that only one of the projections is shown in the above figures.

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY UNITS IN THE U. S.: APRIL 1955, AND PROJECTIONS, JULY 1960 TO 1975

(in thousands)

Date	Households							
	Total	Primary families			Primary individuals		Families	Unrelated individuals 14 and over
		Husband-wife	Other male head	Female head	Male	Female		
April 1955.....	47,788	36,266	1,303	4,144	2,019	4,056	41,934	9,623
July 1960.....	51,838	38,859	1,290	4,407	2,214	5,068	44,723	10,726
July 1965.....	56,145	41,755	1,268	4,562	2,392	6,168	47,728	11,994
July 1970.....	61,378	45,359	1,271	4,695	2,656	7,397	51,476	13,661
July 1975.....	67,378	49,545	1,295	4,822	3,012	8,704	55,819	15,465

SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of the Census. While the Bureau gives four different estimates under each item at each date, one of them, "Series I," has been arbitrarily selected for use here.



Population of the United States by Age Groups: 1900-1975

(in millions)

	<i>Under 5</i>	<i>5-19</i>	<i>20-39</i>	<i>40-64</i>	<i>65 and over</i>	<i>Total</i>
1900.....	9.2	24.5	24.4	14.6	3.1	76.0
1910.....	10.6	27.9	30.6	18.7	4.0	92.0
1920.....	11.6	31.5	34.2	23.4	4.9	105.7
1930.....	11.4	36.2	39.0	29.4	6.6	122.8
1940.....	10.5	34.8	42.6	34.9	9.0	131.8
1950.....	16.2	35.0	46.8	40.9	12.2	151.1
PROJECTIONS:¹						
1960.....	16.8	49.2	46.3	48.2	15.7	176.1
1965.....	16.4	53.4	47.5	51.5	17.3	186.1
1970.....	17.2	53.4	53.1	53.6	18.9	196.3
1975.....	18.0	52.8	61.2	54.0	20.7	206.6

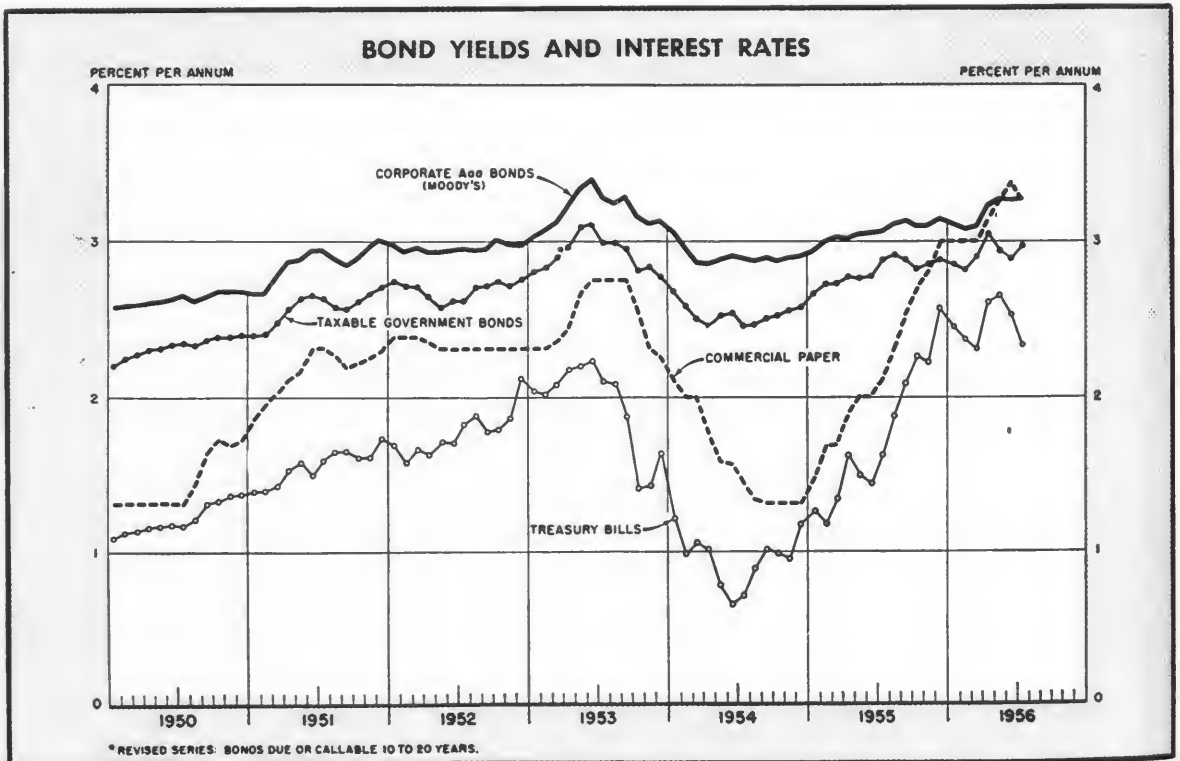
NOTE: Totals for 1900-1930 include persons whose ages were not reported. Figures for 1940 and later include armed forces overseas.
¹For detailed discussion of assumptions used, see Bureau of the Census, "Current Population Reports," Series P-25, No. 78.

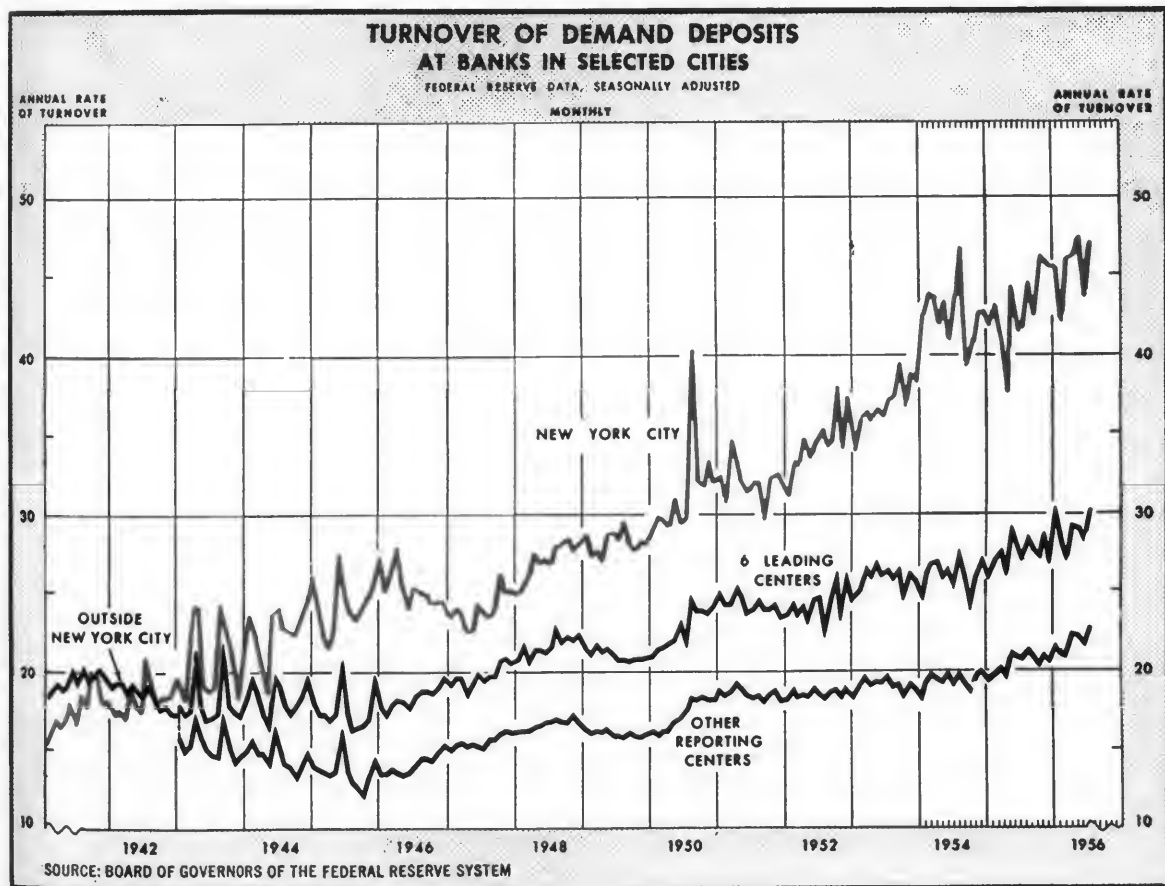
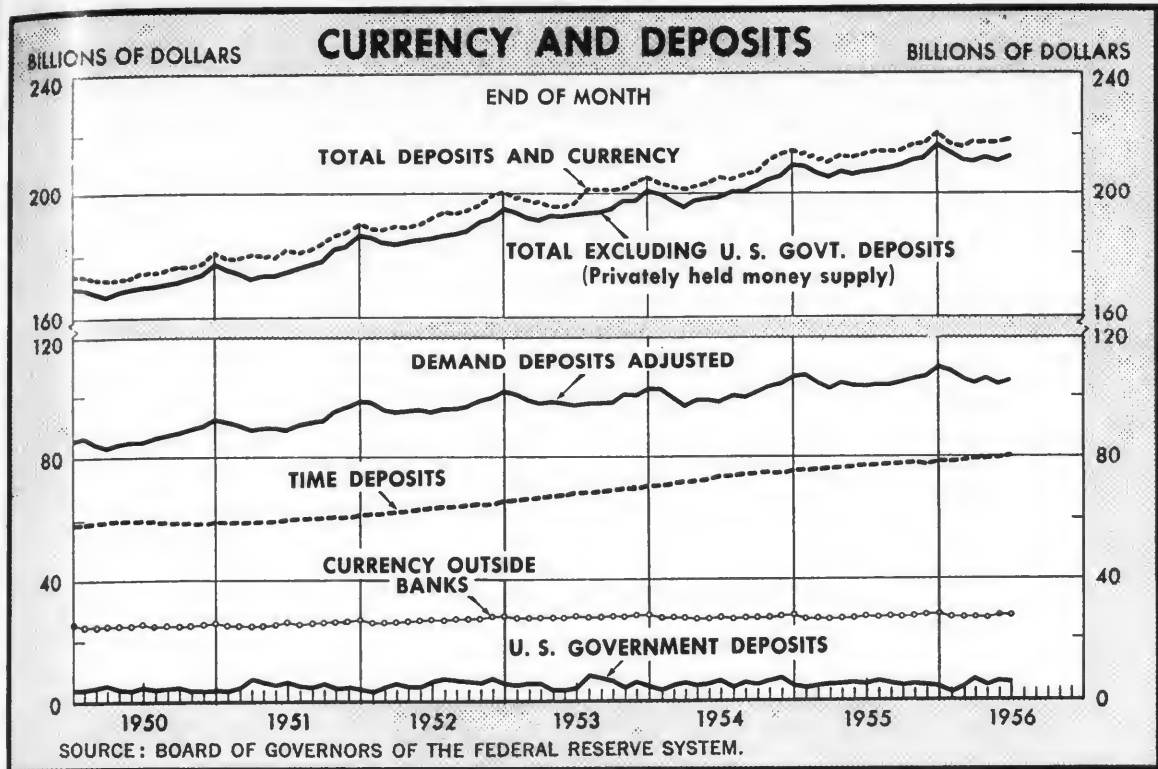
Two Years of Monetary Restraint

<i>Effective Date</i>	<i>Agency</i>	<i>Measure</i>
<i>1954</i>		
Dec. 7	Federal Reserve	Open Market Committee formally approved shift in open market policy from "active ease" to "ease."
<i>1955</i>		
Jan. 4	Federal Reserve	Increased margin requirements from 50 to 60%.
Feb. 1	Treasury	Offered 3% bonds due 1995 in exchange for maturing obligations (\$1,900,000,000 issued).
Apr. 14	Federal Reserve	Began increasing discount rate from 1½ to 1¾%.
Apr. 25	Federal Reserve	Increased margin requirements from 60 to 70%.
Apr. 28	Veterans Administration	Prohibited inclusion of closing costs in guaranteed or insured mortgages.
July 11	Treasury	Offered 3s of 1995 for cash subscription (\$822,000,000 issued).
Aug. 1	Federal Housing Administration & Veterans Administration	Raised minimum down payments on mortgages by 2 percentage points and shortened maximum maturities from 30 to 25 years.
Aug. 3	Commercial banks	Raised prime loan rate from 3 to 3¼%.
Aug. 4	Federal Reserve	Began increasing discount rate from 1¾ to 2% (2¼% in Cleveland district).
Early Aug.	Federal Reserve	Held conferences on consumer credit.
Aug. 11	Director of Defense Mobilization	Sharply curtailed issuance of certificates of necessity for accelerated depreciation.
Late Aug.	Federal Reserve	Discount rate increases to 2¼% began spreading to other districts.
Sept. 8-13	Federal Reserve	Discount rate raised from 2% to 2¼% by remaining Federal Reserve districts.
Sept. 9 & 15	Treasury	Called on Class C depositories for immediate payment, helping to prevent substantial net accretion to reserves that would have resulted from interest payments and redemption of Savings notes.
Middle Sept.	Federal Reserve	Absorbed reserves through net reduction of nearly \$200,000,000 in Treasury bills held on an outright basis by the System's Open Market Account. Average borrowings of member banks increased to \$840,000,000, \$90,000,000 above August figure.
Sept.	Federal Home Loan Bank Board	Took steps to limit amount of credit advanced by Federal Home Loan banks to member associations.
Oct. 4	Commercial banks	Prime loan rate raised to 3½%.
Oct. 11	Treasury	Offered \$2,970,000,000 2¼% tax anticipation certificates for cash.
Nov. 17-23	Federal Reserve	Discount rate raised to 2½% by all districts.
Dec. 1	Treasury	Offered \$9,083,000,000 2⅝% certificates and \$2,283,000,000 2⅞% notes in exchange for 1¼% certificates and 1¾% notes maturing 12-15-55.
<i>1956</i>		
Early January	VA & FHA	Reversed, in part, action of July 30, 1955 by lengthening permissible maturities of mortgage loans to previous maximum of 30 years.

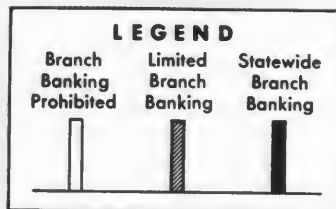
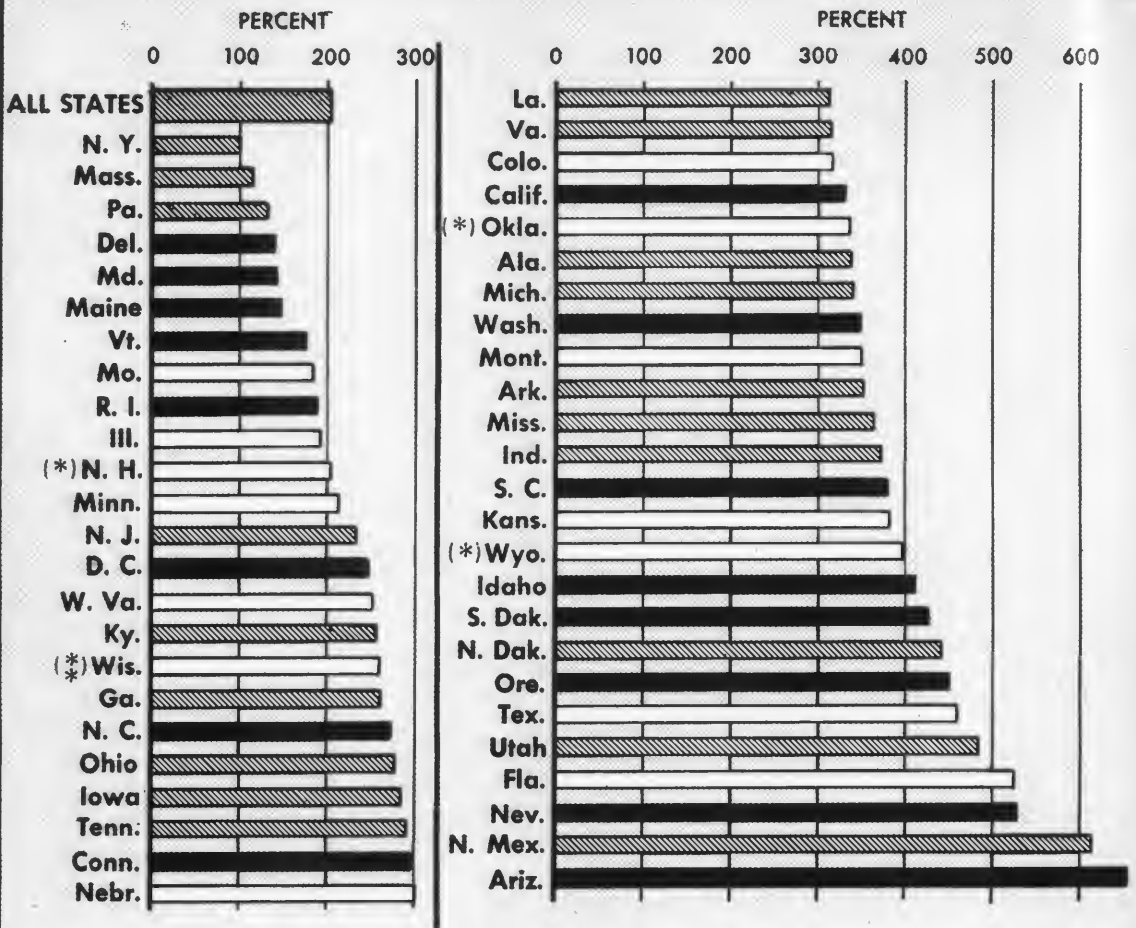
Effective Date	Agency	Measure
1956		
Third week of Jan.	Federal Reserve	System's holdings of Government securities declined \$1,300,000,000. Member bank borrowings increased from daily average of \$583,000,000 in first week in January to a daily average of \$920,000,000 by Jan. 18.
March 5	Treasury	Offered \$7,219,000,000 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ % certificates and \$2,109,000,000 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ % notes in exchange for 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ % notes due 3-15-56.
Apr. 12-13	Commercial banks	Prime loan rate raised to 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ %.
Apr. 13	Federal Reserve	Discount rate raised to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ % in all districts except Minneapolis and San Francisco, where it was raised to 3%.
April	Federal Reserve	System reduced its holdings of Government securities by \$226,000,000.
June	Federal Reserve	Federal Reserve System holdings of Treasury securities increased by \$126,000,000 during June, leading to rapid decline in net borrowed reserves.
July 16	Treasury	Offered \$12,056,000,000 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ % notes in exchange for 2% notes due 8-15-56 and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ % notes due 10-1-56.
Aug. 8	Treasury	Offered \$3,220,000,000 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ % tax anticipation certificates for cash.
Aug. 21	Commercial banks	Prime loan rate raised to 4%.
Aug. 23-27	Federal Reserve	Discount rate of 3% became effective in all districts except Kansas City.

NOTE: The beginning of this tabulation appeared in a study by Dr. Roy L. Reiersen, vice-president, Bankers Trust Company, New York, published in September 1955. Later data have been added by the Research Department, American Bankers Association.





PERCENTAGE GAIN IN DEPOSITS^(†) OF ALL MEMBER BANKS BY STATES - FROM 1940 TO 1955



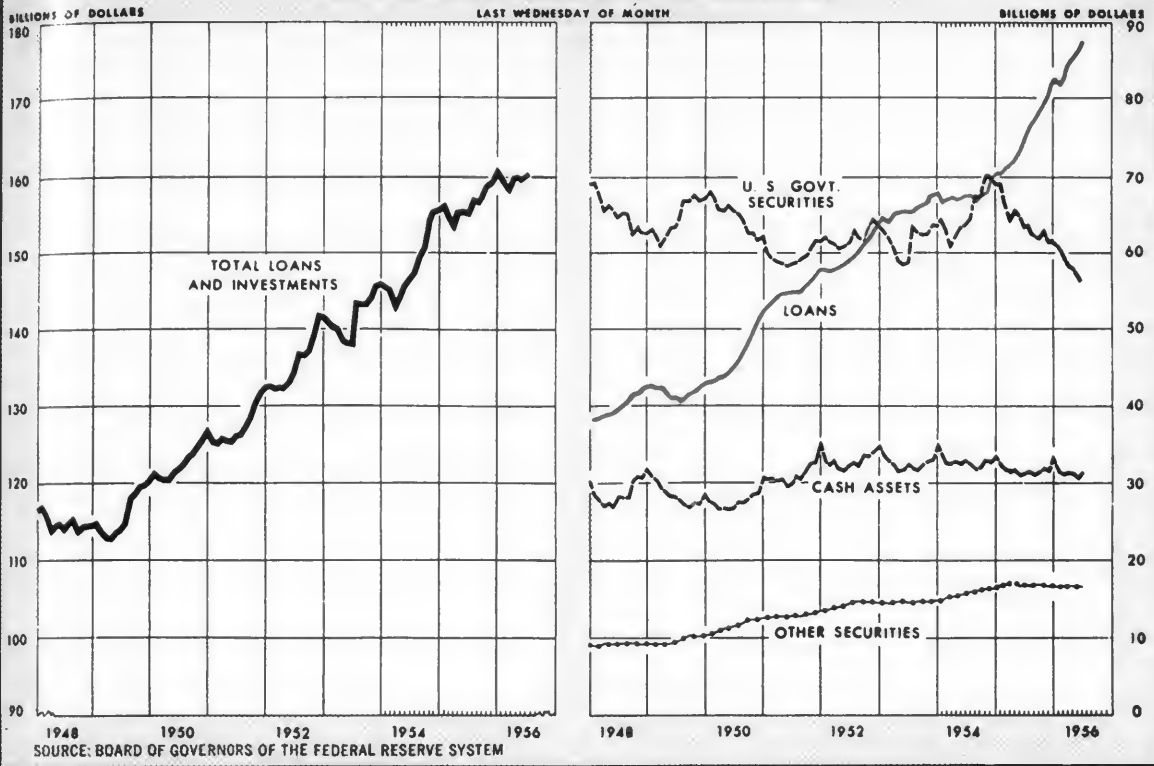
(†) Average of call reports at beginning and end of each year plus all interim call reports; excludes deposits at foreign branches.

(*) Extension of branch banking terminated in 1947.

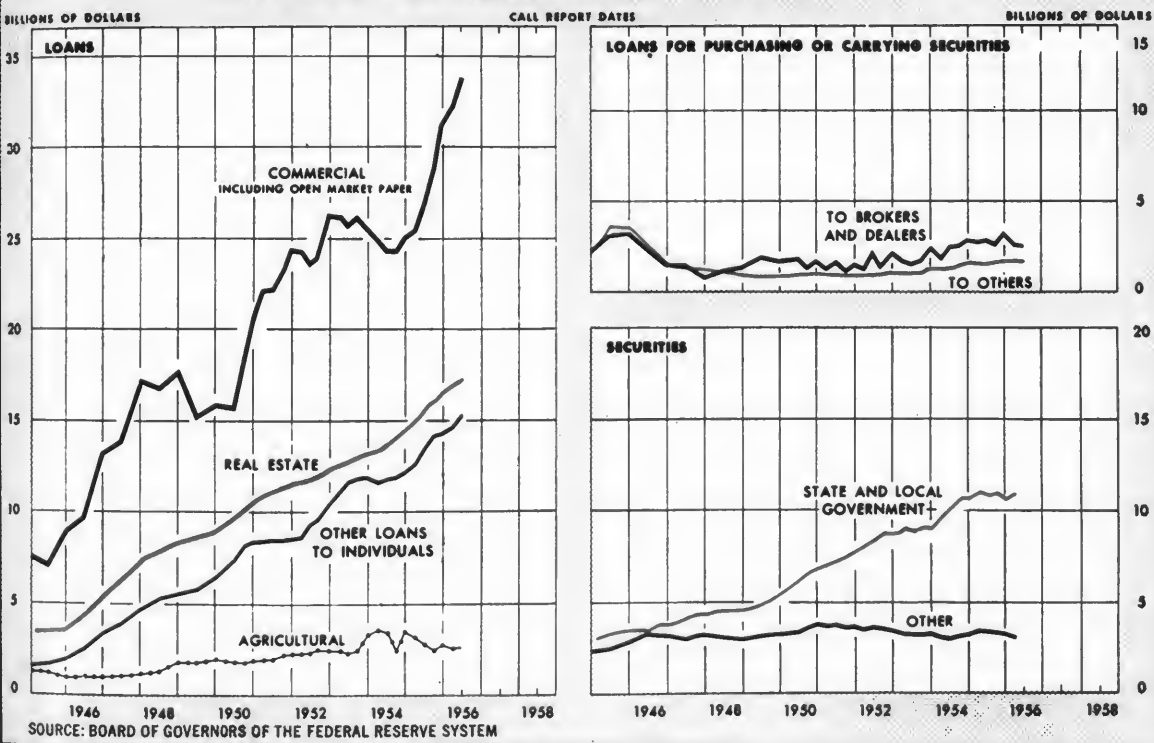
(*) No provision by state law for branch banking.

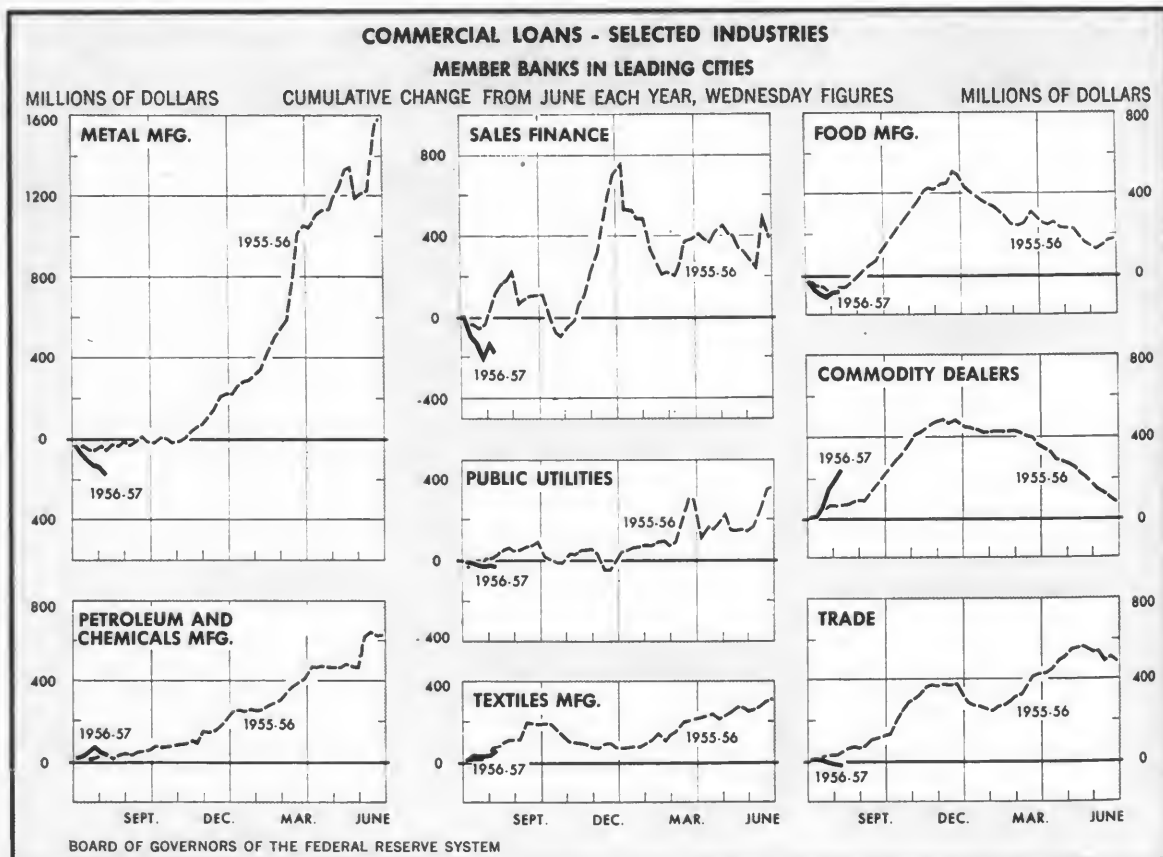
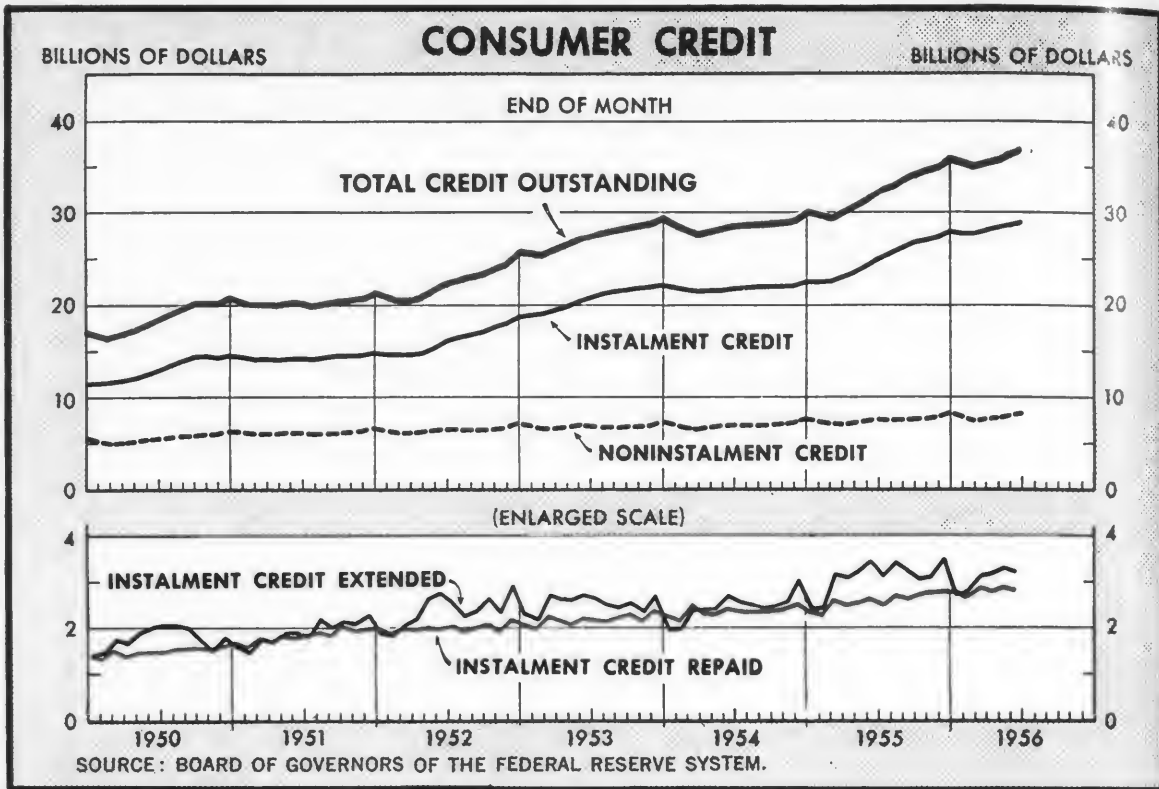
DATA COURTESY M. A. SHAPIRO & CO., INC.

PRINCIPAL ASSETS OF COMMERCIAL BANKS ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES



CLASSIFICATION OF BANK LOANS AND INVESTMENTS OTHER THAN U. S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES - ALL MEMBER BANKS





DETAILED TABLES: DISTRIBUTION OF ACCOUNTS AND DEPOSITS, ALL INSURED BANKS
ACCOUNTS FULLY AND PARTIALLY PROTECTED AND DEPOSITS INSURED, SEPTEMBER 21, 1955
BANKS GROUPED BY FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION DISTRICT AND STATE

FDIC District and State	Number of banks	Number of accounts			Percent of accounts		Deposits (in thousands)					Percent of total deposits	
		Total	Fully protected ¹	Partially protected ²	Fully protected	Partially protected	Total insured	Insured			Uninsured in partially protected accounts	Insured	Not insured
								Total insured	In fully protected accounts	In partially protected accounts			
Total United States	13,498	129,713,038	127,427,379	2,285,659	98.2%	1.8%	\$202,786,895	\$111,754,737	\$88,898,147	\$22,856,590	\$91,032,158	55.1%	44.9%
Continental U. S.	13,476	129,308,717	127,027,264	2,281,453	98.2	1.8	202,395,451	111,534,427	88,719,921	22,814,530	90,860,976	55.1	44.9
Other areas	22	404,321	400,115	4,206	99.0	1.0	391,468	220,286	178,226	42,060	171,182	56.3	43.7
FDIC District													
District 1.....	485	6,715,508	6,610,695	104,813	98.4	1.6	9,347,380	4,944,949	3,896,819	1,048,130	4,402,431	52.9	47.1
District 2.....	997	27,870,287	27,298,283	572,004	97.9	2.1	58,639,299	31,355,400	25,635,360	5,720,040	27,183,899	53.6	46.4
District 3.....	1,451	18,560,448	18,294,178	266,270	98.4	1.6	23,474,592	13,389,874	10,727,174	2,662,700	10,064,718	57.0	43.0
District 4.....	1,032	9,018,193	8,897,700	120,493	98.7	1.3	10,863,808	6,055,188	4,850,256	1,204,930	4,508,622	57.3	42.7
District 5.....	1,008	5,920,887	5,821,763	99,124	98.3	1.7	7,751,722	4,364,880	3,373,640	991,240	3,336,842	56.3	43.7
District 6.....	1,456	7,254,895	7,133,384	119,511	98.4	1.6	10,305,655	5,565,702	4,370,392	1,195,310	4,739,953	54.0	46.0
District 7.....	1,438	11,224,631	11,052,193	172,438	98.5	1.5	15,171,515	9,264,667	7,540,287	1,724,380	5,906,488	61.1	38.9
District 8.....	1,526	9,415,914	9,214,790	201,124	97.9	2.1	17,349,769	8,847,966	6,836,726	2,011,240	8,501,803	51.0	49.0
District 9.....	1,100	3,861,903	3,799,698	62,205	98.4	1.6	5,429,420	3,550,121	2,928,071	622,050	1,879,209	65.4	34.6
District 10.....	1,464	4,840,495	4,747,323	93,172	98.1	1.9	7,369,967	4,135,873	3,204,153	931,720	3,234,094	56.1	43.9
District 11.....	1,121	7,676,684	7,525,466	151,218	98.0	2.0	12,581,596	6,045,340	4,533,160	1,512,180	6,536,286	48.0	52.0
District 12.....	410	19,353,193	19,029,926	323,267	98.3	1.7	24,902,172	14,234,779	11,002,109	3,232,670	10,667,393	57.2	42.8
State													
Alabama.....	288	1,395,869	1,376,414	19,455	98.6	1.4	1,573,648	919,550	725,000	194,550	654,998	58.4	41.6
Arizona.....	10	510,446	500,809	9,637	98.1	1.9	703,751	415,981	319,611	96,370	287,070	59.1	40.9
Arkansas.....	228	799,148	786,440	12,708	98.4	1.6	931,759	598,886	471,806	127,080	332,873	64.3	35.7
California.....	144	14,842,251	14,600,109	242,142	98.4	1.6	18,648,234	10,308,578	7,887,158	2,421,420	8,339,656	55.3	44.7
Colorado.....	154	961,785	960,919	20,866	97.9	2.1	1,611,677	888,165	679,505	208,660	723,512	55.1	44.9
Connecticut.....	94	1,560,028	1,534,310	25,709	98.4	1.6	2,176,464	1,227,181	970,091	257,090	949,253	56.4	43.6
Delaware.....	31	341,469	334,724	6,745	98.0	2.0	586,197	280,301	212,561	67,750	305,506	47.8	52.2
District of Columbia.....	17	715,407	710,988	4,419	98.0	2.0	1,356,583	617,976	473,068	143,908	738,607	45.6	54.4
Florida.....	229	1,895,602	1,854,701	40,901	97.8	2.2	3,006,933	1,672,852	1,263,842	409,010	1,334,051	55.6	44.4
Georgia.....	348	1,745,442	1,719,200	26,242	98.5	1.5	2,251,014	1,168,102	905,622	262,420	1,082,912	51.9	48.1
Idaho.....	36	385,540	377,443	8,106	97.9	2.1	626,833	365,876	284,816	81,060	160,957	69.4	30.6
Illinois.....	908	7,413,248	7,244,856	168,392	97.7	2.3	14,758,045	7,086,680	5,402,760	1,683,920	7,671,365	48.0	52.0
Indiana.....	470	2,992,533	2,945,400	47,133	98.4	1.6	4,019,751	2,464,480	1,993,130	471,350	1,555,291	61.3	38.7
Iowa.....	618	2,002,666	1,969,934	32,732	98.4	1.6	2,591,724	1,761,286	1,433,966	327,320	830,438	65.0	35.0
Kansas.....	501	1,340,015	1,324,319	24,696	98.2	1.8	1,888,074	1,149,042	902,082	246,960	759,032	60.9	39.1
Kentucky.....	352	1,466,332	1,445,345	20,987	98.6	1.4	1,725,908	1,077,703	867,833	209,870	648,205	62.4	37.6
Louisiana.....	174	1,655,750	1,629,191	26,579	98.4	1.6	2,389,408	1,089,013	823,223	265,790	1,300,395	45.6	54.4
Maine.....	62	692,901	685,753	7,148	99.0	1.0	585,030	418,355	346,875	71,480	166,675	71.5	28.5
Maryland.....	158	2,085,006	2,057,081	28,525	98.6	1.4	2,421,569	1,494,922	1,209,672	285,250	926,647	61.7	38.3
Massachusetts.....	171	2,595,349	2,545,917	49,432	98.1	1.9	4,680,475	1,934,372	1,440,052	494,320	2,746,103	41.3	58.7
Michigan.....	418	5,401,735	5,317,607	84,128	98.4	1.6	7,454,166	4,396,557	3,555,277	841,280	3,057,609	59.0	41.0
Minnesota.....	668	2,568,218	2,531,654	36,564	98.6	1.4	3,624,453	2,231,574	1,866,114	365,460	1,392,699	61.6	38.4
Mississippi.....	193	883,974	871,448	12,526	98.6	1.4	920,127	604,376	479,116	125,260	315,751	65.7	34.3
Missouri.....	585	3,110,054	3,053,709	56,345	98.2	1.8	5,217,740	2,564,184	2,000,734	563,450	2,653,556	49.1	50.9
Montana.....	112	428,801	418,437	10,364	97.6	2.4	677,152	443,597	339,957	103,640	233,555	65.5	34.5
Nebraska.....	380	938,124	919,075	19,049	98.0	2.0	1,459,409	884,838	694,348	190,490	574,571	60.6	39.4
Nevada.....	8	197,134	192,813	4,321	97.8	2.2	300,638	173,230	130,020	43,210	127,408	57.6	42.4
New Hampshire.....	75	476,133	468,682	7,451	98.4	1.6	515,983	392,426	317,716	74,710	123,557	76.1	23.9
New Jersey.....	318	5,860,656	5,781,581	79,075	98.6	1.4	6,705,185	4,735,593	3,944,843	790,750	1,969,502	70.6	29.4
New Mexico.....	52	359,369	353,097	6,272	98.3	1.7	492,106	275,328	212,608	62,720	216,778	55.9	44.1
New York.....	639	21,397,664	20,913,663	484,001	97.7	2.3	51,036,166	26,221,184	21,381,174	4,840,010	24,814,982	51.4	48.6
North Carolina.....	219	1,796,390	1,771,625	24,765	98.6	1.4	2,282,941	1,159,230	911,580	247,650	1,123,711	50.8	49.2
North Dakota.....	149	398,460	391,323	7,137	98.2	1.8	528,118	421,051	349,661	71,370	107,067	79.7	20.3
Ohio.....	625	6,916,357	6,806,442	109,915	98.4	1.6	9,836,418	5,480,482	4,381,332	1,099,150	4,355,938	55.7	44.3
Oklahoma.....	376	1,361,535	1,337,991	23,544	98.3	1.7	2,092,682	1,013,795	778,355	235,440	1,078,887	48.4	51.6
Oregon.....	49	1,224,663	1,199,950	24,713	98.0	2.0	1,821,514	1,172,656	925,526	247,130	648,858	64.4	35.6
Pennsylvania.....	826	9,644,091	9,487,736	156,355	98.4	1.6	13,638,174	7,909,392	6,345,842	1,563,550	5,728,782	58.0	42.0
Rhode Island.....	13	902,645	892,268	10,377	98.9	1.1	972,421	618,609	514,839	103,770	353,812	63.6	36.4
South Carolina.....	142	785,878	774,937	10,941	98.6	1.4	885,996	505,972	396,562	109,410	360,024	58.4	41.6
South Dakota.....	171	466,424	458,284	8,140	98.3	1.7	599,697	453,719	372,319	81,400	148,978	75.7	24.3
Tennessee.....	291	1,879,361	1,849,870	29,491	98.4	1.6	2,430,248	1,324,929	1,030,010	294,910	1,105,310	54.5	45.5
Texas.....	895	5,151,110	5,042,389	108,730	97.9	2.1	8,996,331	5,177,718	4,265,018	1,087,300	4,731,313	47.4	52.6
Utah.....	54	551,410	543,054	8,356	98.5	1.5	769,351	420,805	337,245	83,560	348,546	54.7	45.3
Vermont.....	70	488,452	483,776	4,676	99.0	1.0	417,007	354,006	307,246	46,760	63,001	84.9	15.1
Virginia.....	318	2,503,443	2,473,840	29,603	98.8	1.2	2,569,002	1,583,642	1,287,612	96,030	985,360	61.6	38.4
Washington.....	106	2,018,333	1,984,757	33,576	98.3	1.7	2,685,885	1,691,670	1,355,910	335,760	964,215	63.7	36.3
West Virginia.....	178	1,131,469	1,119,209	12,260	98.9	1.1	1,067,717	693,444	570,844	122,600	374,273	64.9	35.1
Wisconsin.....	530	2,830,363	2,789,186	41,177	98.5	1.5	3,697,598	2,403,650	1,991,880	411,770	1,295,948	65.0	35.0
Wyoming.....	53	210,036	205,019	5,017	97.6	2.4	318,125	200,033	149,863	50,170	118,092	62.9	37.1

¹Accounts with balances of \$10,000 or less
²Accounts with balances of more than \$10,000.
SOURCE: Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.

Common Trust Funds

TABLES A and B, from the *Federal Reserve Bulletin* for August, are based on a survey covering all common trust funds for general investment operated by banks and trust companies in the continental United States administered under subsection (c) of Section 17 of Regulation

F, and which had been in operation for at least 12 months on January 31, 1956. There are 198 such funds operated by 162 banks and trust companies. The survey attained complete coverage of all of these funds.

All statistics for 1955 cover a 12-

month period; the reporting period is not identical for all funds, however, because of variations in fiscal years and related valuation dates. The terminal date was in October 1955 in 35% of the funds, November 1955 in 25%, December 1955 in 14%, and January 1956 in 26%.

TABLE A—INVESTMENT HOLDINGS, PURCHASES, AND SALES OF COMMON TRUST FUNDS, 1954-55
(Dollar amounts in millions)

Investment ¹	Holdings, at beginning of period		Cost of purchases and other acquisitions	Proceeds from sales and redemptions	Holdings, at end of period	
	At market value	As percentage of total			At market value	As percentage of total
Total investments (including principal cash).....	\$1,595.7	100.0	\$356.1	\$221.6	\$1,856.5	100.0
Bonds, notes, and certificates—total.....	632.9	39.6	210.5	125.5	708.4	38.2
U. S. Govt.—total.....	317.9	19.9	100.3	94.0	320.5	17.3
Marketable, maturing:						
One year or less.....	3.3	.2	24.1	23.5	5.0	.3
After one year.....	123.8	7.7	61.1	44.9	136.1	7.3
Nonmarketable.....	190.8	12.0	15.1	25.6	179.4	9.7
State and political subdivision.....	25.6	1.6	9.0	3.0	31.2	1.7
Domestic corporate—total.....	273.5	17.1	92.2	24.0	336.9	18.1
Industrial.....	74.1	4.6	18.9	9.8	82.0	4.4
Public utilities.....	131.0	8.2	42.5	7.3	163.9	8.8
Railroad.....	41.0	2.6	10.3	3.5	47.1	2.5
Other.....	27.4	1.7	20.5	3.4	44.0	2.4
Other ²	15.9	1.0	9.0	4.6	19.9	1.1
Preferred stocks—total.....	190.2	11.9	49.4	26.0	213.7	11.5
Industrial.....	96.1	6.0	28.7	16.7	107.7	5.8
Public utilities.....	75.6	4.7	15.2	3.7	87.6	4.7
Railroad.....	5.5	.4	1.5	2.2	4.9	.3
Financial.....	4.3	.3	2.3	.8	5.8	.3
Trade.....	7.9	.5	1.5	2.3	7.1	.4
Other.....	.7	.0	.2	.2	.7	.0
Common stocks—total.....	747.7	46.9	86.7	66.1	904.3	48.7
Industrial.....	450.0	28.2	49.5	42.7	561.4	30.2
Public utilities.....	158.1	9.9	21.4	7.4	187.1	10.1
Railroad.....	10.8	.7	1.8	.6	13.8	.7
Financial.....	85.3	5.4	8.5	9.7	92.3	5.0
Trade.....	38.4	2.4	4.9	5.4	43.8	2.4
Other.....	5.2	.3	.7	.4	5.9	.3
Other investments ³	14.4	.9	9.5	3.9	20.0	1.1
Principal cash.....	10.5	.7	.....	.....	10.2	.5

¹ Nonmarketable U. S. Government securities are valued at cost and other holdings at market value. Purchases are shown at cost and sales at proceeds realized. Conversions and exchanges of securities are treated as sales of securities surrendered and purchases of securities received. Stock rights held at beginning or end of reporting period are included in appropriate investment category at market value. Proceeds from sales of

such rights are included in proceeds from sales of securities during period. Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

² Quasi-government agencies, and Canadian government and corporations.

³ Mortgages, savings deposits, and savings and loan shares.

TABLE B—STATE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMON TRUST FUNDS, BY TYPE, 1955

State, with year of legalization of common trust funds	Number of funds					State, with year of legalization of common trust funds	Number of funds				
	Total	Divers. discret.	Divers. legal	Special Discret.	Special Legal		Total	Divers. discret.	Divers. legal	Special Discret.	Special Legal
33 States, incl. D. C. ¹	198	138	42	13	5	Missouri (1940) ²	7	4	.....	3	.....
Alabama (1943).....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	Nebraska (1953).....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
California (1947).....	4	4	.....	.....	.....	New Jersey (1945).....	6	2	4	.....	.....
Colorado (1947).....	4	2	.....	2	.....	New York (1937).....	35	17	18	.....	.....
Connecticut (1943).....	9	9	.....	.....	.....	North Carolina (1939).....	5	3	.....	2	.....
Delaware (1935).....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	Ohio (1943).....	7	6	1	.....	.....
Dist. of Columbia (1949).....	4	2	2	.....	.....	Oklahoma (1949).....	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Florida (1941).....	4	3	.....	.....	.....	Oregon (1951).....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Georgia (1943).....	5	5	.....	.....	.....	Pennsylvania (1939).....	31	11	16	2	2
Illinois (1943).....	5	5	.....	.....	.....	Tennessee (1953).....	6	4	.....	2	.....
Indiana (1937).....	3	2	1	.....	.....	Texas (1947).....	5	5	.....	.....	.....
Kentucky (1938).....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	Utah (1951).....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Maine (1951).....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	Vermont (1933).....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Maryland (1945).....	6	5	.....	1	.....	Virginia (1944).....	7	6	.....	.....	1
Massachusetts (1941).....	16	16	.....	.....	.....	Washington (1943).....	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Michigan (1941).....	4	4	.....	.....	.....	West Virginia (1943).....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota (1937).....	3	2	.....	.....	1	Wisconsin (1943).....	4	3	.....	1	.....

¹ Arizona, Arkansas, and South Carolina also have funds, excluded from this Survey, which began operation in 1955.

² By court decision; legislation was enacted in 1955.

Income from Trust Administration

THAT over 63% of all trusts administered by the nation's trust institutions produce an annual income of less than \$3,000 was shown by the third national trust income survey of the American Bankers Association Trust Division. The results of the survey were published in BANKING for February 1956. Tables I and II summarize certain aspects of the survey replies, which were received from 862 banks and trust companies. Table I demonstrates the fallacy of the idea that trust services are used only by the wealthy, 42.9% of trusts producing, in 1955, less than \$1,200 revenue.

Table II gives a nationwide picture on a state-by-state basis.

Income Group	Number of Trusts in Group			Percent of No. of Trusts for U. S. in Group		
	1941	1946	1955	1941	1946	1955
Under \$750	74,989	63,745	54,548	48.8	44.2	33.8
\$751-\$1,200	15,148	13,997	14,732	9.8	9.7	9.1
Under \$1,200	90,137	77,742	69,280	58.7	54.0	42.9
\$1,201-\$3,000	27,541	28,140	33,627	17.9	19.5	20.8
Under \$3,000	117,678	105,882	102,907	76.6	73.5	63.7
\$3,001-\$7,000	18,677	19,974	28,462	12.2	13.9	17.6
\$7,001-\$10,000	5,503	5,716	9,139	3.6	4.0	5.7
\$10,001-\$25,000	7,834	8,470	13,911	5.1	5.9	8.6
Over \$25,000	3,954	4,039	7,172	2.6	2.8	4.4
\$3,000 and over	35,968	38,199	58,684	23.4	26.5	36.3

State	Number of Trust Institutions Reporting	Number of Trusts in State Reported	Percent of all Trusts in State in Income Group		Average Income in Group	
			Under \$3,000	Under \$1,200	Under \$3,000	Under \$1,200
Alabama	11	676	64.3	38.0	1,056	486
Arizona	2	217	59.0	32.7	1,201	520
Arkansas	7	212	63.2	43.9	914	398
California	23	12,473	59.8	35.6	1,186	558
Colorado	12	1,249	64.5	38.2	1,128	522
Connecticut	29	2,837	66.0	44.1	966	465
Delaware	8	3,128	52.4	34.1	1,021	463
Dist. of Columbia	4	1,714	62.4	37.7	1,085	559
Florida	12	784	66.2	41.6	985	374
Georgia	8	1,285	63.5	40.2	1,008	430
Idaho	2	104	79.8	67.3	604	332
Illinois	32	6,820	51.5	30.7	1,148	494
Indiana	39	1,957	69.7	52.1	749	332
Iowa	25	584	72.1	54.6	754	358
Kansas	12	421	74.9	53.5	796	329
Kentucky	7	599	66.0	43.1	1,026	528
Louisiana	8	391	89.3	58.6	1,111	513
Maine	19	723	78.5	55.3	840	380
Maryland	11	721	62.5	39.3	1,034	445
Massachusetts	47	11,447	55.9	30.7	1,205	544
Michigan	12	1,759	57.8	40.3	965	495
Minnesota	5	2,629	62.0	38.3	1,069	481
Mississippi	7	246	74.8	57.3	727	363
Missouri	16	3,221	57.2	35.8	1,064	493
Montana	6	123	74.8	54.5	929	434
Nebraska	3	509	67.0	45.0	945	453
Nevada	1	100	47.0	30.0	1,002	366
New Hampshire	11	331	68.6	45.0	1,046	490
New Jersey	58	5,232	70.5	50.4	818	334
New Mexico	2	96	63.5	36.4	1,124	568
New York	119	40,140	59.1	37.4	1,018	452
North Carolina	19	2,091	67.5	47.8	876	429
North Dakota	3	85	73.0	55.4	896	529
Ohio	30	9,479	52.3	30.2	1,130	475
Oklahoma	7	376	58.0	42.0	863	462
Oregon	3	874	66.0	42.7	1,034	523
Pennsylvania	109	33,330	76.9	61.1	642	288
Rhode Island	2	1,682	52.9	29.2	1,189	510
South Carolina	9	778	72.8	47.1	987	462
South Dakota	6	228	77.7	60.1	692	327
Tennessee	10	870	66.9	45.2	948	447
Texas	24	2,468	55.5	35.7	1,013	440
Utah	4	466	80.9	57.9	882	436
Vermont	9	187	87.2	74.4	479	230
Virginia	33	2,469	73.5	53.0	838	405
Washington	9	1,676	64.7	42.5	932	457
West Virginia	6	578	75.3	54.2	799	361
Wisconsin	19	1,154	82.8	62.6	749	360
Wyoming	2	72	79.2	62.5	841	560
NAT. AVERAGE	862	161,591	63.7	42.9	935	411

SUMMARY OF UNITED STATES BANKS

Bank Count and Totals—June 30, 1956

Compiled by Polk's Bank Directory, Nashville, Tennessee

State or Territory	National Banks	National Bank Branches	State Banks and Trust Co.'s	State Banks and Trust Co.'s Branches	Private Banks	*Federal Banks	*Federal Branches	Other Banking Institutions	Other Banking Institution Branches	Facilities	Total Banks	Total Branches	Deposits	Capital Account	Total Assets
Alabama	70	44	168	3			1			6	238	48	\$ 1,746,143,965	\$ 159,302,243	\$ 1,929,463,182
Alaska	7	5	10	1	1					6	18	6	155,109,457	10,445,478	166,115,840
Arizona	3	67	6	27				2	10	8	11	104	785,315,265	61,800,615	863,644,444
Arkansas	53	2	182	22		1	1			2	236	25	963,484,193	92,882,442	1,059,786,346
California	52	912	90	309		4	2	3	6	27	149	1,229	19,226,625,885	1,453,468,083	21,275,388,107
Colorado	77		80				1	9		2	166	1	1,543,782,302	127,490,013	1,676,347,023
Connecticut	39	50	125	86	2			2		1	168	136	4,062,198,952	397,703,105	4,514,260,420
Delaware	8		23	41							31	41	704,738,669	84,159,827	796,558,277
Dist. of Columbia	9	27	8	22				1		5	18	49	1,384,632,523	111,475,264	1,511,674,206
Florida	89		165				1	1	1	11	255	1	3,474,786,515	251,471,458	3,761,219,841
Georgia	51	33	304	21	52	1		2		9	410	54	2,269,995,033	208,531,931	2,519,730,023
Hawaiian Islands	1	22	9	33						1	10	55	409,814,275	40,503,658	461,443,968
Idaho	10	59	25	9						1	35	68	515,863,895	36,118,400	555,135,063
Illinois	392		530			2		12	1	4	926	1	15,268,302,439	1,176,968,346	16,612,777,530
Indiana	122	77	350	107	5	1		3		2	481	184	4,157,651,995	304,890,569	4,505,880,331
Iowa	94		562	*164	9	1		1			667	164	2,631,758,769	239,111,140	2,877,528,590
Kansas	170		430			3		2	1	4	605	1	1,965,615,923	171,338,501	2,145,210,550
Kentucky	80	40	279	45		2	1	1		3	371	86	1,814,085,115	177,483,478	2,017,773,218
Louisiana	41	65	138	54		2	1			5	181	120	2,516,344,354	180,058,132	2,718,462,444
Maine	31	22	60	71						1	91	93	897,824,698	101,738,405	1,010,171,141
Maryland	58	41	103	149		2	1			10	163	191	2,524,324,267	221,804,812	2,772,738,751
Massachusetts	110	137	253	193		4		3	2		370	332	9,516,156,331	1,026,188,505	10,726,242,510
Michigan	77	142	339	250	1		1				417	393	7,538,051,329	528,844,816	8,204,768,077
Minnesota	178	6	503			3		1			685	6	3,586,407,967	309,055,472	3,981,125,540
Mississippi	27	9	170	87						1	197	96	953,765,316	86,737,580	1,044,499,140
Missouri	76		536			4		1		2	617		5,142,915,984	431,241,105	5,648,302,217
Montana	40		73				1				113	1	675,975,893	40,556,168	722,764,880
Nebraska	123		298			2	1	2		1	425	1	1,374,868,472	129,401,058	1,530,604,242
Nevada	3	18	3	12						1	6	30	287,474,368	19,283,337	310,104,817
New Hampshire	51		60	2							111	2	755,796,142	93,332,824	861,097,571
New Jersey	180	146	128	146							308	292	6,811,205,799	544,663,403	7,430,980,639
New Mexico	25	15	26	14						4	51	29	515,286,596	35,339,637	553,102,402
New York	295	310	326	890	2	2	1	6	2		631	1,203	55,899,596,715	5,386,771,410	62,648,543,200
North Carolina	47	59	167	270		1	1				215	330	2,230,393,217	214,728,380	2,511,743,704
North Dakota	38		115	25				1			154	25	597,312,835	54,685,121	660,329,288
Ohio	231	191	395	232		2	1			1	628	424	9,964,019,923	769,665,334	10,879,021,338
Oklahoma	197		188					3		2	388	1	2,168,467,903	199,148,960	2,391,284,946
Oregon	12	136	39	14				2	1		53	153	1,737,029,750	144,317,634	1,916,026,758
Pennsylvania	515	293	288	240	1	2	2			2	809	537	13,824,878,449	1,577,795,674	15,662,899,050
Puerto Rico		9	8	58						*6	8	73	238,867,638	52,128,094	307,884,788
Rhode Island	5	36	13	46							18	82	1,200,403,980	109,589,643	1,327,664,736
South Carolina	27	63	1121	24						4	150	87	847,468,986	74,939,712	931,501,539
South Dakota	35	23	137	30						1	172	53	546,626,177	47,841,566	598,812,964
Tennessee	73	76	221	66				2	4		298	144	2,527,712,053	217,517,094	2,794,540,917
Texas	448		483		15	3	3	2		20	951	3	9,524,075,220	871,941,079	10,537,538,743
Utah	7	21	43	23						5	50	45	770,003,397	55,559,052	839,573,887
Vermont	34	5	35	19							69	24	428,823,378	44,516,677	478,033,757
Virginia	131	75	182	94		1				16	314	169	2,574,930,588	225,254,310	2,833,762,080
Washington	29	193	69	30		2	1		1	4	100	225	2,569,449,477	215,778,174	2,832,003,599
West Virginia	76		106					1			183		1,117,017,530	121,095,875	1,246,493,961
Wisconsin	95	15	460	135							555	150	3,646,652,671	305,982,237	4,006,196,181
Wyoming	25		27							1	52		310,115,900	25,690,905	341,764,741
U. S. Dependencies															
American Samoa			1								1		1,341,372	175,580	1,536,463
Canal Zone		4										4			
Island of Guam		1								2		1			
Virgin Islands	1	1	1	1							2	2	16,124,525	906,340	17,327,263
Totals	4,677	3,450	9,461	4,065	91	47	27	55	32	188	14,331	7,574	\$218,917,614,370	\$ 19,569,618,656	\$242,540,630,828

COMPARATIVE TOTALS FROM PREVIOUS EDITIONS

June 30, 1955	4,744	3,091	9,483	3,782	91	47	27	51	25	165	14,416	6,925	\$211,707,183,781	\$ 18,236,773,207	\$233,240,543,740
June 30, 1954	4,838	2,828	9,531	3,454	93	47	27	52	28	147	14,561	6,337	\$202,936,958,780	\$ 17,268,342,161	\$223,133,726,761
*June 30, 1950	4,977	2,123	9,574	2,767	117	47	27	44	21	14,759	4,938	\$166,645,315,888	\$ 14,326,353,440	\$182,256,364,651	
*June 30, 1945	5,023	1,646	9,473	2,226	136			141	39	14,773	3,911	\$152,319,028,000	\$ 10,455,584,000	\$163,313,733,000	
*June 30, 1940	5,165	1,544	9,702	2,138	177			141	44	15,185	3,726	\$ 71,619,825,767	\$ 8,454,021,532	\$ 80,750,428,277	

Footnotes:

* Federal Reserve Banks, Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, Federal Land Banks, Federal Home Loan Banks and all Federal Banks are included in the bank count. Statement figures of these banks are not included in the Deposits, Capital Account and Total Assets figures.
 † Illinois count of Other Banking Institutions includes two trust companies organized under "An Act in relation to corporations or pecuniary profit."
 * Iowa Branches are called Offices and are permitted by State Bank and Trust Companies only.

° Puerto Rico count of Other Banking Institution Branches includes Branches of Canadian Banks.
 † South Carolina bank count of State Bank and Trust Companies includes 8 Depository Banks.
 § Wisconsin Branches of State Banks and Trust Companies are called Stations.
 ¶ Comparative figures from previous editions (June 1950, 1945 & 1940) do not include Puerto Rico and U. S. Dependencies.

300 Largest Commercial Banks in the U. S.

Listed in order of deposits as of June 30, 1956. Resources are also given for comparison in this respect.
(Exclusive of Mutual Savings Banks)

	Deposits	Total Assets	Deposits	Total Assets	
1 Bank of Am. N.T.&S.A., San Francisco	\$8,498,981,385	\$9,521,617,505	101 First N. B. of Fort Worth, Fort Worth	243,994,622	246,239,485
2 Chase Manhattan Bank, New York City	6,573,504,374	7,348,268,437	102 Wilmington Tr. Co., Wilmington, Del.	237,886,044	267,339,765
3 First National City Bank, New York City	6,249,720,388	6,969,629,898	103 Union Bk. of Com., Cleveland, Ohio	236,647,093	265,988,688
4 Chemical Corn Exch. Bk., New York City	2,734,259,960	3,032,477,197	104 Nat. Bk. of Wash., Washington, D.C.	235,667,071	257,274,032
5 Manufacturers Tr. Co., New York City	2,668,821,081	2,937,053,778	105 Amer. Sec. & Tr. Co., Washington, D.C.	235,197,793	259,383,660
6 First National Bank, Chicago, Ill.	2,584,065,796	2,846,999,619	106 National Bank of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla.	231,008,849	249,292,235
7 Guaranty Trust Co., New York City	2,448,829,241	2,914,363,760	107 First National Bk., Miami, Fla.	227,824,357	243,659,030
8 Bankers Trust Co., New York City	2,413,571,486	2,711,111,453	108 Omaha Nat. Bank, Omaha, Nebr.	224,300,191	250,045,020
9 Continental Ill. N.B.&T.Co., Chicago, Ill.	2,359,987,256	2,622,954,574	109 National Bk. of Com., New Orleans, La.	222,940,040	237,352,990
10 Security-First Nat. Bank, Los Angeles	2,019,960,309	2,189,948,485	110 First Nat.Bk.&Tr.Co., Paterson, N.J.	217,145,834	235,146,999
11 National Bank of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.	1,750,250,647	1,912,304,567	111 First Nat. Bk. of Memphis, Memphis	216,927,460	244,032,493
12 Mellon Nat. Bk.&Tr.Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	1,685,771,660	1,947,915,275	112 First Amer. Nat. Bk., Nashville, Tenn.	216,695,634	232,991,691
13 The Hancock Bank, New York City	1,640,665,260	1,835,500,532	113 Central Penn. Nat. Bk., Philadelphia	214,539,896	246,078,173
14 First National Bank, Boston, Mass.	1,547,877,907	1,738,357,870	114 Fidelity Tr. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	214,349,661	249,518,068
15 Irving Trust Co., New York City	1,492,755,232	1,676,510,233	115 Winters Nat. Bk. & Tr. Co., Dayton, Ohio	214,217,697	230,108,188
16 American Tr. Co., San Francisco, Calif.	1,430,220,620	1,559,584,866	116 Union Tr. Co. of Md., Baltimore, Md.	213,202,277	232,791,947
17 Cleveland Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio	1,332,286,216	1,433,273,082	117 Marshall & Ilseay Bk., Milwaukee, Wis.	211,095,443	226,558,648
18 Crocker-Anglo Nat. Bk., San Francisco	1,318,903,527	1,452,181,566	118 Nat. Com. Bk. & Tr. Co., Albany, N.Y.	207,677,825	226,183,176
19 The First Penn. Bk. & Tr. Co., Phila.	938,217,156	1,064,136,003	119 Citiz. Fidelity B. & T. Co., Louisville	206,075,280	226,513,499
20 Philadelphia Nat. Bk., Philadelphia, Pa.	888,355,227	1,007,013,085	120 Texas National Bank, Houston, Texas	204,143,704	220,895,939
21 1st Western Bk. & Tr. Co., San Francisco	805,300,876	886,882,197	121 Boatmen's Nat. Bk., St. Louis, Mo.	204,110,737	220,726,394
22 California Bank, Los Angeles, Calif.	800,378,915	868,100,644	122 First National Bank, Akron, Ohio	203,283,565	219,203,132
23 J. P. Morgan & Co. Inc., New York City	789,910,363	919,042,348	123 First Sec. Bk. of Utah, Salt Lake City	201,104,598	199,736,655
24 First National Bank, Portland, Ore.	774,376,789	856,305,034	124 City Nat. Bk. & Tr. Co., Kansas City, Mo.	194,555,861	212,340,416
25 Seattle-First Nat. Bank, Seattle, Wash.	758,879,802	842,709,294	125 First & Merch. Nat. Bk., Richmond, Va.	194,079,246	208,522,526
26 American Tr. Co., Detroit, Mich.	744,736,588	798,339,677	126 First National Bank, Denver, Colo.	193,914,734	207,101,453
27 U.S. National Bank, Portland, Ore.	734,360,620	808,197,869	127 First Nat. Bk. of Nevada, Reno, Nev.	192,500,112	207,337,524
28 Manufacturers Nat. Bk., Detroit, Mich.	722,861,535	771,930,727	128 Brown Bros. Hariman & Co., N.Y.C.	191,076,813	205,229,656
29 First National Bank, Dallas, Texas	717,963,432	792,608,119	129 Hibernia Nat. Bk., New Orleans, La.	190,781,928	204,036,871
30 Harris Tr. & Savs. Bk., Chicago, Ill.	707,509,827	763,814,073	130 Bishop Nat. Bk., Honolulu, Hawaii	190,406,745	209,663,163
31 New York Trust Co., New York City	700,647,370	799,471,440	131 First Citiz. B. & T. Co., Smithfield, N.C.	189,276,970	214,720,107
32 Northern Trust Co., Chicago, Ill.	685,071,047	727,077,026	132 Merchants N.B.&T.Co., Indianapolis	188,824,627	210,601,909
33 Republic National Bank, Dallas, Texas	683,118,030	787,491,175	133 State-Plant. B. & T. Co., Richmond, Va.	188,709,501	205,261,814
34 National City Bank, Cleveland, Ohio	645,345,412	707,743,826	134 Provident Tr. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	186,998,566	213,571,083
35 Marine Tr. Co. of West. N.Y., Buffalo	617,725,361	676,489,684	135 Atlantic Nat. Bk., Jacksonville, Fla.	186,979,110	200,523,677
36 First City Nat. Bk. of Houston, Houston	613,340,517	680,247,624	136 First Nat. Bk. of Ariz., Phoenix, Ariz.	184,916,657	205,390,764
37 First Wisconsin Nat. Bk., Milwaukee	581,223,367	629,226,068	137 South Carolina N.B., Charleston, S.C.	182,326,302	195,232,975
38 Mercantile Trust Co., St. Louis, Mo.	565,926,423	636,472,370	138 Florida Nat. Bk., Jacksonville, Fla.	177,761,242	194,627,437
39 Wells Fargo Bk., San Francisco, Calif.	553,586,939	605,168,245	139 Idaho First Nat. Bk., Boise, Ida.	177,230,346	187,716,956
40 First National Bank, St. Louis, Mo.	553,094,226	604,990,542	140 Genesee Valley Union Tr. Co., Rochester	176,729,301	195,726,539
41 Peoples First N.B.&T.Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	551,691,380	605,015,040	141 The Hibernia Bk., San Francisco, Calif.	176,437,931	203,649,577
42 Girard Tr. Corn Exch. Bk., Phila., Pa.	549,332,962	603,237,964	142 Third National Bk., Nashville, Tenn.	175,516,447	191,118,995
43 Central Nat. Bank, Cleveland, Ohio	498,727,753	541,935,994	143 American Tr. Co., Charlotte, N.C.	174,082,471	190,104,643
44 Bank of Calif., N.A., San Francisco	477,774,312	532,070,074	144 Trust Co. of Georgia, Atlanta, Ga.	173,735,057	194,788,871
45 Marine Midland Tr. Co., New York City	474,566,648	529,226,068	145 Bank of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii	169,676,927	185,069,040
46 Bank of New York, New York City	451,878,588	508,408,684	146 Peoples Nat. Bk. of Wash., Seattle	168,492,917	181,967,603
47 National Bk. of Com., Seattle, Wash.	449,227,771	487,205,462	147 Old Kent Bank, Grand Rapids, Mich.	168,139,675	182,068,003
48 Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City, Mo.	445,016,397	485,354,314	148 First Sec. Bk. of Ida., N.A., Boise, Ida.	168,049,099	182,092,307
49 Fidelity Union Tr. Co., Newark, N.J.	441,854,397	483,394,126	149 Citizens N.T.&S.Bk., Riverside, Calif.	168,021,792	183,610,652
50 Industrial Nat. Bk., Providence, R. I.	433,299,500	478,014,236	150 First N.T.&S.Bk., San Diego, Calif.	167,812,401	180,925,391
51 Citiz. N.T.&Savs.Bk., Los Angeles	432,635,363	472,902,160	151 Chicago National Bk., Chicago, Ill.	166,882,249	174,679,258
52 Riggs National Bank, Washington, D.C.	428,933,819	460,029,830	152 Fourth Nat. Bank, Wichita, Kan.	166,363,266	178,352,953
53 Indiana Nat. Bk., Indianapolis, Ind.	418,394,460	452,954,059	153 Detroit Wabek B.&T.Co., Detroit	160,997,944	180,586,677
54 Northwestern Nat. Bk., Minneapolis	402,732,656	441,059,832	154 Empire Trust Co., New York City	159,472,677	177,341,534
55 Citizens and Sou.Nat.Bk., Atlanta, Ga.	401,112,829	442,212,314	155 Fulton National Bank, Atlanta, Ga.	158,551,818	170,465,736
56 Whitney Nat. Bk., New Orleans, La.	394,924,925	429,092,493	156 Lake View Tr. & Savs. Bk., Chicago, Ill.	157,812,430	165,901,620
57 Wachovia B.&T.Co., Winston-Salem	394,855,345	446,551,945	157 Equitable Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.	156,803,364	170,721,887
58 Ohio National Bk., Columbus, Ohio	388,276,806	407,857,150	158 Grace Nat. Bk., New York City	156,334,798	172,794,432
59 Michigan Nat. Bk., Lansing, Mich.	382,867,443	422,465,724	159 National Bk. of Com., Norfolk, Va.	155,699,649	167,739,302
60 Manufacturers & Traders Tr. Co., Buffalo	382,575,931	424,380,776	160 Nat. Bk. of Com., San Antonio, Texas	151,172,071	161,910,461
61 National Shawmut Bk., Boston, Mass.	381,295,018	424,489,393	161 Frost Nat. Bk., San Antonio, Texas	148,548,631	158,399,319
62 Valley National Bk., Phoenix, Ariz.	377,737,890	406,029,830	162 First National Bank, Louisville, Ky.	148,191,639	160,888,306
63 First National Bk., Cincinnati, Ohio	374,818,316	418,394,460	163 Nat. Bk. of Washington, Tacoma, Wash.	145,918,918	160,990,465
64 City Nat. Bk. & Tr. Co., Chicago, Ill.	372,242,005	397,388,377	164 Huntington Nat. Bk., Columbus, Ohio	145,752,079	163,986,887
65 Franklin Nat. Bk., Franklin Square, N.Y.	369,194,940	413,847,853	165 Liberty Bank, Buffalo, N.Y.	143,398,748	154,414,278
66 First Nat. Bk., Minneapolis, Minn.	363,957,508	422,869,842	166 National Amer. Bk., New Orleans, La.	143,267,683	150,160,811
67 Hartford N.B.&T.Co., Hartford, Conn.	363,589,221	395,924,479	167 Merchants Nat. Bk., Boston, Mass.	139,701,416	160,641,542
68 First National Bank, Atlanta, Ga.	362,789,629	395,833,751	168 Pioneer Tr. & Savs. Bk., Chicago, Ill.	138,613,433	145,348,896
69 National Bk. of Com., Houston, Texas	359,344,456	400,672,794	169 First Tr. & Dep. Co., Syracuse, N.Y.	137,570,195	152,795,178
70 The Conn. Bk. & Tr. Co., Hartford, Conn.	336,992,311	371,620,092	170 Passaic-Clifton N.B.&T.Co., Passaic	137,056,794	148,386,917
71 Second Bk.-State St. Tr. Co., Boston	331,533,209	371,315,943	171 United States Tr. Co., New York City	136,556,863	182,803,490
72 Amer. Nat. Bk. & Tr. Co., Chicago, Ill.	331,125,704	353,660,680	172 Hamilton Nat. Bk., Chattanooga, Tenn.	136,323,890	147,012,933
73 State Bank of Albany, Albany, N.Y.	327,818,813	349,045,214	173 Denver National Bank, Denver, Colo.	136,289,139	147,962,055
74 County Trust Co., White Plains, N.Y.	326,674,406	355,022,983	174 Marine Nat. Exch. Bk., Milwaukee, Wis.	134,421,245	147,551,951
75 Farmers & Merch. N.B., Los Angeles	325,735,459	355,876,417	175 Sterling N.B.&T.Co., New York City	132,612,359	145,357,517
76 Fifth Third Union Tr. Co., Cincinnati	323,437,208	355,094,271	176 Liberty N.B.&T.Co., Okla. City, Okla.	132,046,707	145,972,014
77 First National Bank, St. Paul, Minn.	310,610,623	357,376,207	177 Connecticut Nat. Bk., Bridgeport, Conn.	131,253,778	144,147,008
78 Bank of the Commonwealth, Detroit	310,299,716	333,427,099	178 LaSalle National Bk., Chicago, Ill.	130,457,340	137,404,014
79 Fidelity-Phil. Tr. Co., Phila., Pa.	307,370,103	348,619,903	179 Camden Trust Co., Camden, N.J.	129,947,658	140,898,591
80 Bank of the Southwest, Houston, Tex.	306,095,225	358,642,619	180 Pacific National Bk., Seattle, Wash.	127,228,142	145,282,148
81 First National Bank, Birmingham, Ala.	305,559,124	338,594,390	181 The Old Nat. Bank, Spokane, Wash.	126,213,087	137,702,960
82 Toledo Trust Co., Toledo, Ohio	304,409,693	323,842,463	182 First National Bk., Shreveport, La.	126,210,214	130,095,542
83 Lincoln-Rochester Tr. Co., Rochester, N.Y.	300,805,214	331,363,014	183 Gary National Bank, Gary, Ind.	125,746,556	130,591,026
84 Union Bk. & Tr. Co., Los Angeles, Calif.	297,829,405	323,375,908	184 N.B. of Westchester, White Plains, N.Y.	124,999,894	138,008,894
85 Union Plant. Nat. Bk. Memphis, Tenn.	290,657,070	333,117,964	185 Citiz. Com'l. & Savs. Bk., Flint, Mich.	124,972,904	137,451,602
86 Amer. Fletch. N.B.&T.Co., Indianapolis	289,441,790	310,491,946	186 Lincoln N.B.&T.Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.	124,929,775	134,552,762
87 Mercantile Nat. Bk., Dallas, Texas	287,573,837	321,435,768	187 Provident Savs. B. & T. Co., Cincinnati	124,409,650	136,504,288
88 Savings Banks Tr. Co., New York City	286,893,838	333,009,000	188 Colorado Nat. Bank, Denver, Colo.	124,048,812	135,897,926
89 Rhode Island Hosp. Tr. Co., Providence	285,371,949	313,443,830	189 Tr. Co. of New Jersey, Jersey City, N.J.	123,765,813	137,412,241
90 First Nat. Bk., Kansas City, Mo.	278,509,129	304,756,384	190 Bank of North Dakota, Bismarck, N.D.	123,525,164	135,970,144
91 First National Bk., Baltimore, Md.	262,538,381	288,957,188	191 Iowa-Des Moines N.B., Des Moines, Ia.	123,071,217	132,129,366
92 Nat. Newark & Essex Bkg. Co., Newark	258,921,576	280,290,320	192 Hamilton National Bk., Knoxville, Tenn.	123,015,621	130,095,542
93 Fort Worth Nat. Bk., Fort Worth, Texas	254,320,652	279,628,643	193 Birmingham Tr. Nat. Bk., Birmingham	122,522,987	132,046,484
94 Trademens B.&T.Co., Philadelphia Pa.	254,014,305	292,111,541	194 Walker B.&T.Co., Salt Lake City, Utah	121,577,477	130,867,011
95 First Nat. Bk. & Tr. Co., Tulsa, Okla.	253,624,528	279,138,467	195 Commerce Tr. Co., Jersey City, N.J.	119,677,402	131,814,955
96 The Meadow Brook N.B., Freeport, N.Y.	250,497,876	272,178,537	196 Security Tr. & Savs. Bk., San Diego, Calif.	119,724,137	131,387,486
97 First Nat. B. & T. Co., Okla. City, Okla.	250,424,827	284,485,816	197 Commerce Union Bank, Nashville, Tenn.	116,640,652	128,847,154
98 Fidelity-Baltimore N.B.&T.Co., Balt.	247,233,639	286,318,400	198 County Bk. & Tr. Co., Paterson, N.J.	116,308,295	128,715,594
99 National State Bank, Newark, N.J.	246,288,476	270,277,764	199 City Nat. Bk. & Tr. Co., Columbus, Ohio	115,583,904	124,768,238
100 Central Trust Co., Cincinnati, Ohio	246,023,124	270,039,839	200 Worcester Co. Tr. Co., Worcester, Mass.	115,296,857	126,496,954

(Cont'd Next Page)

300 Largest Commercial Banks in the U. S.—(Continued)

Deposits		Total Assets	Deposits		Total Assets
201	Broad St. Tr. Co., Philadelphia, Pa....	115,068,060	251	Drovers National Bank, Chicago, Ill....	91,524,815
202	First National Bank, Salt Lake City....	115,016,103	252	Sec.N.B. of Huntington, Huntington, N.Y....	91,023,694
203	Commercial Nat. Bk., Shreveport, La....	114,224,366	253	Maryland Trust Co., Baltimore, Md....	90,880,522
204	Security Tr. Co., Rochester, N.Y.....	114,151,102	254	Central Bk.&Tr. Co., Denver, Colo....	89,970,954
205	Bank of St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.....	113,950,622	255	Banco Popular de P.R., San Juan....	88,994,063
206	Equitable Sec.Tr. Co., Wilmington, Del.	113,803,198	256	Central National Bank, Chicago, Ill....	88,099,365
207	Chicago City B.&T.Co., Chicago, Ill....	113,511,699	257	Amer. Nat.Bk.&Tr.Co., Chattanooga....	87,950,619
208	Security Nat. Bk., Greensboro, N.C....	112,319,639	258	The Dime Bank, Akron, Ohio.....	87,242,365
209	Merchants Nat. Bk., Mobile, Ala.....	110,439,078	259	Norfolk Co. Tr. Co., Brookline, Mass....	87,238,740
210	Barnett Nat. Bk., Jacksonville, Fla....	109,752,011	260	Pacific Nat. Bk., San Francisco, Calif....	87,184,579
211	Liberty Nat. B.&T.Co., Louisville, Ky....	109,318,354	261	Union Nat. Bk., Youngstown, Ohio....	86,677,038
212	Hudson County Nat. Bk., Jersey City....	108,940,727	262	Peoples T.Co. of Bergen Co., Hackensack	85,847,508
213	Central Nat.Bk.&Tr.Co., Des Moines, Ia.	108,615,173	263	First Nat. Exch. Bk., Roanoke, Va....	85,701,709
214	Marine Mid.Tr.Co. of So. N.Y., Elmira	108,220,441	264	Harvard Trust Co., Cambridge, Mass....	85,593,103
215	Marine Mid.T.Co.of Cent.N.Y., Syracuse	108,159,162	265	The Amer. Nat. Bk., St. Paul, Minn....	85,306,463
216	First National Bank, Jersey City, N.J....	107,619,364	266	Southern Ariz.B.&T.Co., Tucson, Ariz.	85,042,447
217	Sears-Community State Bk., Chicago....	107,410,932	267	Third N.B.&T.Co., Springfield, Mass....	84,986,843
218	First-Mechanics Nat.Bk., Trenton, N.J.	106,822,606	268	Branch Bkg.&Tr.Co., Wilson, N.C....	84,625,142
219	City Bk. Farm. Tr. Co., New York City.	106,592,409	269	The Nat. Bk. of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio....	84,580,609
220	First National Bank, Wichita, Kan....	105,417,896	270	Exchange Nat. Bk., Chicago, Ill....	84,502,063
221	The Bank of Virginia, Richmond, Va....	103,833,388	271	Alamo Nat. Bk., San Antonio, Texas....	84,012,615
222	First Nat.Bk.&Tr.Co., Scranton, Pa....	103,811,123	272	Central Nat. Bk., Richmond, Va....	83,931,591
223	State National Bank, El Paso, Texas....	103,348,219	273	Lincoln N.B.&T.Co., Syracuse, N.Y....	83,503,575
224	First N.B.&T.Co., New Haven, Conn....	103,205,048	274	Federation B.&T.Co., New York City....	83,463,929
225	United States Nat. Bk., Denver, Colo....	102,549,436	275	Corpus Christi St.N.B., Corpus Christi.	83,377,623
226	Suburban Trust Co., Hyattsville, Md....	101,574,955	276	Fort Wayne Nat. Bk., Ft. Wayne, Ind....	83,333,972
227	Deposit Guar.B.&T.Co., Jackson, Miss..	101,247,450	277	Albuquerque N.B., Albuquerque, N.M....	83,317,166
228	Nat. Stk.Yds.N.B., Nat.Stk.Yds., Ill....	100,959,260	278	Davenport B.&T.Co., Davenport, Ia....	83,065,705
229	Farm. & Merch.Bk., Long Beach, Calif.	100,577,444	279	Farmers Bk. of the State of Del., Dover	81,062,869
230	Commonwealth Tr. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	100,102,563	280	Industrial Bk. of Com., New York City.	79,827,909
231	Rockland-Atlas Nat.Bk., Boston, Mass..	99,583,752	281	Continental Nat. Bk., Ft. Worth, Texas	79,811,115
232	Dollar Savs.&Tr.Co., Youngstown, Ohio	99,353,583	282	Exchange National Bk., Tampa, Fla....	79,755,482
233	Union National Bk., Pittsburgh, Pa....	98,285,158	283	Northwest Nat. Bk., Chicago, Ill....	79,597,112
234	Mercantile Safe Dep.&T. Co., Baltimore	97,801,531	284	The Ohio Citiz. Tr. Co., Toledo, Ohio....	79,532,280
235	Firestone Bank, Akron, Ohio.....	96,872,364	285	Third N.B.&T.Co., Dayton, Ohio....	79,465,963
236	Berks County Trust Co., Reading, Pa....	96,417,678	286	Federal Trust Co., Newark, N.J....	79,136,317
237	National Bk. of Com., Memphis, Tenn....	95,712,329	287	Bankers Tr. Co., Des Moines, Ia....	78,895,970
238	Western Pa. N.B., McKeesport, Pa....	95,434,109	288	First & Amer. N.B., Duluth, Minn....	78,623,560
239	Second N.B.&T.Co., Saginaw, Mich....	95,124,569	289	Middlesex Co.N.B., Everett, Mass....	78,280,453
240	City Bank, Detroit, Mich.....	94,905,525	290	Community Nat. Bk., Pontiac, Mich....	78,175,959
241	Citiz. & Sou. N.B.of S.C., Charleston..	94,181,770	291	Liberty Real Est. Bk.&Tr. Co., Phila...	78,079,584
242	El Paso Nat. Bk., El Paso, Texas....	94,178,874	292	First Nat. Bk., Jackson, Miss....	77,937,117
243	First Camden N.B.&T.Co., Camden, N.J.	93,342,974	293	First Bk. & Tr. Co., South Bend, Ind....	77,911,771
244	Merch. Nat. Bk., Cedar Rapids, Iowa....	93,220,134	294	First National Bank, Madison, Wis....	77,549,194
245	Commercial State B.&T.Co., N.Y.C....	92,845,852	295	Calcasieu-Mar. N.B., Lake Charles, La.	77,517,286
246	First National Bk., Omaha, Neb....	92,501,548	296	Merchandise Nat. Bk., Chicago, Ill....	76,934,660
247	First National Bank, Mobile, Ala....	92,371,441	297	Tower Grove B.&T.Co., St. Louis, Mo....	76,471,864
248	Bridgeport-City T. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	92,071,581	298	Charleston Nat. Bk., Charleston, W.Va.	76,457,818
249	United States Nat. Bk., Omaha, Neb....	92,030,012	299	Wayne Oakland Bk., Royal Oak, Mich....	75,682,124
250	First Nat. Bk. of Tampa, Tampa, Fla....	91,899,677	300	Schenectady Tr. Co., Schenectady, N.Y.	75,649,929

50 Largest Mutual Savings Banks

Listed in order of deposits as of July 1, 1956.

Total resources are also given for comparison in this respect.

Deposits		Total Assets	Deposits		Total Assets
1	Bowery Savings Bank, New York, N.Y.	\$1,305,286,677	26	Long Island City Savs. Bk., Long Island	259,162,198
2	Emigrant Industrial Savs. Bk., N.Y....	827,711,224	27	Bronx Savings Bank, New York, N.Y....	256,929,829
3	Philadelphia Savs. Fund Soc., Phila....	821,985,104	28	Provident Institution for Savs., Boston..	244,422,847
4	Dime Savings Bank, Brooklyn, N.Y....	802,821,110	29	Brooklyn Savs. Bk., Brooklyn, N.Y....	240,977,482
5	Williamsburgh Savs. Bk., Brooklyn....	691,521,740	30	Washington Mutual Savs. Bk., Seattle..	239,945,239
6	Dollar Savings Bank, New York, N.Y....	651,784,088	31	Farm. & Mech. Savs. Bk., Minneapolis..	235,855,169
7	Lincoln Savings Bank, Brooklyn, N.Y....	487,489,794	32	Franklin Savs. Bk., New York, N.Y....	229,870,988
8	Greenwich Savs. Bk., New York, N.Y....	474,020,325	33	Greater New York Savs. Bk., Brooklyn..	211,760,666
9	East N.Y. Savs. Bk., Brooklyn, N.Y....	473,525,861	34	Green Point Savings Bank, Brooklyn....	207,311,548
10	Dry Dock Savs. Bk., New York, N.Y....	467,338,104	35	Society for Savings, Hartford, Conn....	196,475,511
11	East River Savs. Bk., New York, N.Y....	453,043,323	36	Savings Bank of Baltimore, Baltimore...	188,187,141
12	Bank for Savs. in the City of N.Y....	417,884,252	37	Ridgewood Savs. Bk., Ridgewood, N.Y....	186,673,592
13	Central Savs. Bk. in the City of N.Y....	409,220,619	38	Peoples Savs. Bk., Bridgeport, Conn....	174,369,107
14	Union Dime Savings Bank, New York....	376,063,320	39	Queens Co. Savs. Bk., Flushing, N.Y....	164,146,125
15	Seamen's Bank for Savings, New York..	374,057,000	40	South Brooklyn Savings Bk., Brooklyn..	162,683,469
16	Buffalo Savings Bank, Buffalo, N.Y....	372,205,517	41	Beneficial Savings Fund Soc., Phila....	156,697,274
17	Harlem Savings Bank, New York, N.Y....	313,298,920	42	Roosevelt Savs. Bk., Brooklyn, N.Y....	156,747,529
18	Jamaica Savings Bk., New York, N.Y....	311,481,001	43	Onondaga Co. Savs. Bk., Syracuse, N.Y.	156,259,233
19	Society for Savings, Cleveland, Ohio....	309,393,793	44	Rochester Savs. Bk., Rochester, N.Y....	153,021,444
20	Howard Savings Inst., Newark, N.J....	308,012,160	45	Bay Ridge Savings Bk., Brooklyn, N.Y....	148,102,602
21	Erle County Savs. Bk., Buffalo, N.Y....	298,720,407	46	Providence Inst. for Savs., Providence..	147,309,255
22	Manhattan Savings Bank, New York....	291,451,698	47	American Irving Savs. Bk., New York....	145,716,359
23	Western Savs. Fund Soc., Philadelphia..	287,093,085	48	Excelsior Savs. Bk., New York, N.Y....	144,691,958
24	Boston Five Cents Savs. Bk., Boston....	278,045,749	49	Hamburg Savs. Bk., Brooklyn, N.Y....	144,325,061
25	New York Savs. Bk., New York, N.Y....	269,110,639	50	Kings Highway Savs. Bk., Brooklyn....	143,451,965

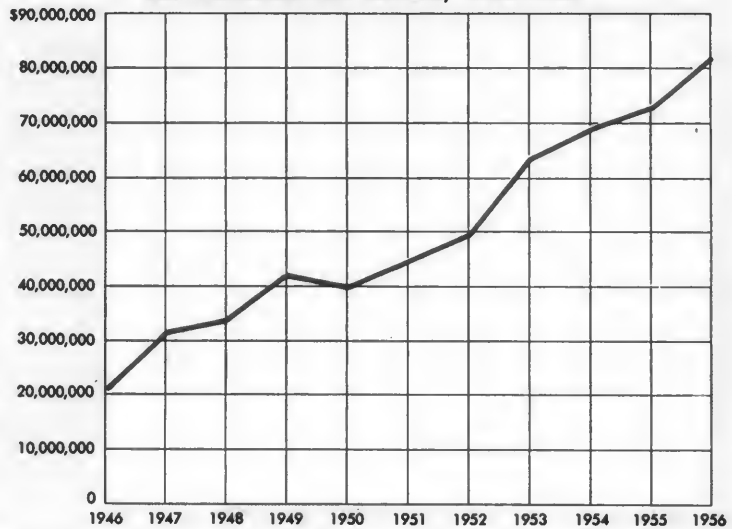
Bank Advertising

THE charts on this page are based on the data assembled by the American Bankers Association's Advertising Department for its 11th annual survey of bank advertising. The full report of this study appeared in March 1956 BANKING.

The emphasis chart indicates the overwhelming top priority given to the solicitation of deposits.

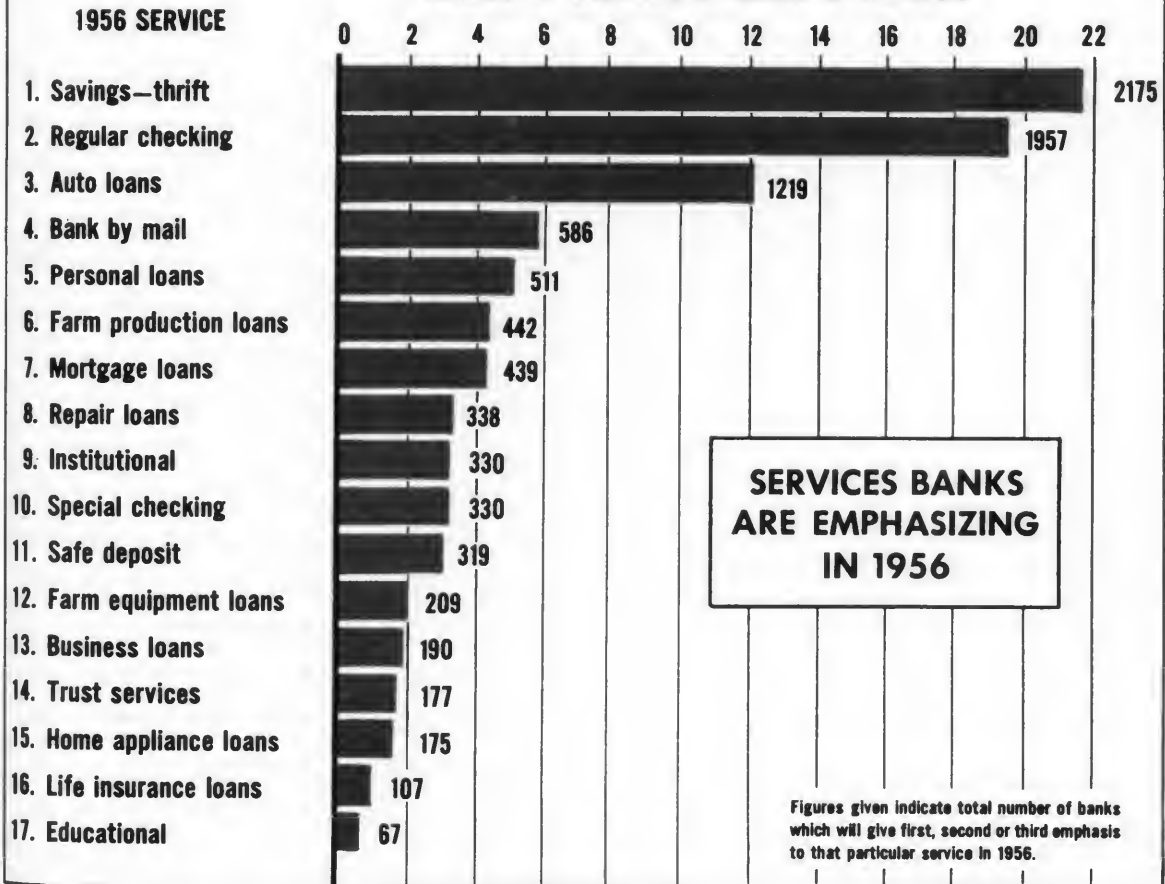
The comparison of advertising expenditures chart reveals an overall budget of \$82,000,000 for bank advertising in 1956—an all-time record. Banks in all deposit classifications, except those having under \$1,000,000 in deposits, will, on the average, spend more than they did last year.

COMPARISON OF ESTIMATED ADVERTISING EXPENDITURES ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS, 1946-1956

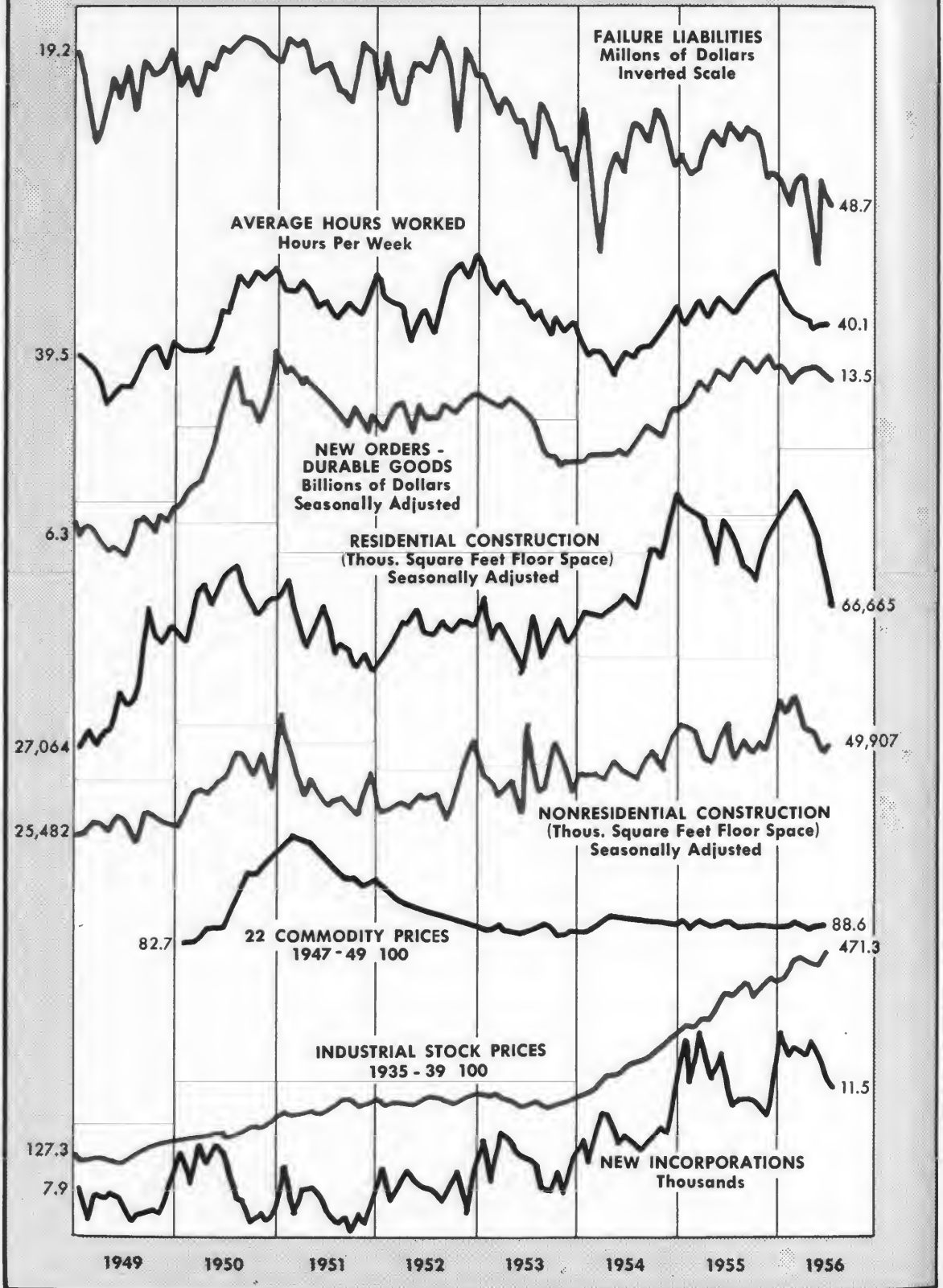


EMPHASIS CHART

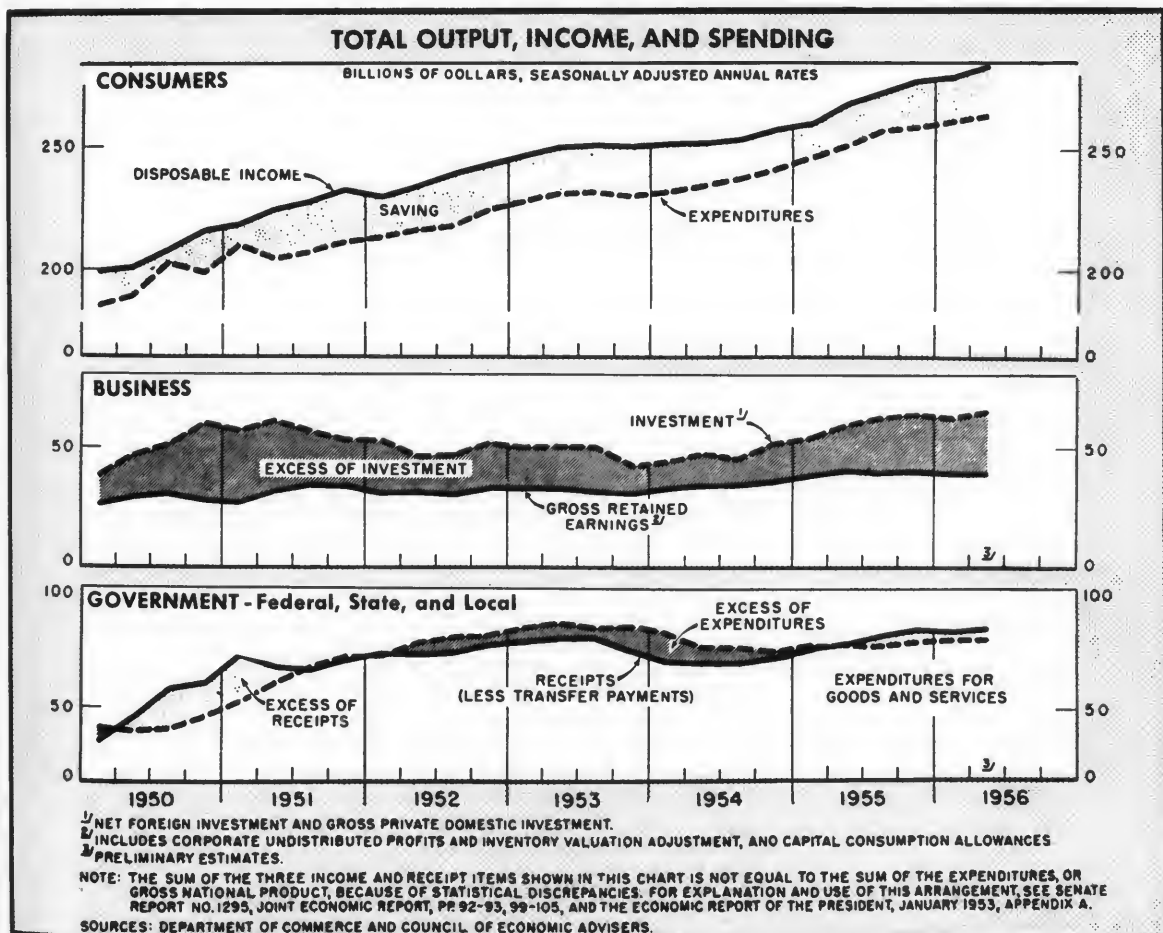
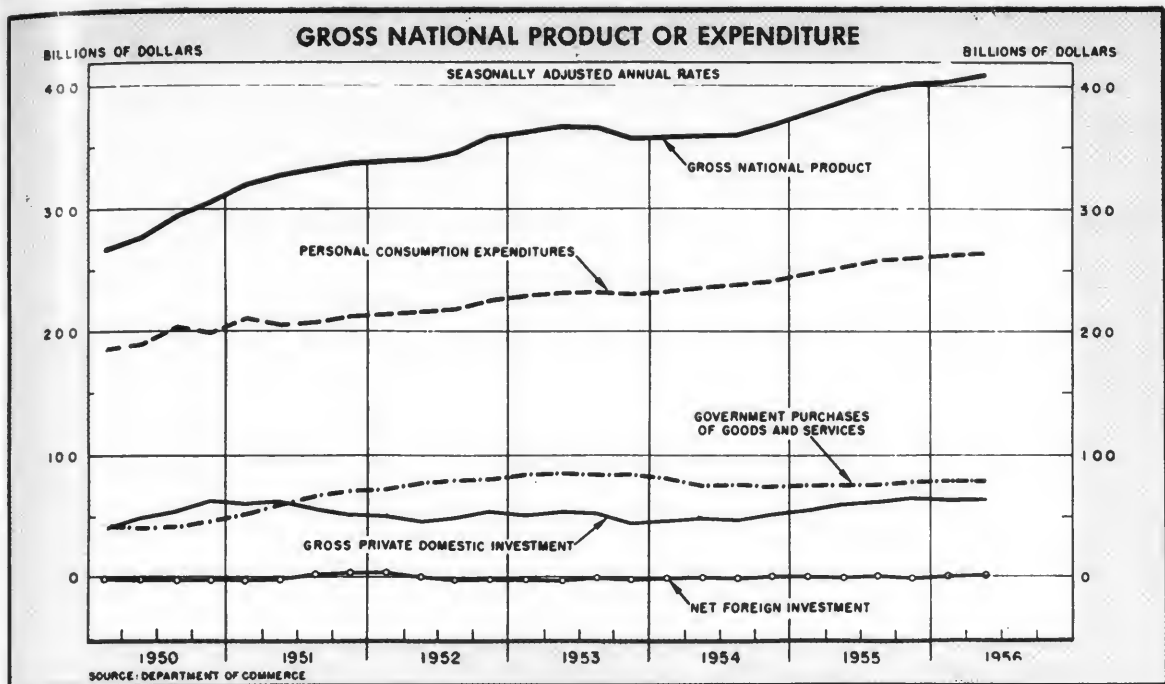
NUMBER OF MENTIONS IN ORDER OF EMPHASIS

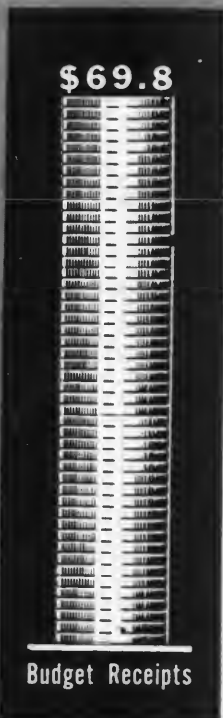
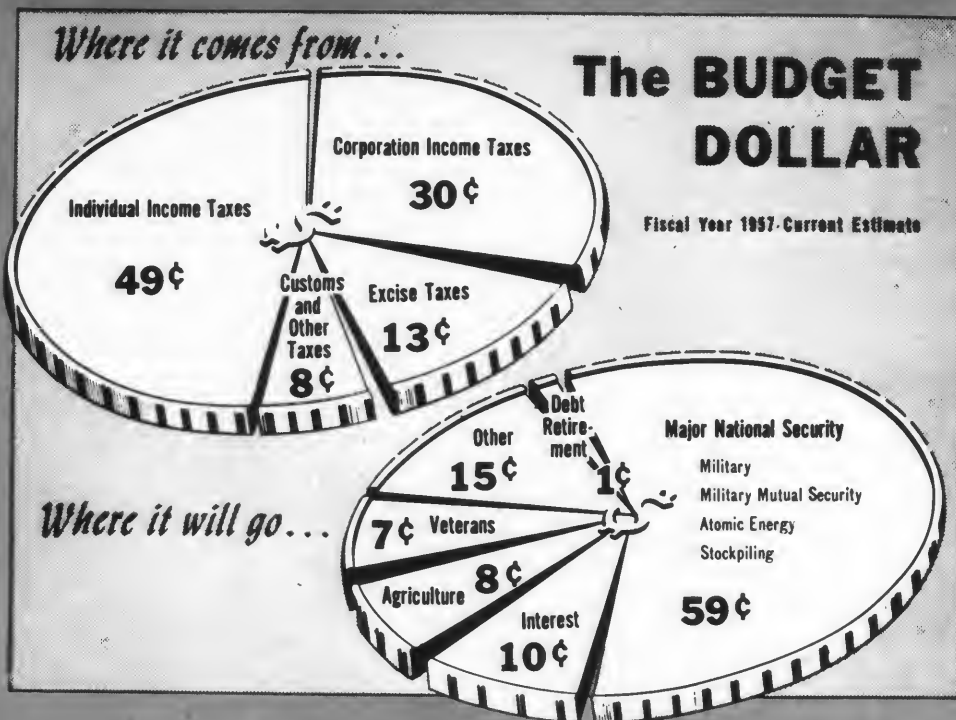


LEADING INDICATORS



SOURCES (top to bottom): (1) Dun & Bradstreet, (2) Department of Labor, (3) Department of Commerce, (4) and (5) F. W. Dodge Corp. and National Industrial Conference Board, (6) Department of Labor, (7) Standard & Poor's, (8) Dun & Bradstreet. Adapted by the A.B.A. Research Department.



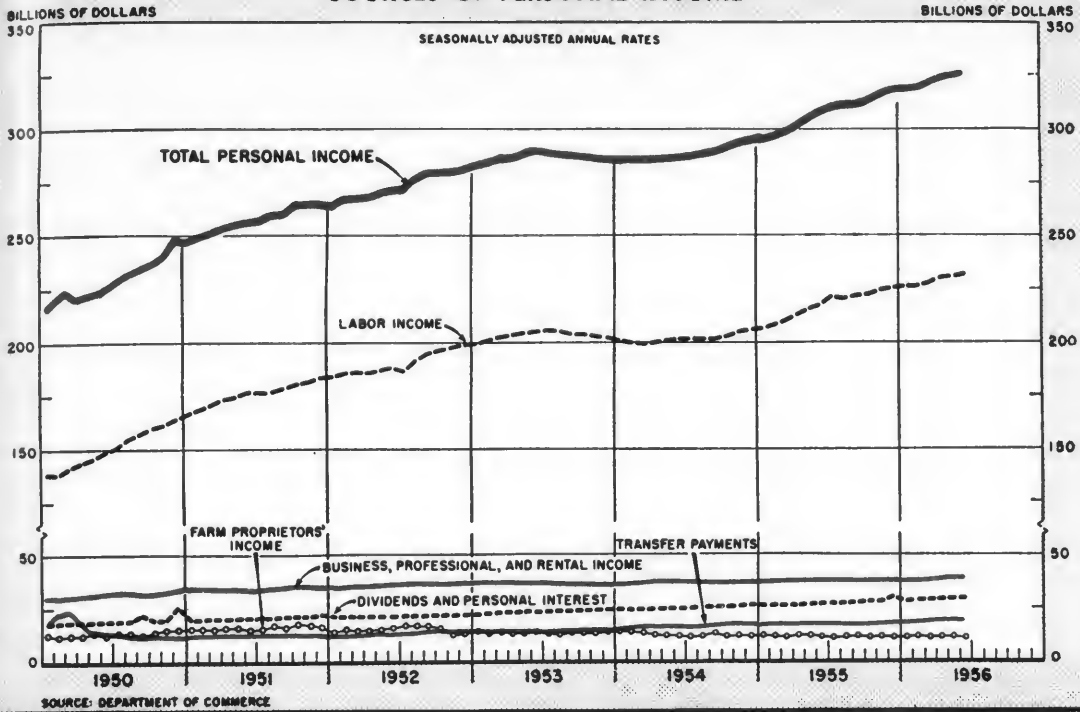


Where \$69.8 Billion will go

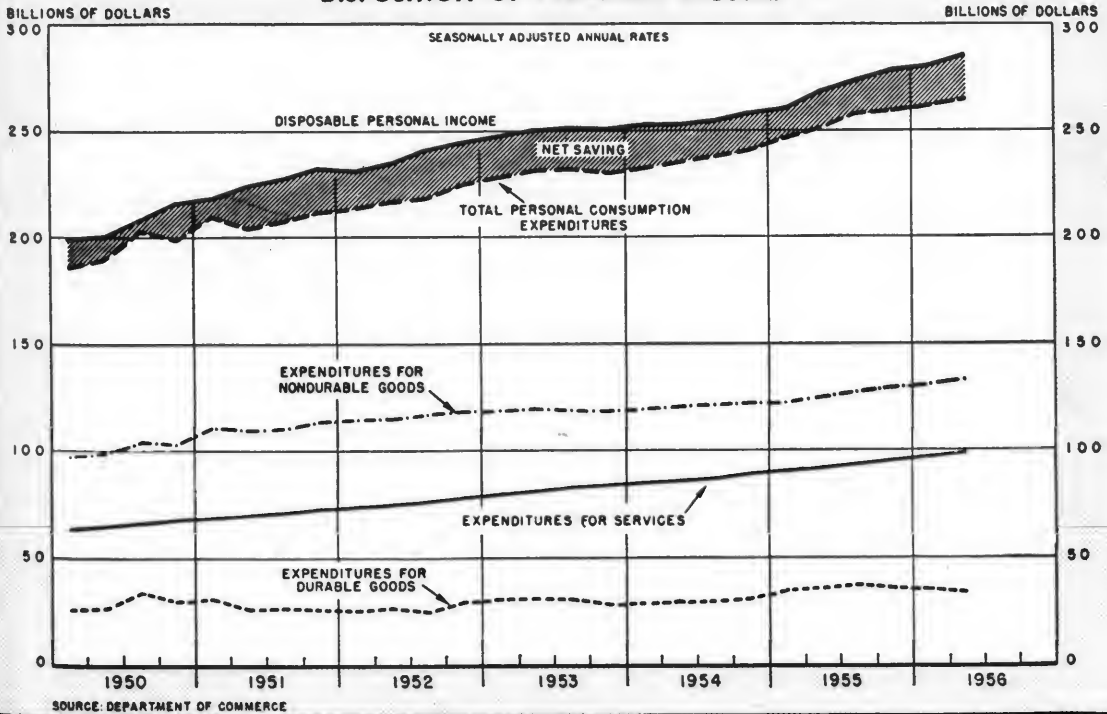
Major National Security	\$40.8
Interest	7.2
Agriculture	5.7
Veterans	4.8
Labor and Welfare	3.0
International	2.2
General Government	2.1
Commerce and Housing	2.0
Natural Resources	1.1
Debt Retirement	.7
Allowance for Contingencies	.2

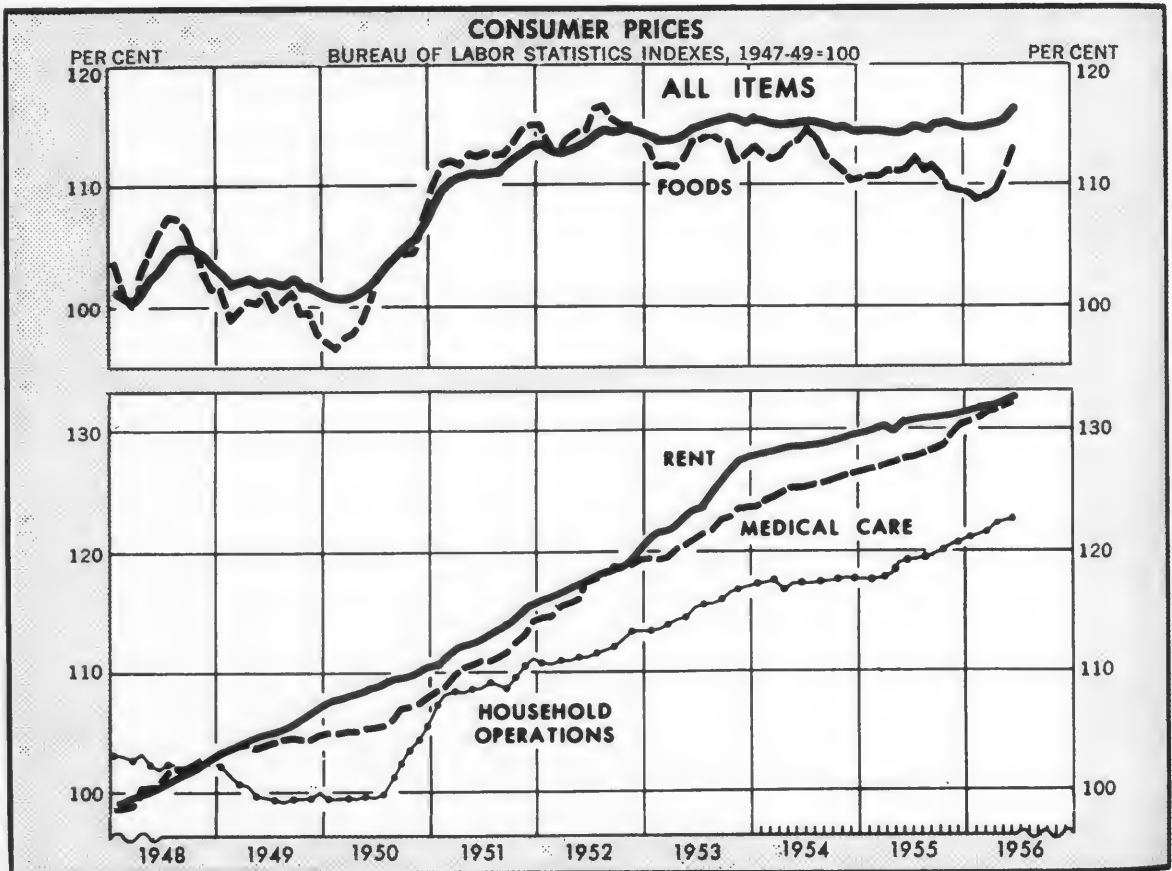
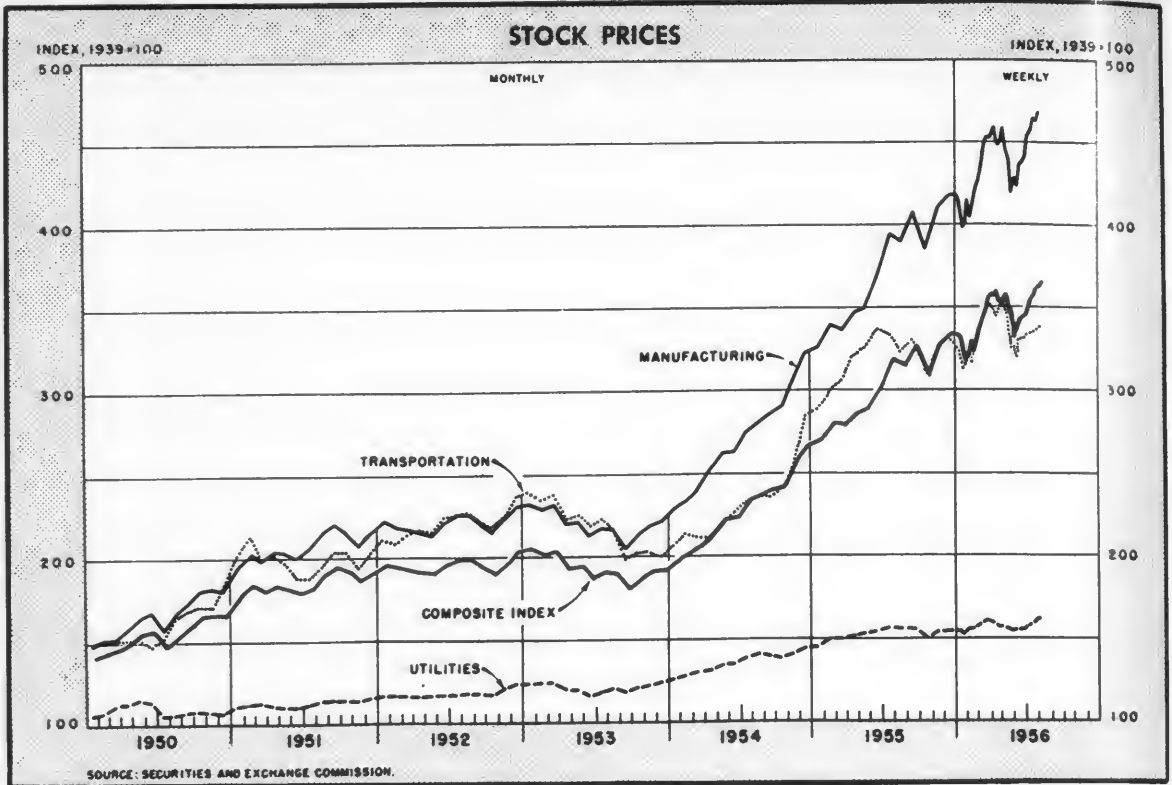
Fiscal Year 1957 Estimated

SOURCES OF PERSONAL INCOME



DISPOSITION OF PERSONAL INCOME





QUE
who
Num
Num
No, o
Yes,
Mem

NOTE
by m

Num
Num
Num

Listed
Check
Savin
Mortg
Perso
Auto
Home

Safe o
Christ
Savin
Insur
Misc

NOTE
Octo

Budgets

QUESTION: Do you have a written family budget? If yes, who in your family helps in preparing the budget?

Number replying.....	5,266	100%	
Number answering.....	5,228	99.3	
No, do not have a written budget.....	4,339	82.4	
Yes, do have a written budget.....	889	16.9	100%
<i>Members Helping in Budget Preparation</i>			
Wife.....	731	13.9	82.2
Husband.....	455	8.6	51.2
Children.....	40	0.8	4.5
Others.....	19	0.4	2.1

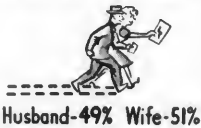
NOTE: In some families, the preparation of the family budget is done by more than one member of the family.

Family Banking Habits

A few months ago a survey was made by the J. Walter Thompson Co. for the Joint Committee on Public Relations of the American Bankers Association and the Association of Reserve City Bankers. Its purpose was to examine the financial habits, knowledge of banking services, and financial outlook of American families. The survey data on this page are from an article published in June BANKING.

THE WIFE PAYS MORE PRINCIPAL FAMILY BILLS THAN THE HUSBAND

RENT OR MORTGAGE



Husband-49% Wife-51%

UTILITIES BILL



Husband-43% Wife-57%

TELEPHONE BILL



Husband-41% Wife-59%

FOOD BILL



Husband-24% Wife-76%

MANY FAMILY BILLS ARE STILL PAID BY CASH



RENT OR MORTGAGE BILL
Check-68% Cash-32%



UTILITIES BILL
Check-57%
Cash-43%



TELEPHONE BILL
Check-58%
Cash-42%

FOOD BILL
Check-18%
Cash-82%



Banking Services Used

(BY INCOME)

	Under \$2,500	\$2,500-\$3,999	\$4,000-\$7,499	\$7,500 & over	Total
Number replying.....	748	1,149	776	1,671	5,266
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Number <i>not</i> using any banking services.....	12.1	4.7	2.2	1.7	3.7
Number using one or more banking services.....	87.9	95.3	97.8	98.3	96.3

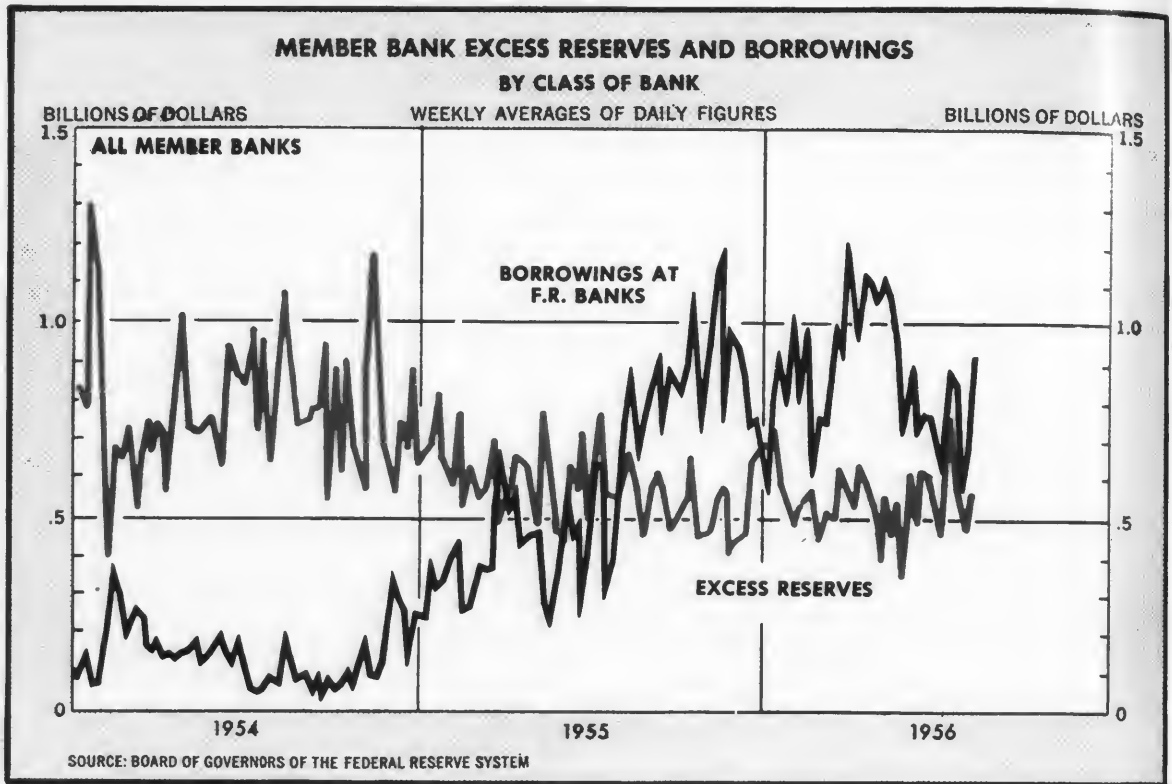
BANKING SERVICES USED

<i>Listed on Questionnaire</i>	Under \$2,500	\$2,500-\$3,999	\$4,000-\$7,499	\$7,500 & over	Total
Checking account.....	65.1	73.5	78.5	84.3	93.8
Savings account.....	48.7	55.2	62.8	67.0	75.8
Mortgage loan.....	8.4	15.1	19.5	24.5	26.4
Personal loan.....	8.7	17.1	16.0	15.0	15.6
Auto loan.....	3.7	3.7	12.2	13.5	13.9
Home improvement and repair loan.....	3.3	5.7	6.8	7.0	6.8

OTHER SERVICES MENTIONED

Safe deposit box.....	2.3	3.4	4.3	5.9	9.8	5.3
Christmas Club.....	2.0	3.4	4.6	4.4	3.0	3.6
Savings bonds.....	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.4	1.3	0.9
Insurance.....	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.5
Miscellaneous services.....	3.6	4.0	3.4	4.7	5.6	4.4

NOTE: Many people use more than one banking service.



Bank Clearings for Individual Cities—6 Months 1956, 1955 and 1954

From Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.

	6 Months 1956	6 Months 1955	% Change	6 Months 1954
Boston.....	17,436,459	16,184,936	7.7	15,169,234
Philadelphia.....	32,084,000	29,995,000	7.0	28,216,000
Buffalo.....	3,523,296	3,294,742	6.9	2,990,479
Pittsburgh.....	11,755,463	10,215,271	15.1	9,536,670
Cleveland.....	14,348,088	12,471,643	15.1	11,363,034
Cincinnati.....	7,179,127	6,590,504	8.9	6,248,455
Baltimore.....	9,133,922	8,426,530	8.4	7,663,099
Richmond.....	4,820,464	4,542,406	6.1	4,240,539
Atlanta.....	9,378,642	8,972,900	4.5	7,982,000
New Orleans.....	5,020,247	4,644,161	8.1	4,296,649
Memphis.....	3,279,306	3,038,786	7.9	2,880,408
Chicago.....	28,322,857	25,925,841	9.2	23,729,738
Detroit, Mich.....	19,218,698	17,714,256	8.5	15,699,747
St. Louis.....	9,482,698	8,980,623	5.6	8,567,148
Louisville.....	4,978,856	4,645,533	7.2	4,244,576
Minneapolis.....	9,481,119	8,777,831	8.0	8,305,695
Kansas City.....	10,113,066	9,871,217	2.5	9,079,170
Omaha.....	3,816,303	3,805,534	0.3	3,944,194
Denver.....	4,516,128	4,116,696	9.7	3,644,010
Dallas.....	11,251,002	10,668,851	5.5	9,532,852
Houston.....	10,309,855	9,298,587	10.9	8,191,417
Los Angeles.....	23,293,006	21,074,291	10.5	18,137,303
San Francisco.....	16,541,565	15,248,674	8.5	13,415,129
Portland, Ore.....	4,766,840	4,401,457	8.3	3,919,495
Seattle.....	4,793,606	4,596,211	4.3	4,133,315
Total 25 Cities.....	278,844,613	257,502,481	8.3	235,130,356
New York.....	279,409,487	267,369,567	4.5	264,626,424
Total 26 Cities.....	558,254,100	524,872,048	6.4	499,756,780

METHODS and IDEAS

Operating Procedures

Hidden Cameras Can Photograph a Holdup

THE National Shawmut Bank of Boston has installed hidden cameras, operating automatically, to produce a pictorial record of any possible holdup.

Tests made with the installations to determine their efficiency have been conducted in cooperation with the FBI and police, the bank announced. FBI agents who examined photographs taken during demonstration holdups agreed that pictures thus taken would be of material aid in providing accurate descriptions of bandits.

The equipment is an electronic sequence camera of the type used for counting, monitoring, recording and measuring. It will shoot a series of pictures at a predetermined speed, and in the Shawmut's operation is set for one a second. A single roll of film will provide 690 pictures. Running time is such that this should record all details of an average holdup, which consumes less than three minutes.

The manner of triggering the camera has not been revealed by the bank.

Walter S. Bucklin, president and board chairman of Shawmut, initiated a survey of holdups throughout the United States four years ago. Results have been supplied by the bank to the police, the FBI, and New England banks. The study revealed that bank employees frequently supply widely varying descriptions of bandits. The camera record, Shawmut believes, should be foolproof. The bank experimented with the technique for two years, and many types of camera were tested to find a device that would be hidden, silent and so triggered

Sequence shot during mock holdup at Shawmut. Man with money bag, right, leaves area behind tellers' cages with cash. Gang leader, left center, wearing black and white jacket, holds machine gun on hostages. Third robber, upper left, covers bank officer at rear door



as to minimize all risk to bank personnel.

Understand Your Loans

DON'T make loans you do not fully understand, cautioned Paul C. Stetzelburger, vice-president of the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, at the Pennsylvania Bankers Association Summer School.

"Be sure you are familiar with the borrower's plan of operation and can thoroughly evaluate the credit," he told bankers attending the session on Pennsylvania State University campus. "We have found that loans to persons actively engaged in several different family enterprises established as corporations, sole proprietorships, and partnerships where the borrower does not submit a reliably audited consolidated statement, warrant much more than ordinary scrutiny and investigation."

Mr. Stetzelburger said many bankers were now in the position of relying on loans for liquidity, when in reality the "support that an average loan account gives to a bank's position of liquidity is nil.

"Why," he asked, "do bankers

feel that a loan account offers liquidity? In the first place, they point to the loans they have written on a demand basis, and also to the large total of 90-day paper. They, because of the wording of the notes, feel that such loans are more liquid than loans written for six months or a year."

The Cleveland banker also counseled: "Beware of credits which must be made immediately."

Term Loans "Sound Banking Service"

A GREAT change in the philosophy of credit as a result of the business expansion was emphasized by George R. Schultz, vice-president, Central-Penn National Bank of Philadelphia.

"Traditionally," he told the Pennsylvania bankers, "credit has been extended in the form of short-term notes, given by borrowers, to procedure funds for manufacturing or holding inventories of commodities for sale during temporary peaks in business activity. The equity capital, or funds borrowed on long

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 150)

Public Relations

Advertising . . . Promotion . . . Business Development . . .

Community and Staff Relations

Campaign Buttons Draw Crowds to Bank

BANKERS TRUST COMPANY of New York has a timely crowd-gatherer: a display of more than 4,000 political buttons, dating back to the 1836 Presidential race. It's being shown at several of the bank's offices during the campaign.

The collection is owned by F. Joseph O'Neill, an attorney, of East Orange, N. J., from whom the bank rented it. The items are arranged in trays on a long panel.

The bank recalls that "campaign buttons" first appeared in the Adams-Jackson contest in 1824, although they didn't really become popular until the Lincoln-Douglas contest of 1860 when the daguerreotype variety had been developed. Celluloid buttons first appeared in the 1892 campaign between Cleveland and Harrison. By 1896, when McKinley and Bryan were running, the manufacturers produced them in vast quantities, and they'd become, as Bankers says, "an institutional part of political campaigning."

Bank Gives Job Scholarships

A JOB scholarship plan with interesting features is being operated by the FRANKLIN NATIONAL BANK of Franklin Square, N. Y., in conjunction with Adelphi College, Garden City.

The young people work at the bank about three months a year. Most of their earnings accumulate in a tuition fund, and at the end of the working period Franklin National pays the college the difference between what's in the fund and the tuition.

"The bank's personnel committee has decided tentatively to take on two or three students a year," explains Vice-president Harold V. Gleason. "Adelphi College passes the word to the local high schools'



One of the four panels appearing in Bankers Trust Company windows through Election Day, displaying Presidential campaign buttons from 1836 to the present. Thousands of New Yorkers have stopped for a look

guidance officers who refer interested students to the college where they are screened and take regular entrance examinations.

"If qualified, the students are referred to the bank's personnel committee for further screening. Personality, attitude, 'ability to fit,' and officer potential are considered. Upon acceptance, the candidate works at the bank 12 weeks a year, during summer months and other periods.

A hand reaching through the blind in this dressing room display at Mercantile Trust Co., St. Louis, and taking the contents of an open jewel case, pointed up the services of a safe deposit box. Visible through the blind was a mannequin burglar, life-size. The display was a stopper, reports the bank



"The initial salary is \$40 a week, subject to periodic review. Of the weekly salary, \$30 accumulates in the student's tuition fund. The bank pays the college the difference between the amount in that fund and the total tuition.

"No strings are attached to the plan. The student is under no obligation to accept bank employment upon graduation. However, the personnel committee looks for the 'bank type' during the screening process prior to acceptance.

"While in college the student is expected to pursue subjects in business administration and to clear elective studies with the bank.

"Naturally," Mr. Gleason observes, "the program must be considered on a long-term basis. After college it is expected that half of the candidates will remain with the bank.

"The plan has three advantages for the student: steady and reliable summer employment, practical experience in the business world prior to graduation, and a job with a future after graduation.

"Eight students are now enrolled."

Family Album

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO publishes an attention-

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 144)

Consumer and Mortgage Credit Are Concern of Directors

Housing, Home Repairs, and Consumer Needs Require Watchfulness

HERBERT BRATTER

MR. BRATTER, who writes from Washington in close collaboration with the staffs of the various supervisory agencies, presents another article in a series of 12 covering the entire range of directors' interest. The series began in April BANKING.

CONSUMER credit is a very tough problem for bank directors and top management in general," a Washington student of the subject recently commented. "Traditionally banks have made a relatively small number of loans. They knew the borrowers personally. The major loans, at least, could be gone over by the directors. But the board cannot take up a large number of consumer loans individually. Hundreds and even thousands of pieces of paper may be involved. How can the directors know what is going on?"

"The only way to control the bank's loans to consumers is to use statistical techniques and have some pretty precise standards," he continued. "There must be quantitative measures and delegation of authority. There must be a laying-down of policy and periodic testing to see whether the policy is being carried out by the staff. But this is not always as easy to do as might be assumed. A bank may lay down as policy that no consumer loan shall be made for periods longer than 30 months or with less than a 25% downpayment. But what checks does it have to test the policy at work? Many banks have no real way of measuring the adherence to or violation of the rules they lay down.

"For example, they need to know to what extent consumer credit is being extended on terms more conservative than their standards; or less conservative. Thus, suppose a dealer sells a car and takes a trade-in, allowing \$1,000 for a used car worth only \$500. What then appears to be a one-third downpayment actually may be less than a one-fifth downpayment by the customer.

An Addition to Modern Banking

"Many banks in discussing consumer credit say that they are able to judge people on a personal basis. They cite standards of income, existing debts, assets, past experience, and the like. But it must be admitted that the standards are sometimes hard to define. Banks must find some way to cope with the large scale of consumer credit operations. Banking today has a new credit service to think about. Consumer credit is one of the great additions to modern banking."

The directors may decide to limit a bank's consumer lending to a specific fraction of its over-all loans. A frequent mistake is for a bank to offer a consumer loan service without enough preparation. Sometimes a bank will decide to "get a chunk of this business" and hire some "hot shot" to bring it in fast and in volume. Afterwards, the bank gets scared at what it has been doing and changes its policy, becoming so selective that business soon dissipates itself. Where such a policy occurs it tends to give a black eye to the bank and the community concerned. Whether entering or leaving the consumer-financing field,

banks should do so with a complete understanding of their responsibilities. Arbitrarily to cut off credit to dealers or classes of dealers or commodities is bad for the bank and others.

Properly managed, consumer debt is good paper. Since World War II losses on such paper have constituted a very small percentage of bank earnings. Even in the prewar years experience with consumer credit was pretty good. Consumer credit got a big push in the 1920s, when the National City Bank of New York—now the First National City Bank of New York—went into the business. It dealt for the most part directly with the consumers. In recent years dealers as intermediaries have comprised the most dynamic factor in the growth of the business.

Reserve Bulletin Good Source

To keep abreast of consumer-credit trends bank directors should follow the articles on the subject published several times a year in the Federal Reserve *Bulletin*. Commercial banks are the principal suppliers of consumer credit, followed by sales finance companies, retail stores, credit unions, and other financial institutions.

According to the data available at this writing, of approximately \$29-billion of consumer instalment credit outstanding, commercial banks accounted for more than \$11-billion. Of this amount, the largest component was automobile paper: \$3.3-billion through dealers and \$2.2-billion direct. "Other consumer goods" paper, totaling about \$2.3-

billion, came to the banks largely through dealers. This covered purchases of TV sets and household appliances. Repair and modernization accounted for another \$1.3-billion of commercial-bank consumer loans. Personal cash loans by banks totaled \$2.1-billion. These loans are for such varied purposes as payment of medical bills, taxes, insurance premiums, vacations, and the like.

\$5-billion CC Expansion

Last year (1955) saw a \$5½-billion expansion of consumer credit, commercial banks and sales finance companies supplying most of the growth. Banks not only increased their own instalment loans but also advanced funds to other instalment lenders and retail stores. In addition to the \$29-billion of consumer instalment credit outstanding—credit extended by banks and others—there is about \$8.3-billion of non-instalment consumer credit on the books. This consists of charge accounts, single-payment loans, and service credit.

The 1955 expansion of the volume of consumer instalment credit was stimulated to some degree by the easing of terms. By mid-1955, 30-month instalment contracts had become quite common in the automobile business, as compared with 24-month contracts, which were typical a year earlier. Also, because of exaggerated allowances on used cars and "packing" of the prices of new cars the buyer's nominal downpayment in many cases made the buyer appear to hold a greater equity than was actually the case. The volume of consumer instalment credit tended to expand in 1955 for the additional reason that many car buyers splurged on costlier vehicles with more extra equipment.

Lender Competition

The rapid growth of consumer credit is attributable not only to a prosperous body of consumers and keen competition among sellers of merchandise but also to intense competition among producers of durable goods. The role of consumer credit in the national economy and prosperity is a subject on which there has been considerable pondering in Washington. It has attracted the attention of the Congress. Early in 1956 at the suggestion of the Council of Economic Advisers, the Federal Reserve Board undertook to

study the subject anew. The question at issue is whether Government controls of such credit should be available alongside the various other credit powers possessed by the authorities for use in steadying and fostering the national economy.

Since banks play such a large role in the extension of consumer instalment credit, and since many bankers chafed under the postwar retention of consumer - credit controls, the fact that Washington is considering standby controls in this field gives the boards of individual banks something additional to think about when setting consumer credit policy. As compared with other suppliers of consumer credit, commercial banks are in a class apart. On the one hand they can create the funds which they lend to consumers, which is something other lenders cannot do. And, on the other hand, the reserves on the basis of which commercial banks create credit, are subject to law and regulation. The key position occupied by the commercial banks in the nation's money and credit system makes them subject to special Government and public scrutiny on occasion. This suggests the wisdom of exercising prudence in shaping and modifying a bank's credit policies.

This applies no less to the extension of mortgage credit on residential property than it does to cars and furniture. Including housing, about one-seventh of the total national production of goods and services has been financed by consumer credit in recent times.

Keeping up with Trends

Bank directors in considering mortgage-credit policy need to keep up with changing trends in this

field. They need to know what the Government is doing that affects housing and housing credit; what other mortgage lenders are doing—life insurance companies, savings and loan associations, mutual savings banks, and other commercial banks. They need to formulate mortgage-credit policy for their own individual institutions.

The directors should determine what proportion of the bank's resources should be made available for financing the construction or purchase of homes; and for home repairs. They should fix policy as to the minimum equity the home buyer should have and the maximum term for such loans. They should take into consideration the fact that in the case of a long-term housing loan some of the hardware—refrigerator, oil burner, washing machine—is apt to be worn out long before the loan's maturity.

Adjust Policy to Changes

In determining the bank's policy the directors should be informed as to the terms and conditions prevailing elsewhere in the community. Sound banking may dictate that the practices of other lenders be not emulated. It certainly suggests that the policy of the bank be adjusted as changing conditions require.

The directors, bringing to the board intimate knowledge of local conditions, are especially qualified to give guidance in the adjustment of the bank's mortgage-credit policies to changing trends.

In short, consumer and mortgage credit call for the same "reasonable supervision" that directors are expected to give other phases of the bank's affairs.

More than 150 directors attended the Pennsylvania Bankers Association's first directors' seminar at Pennsylvania State University Aug. 22-23, in conjunction with PBA's annual summer school



GOVERNMENT BONDS

Prime Rate Raised . . . Rediscount Rate Follows . . . More Loans,
Less Governments . . . Market Decline Accelerates . . . Treasury
Investment Accounts Purchase . . . New Financing Goes to Dis-
counts . . . Bills Erratic . . . Treasury Financing No Problem . . .
OMC Continues Usual Practice . . . What *Might* Help the Market

MURRAY OLYPHANT

LOOKING for a needle in a haystack is an easy task in comparison with finding any good reason for better prices for Government securities for the rest of this year and perhaps longer than that.

There is no evidence of any let-down in the tremendous volume of business. Nor is there apparent any new source of capital available to fill up the gap between the demand and the shrinking supply. Where can it come from?

Already some corporate and municipal financing has been postponed. Nevertheless, what has been done, although more costly, continues to find takers with difficulty in many cases.

Only the Federal Reserve can supply new funds to banks already loaned up to the hilt. Such funds will be made available where new production is the objective, but anything of a speculative nature is increasingly frowned upon.

With this background the various developments during August could hardly have been otherwise.

Prime and Rediscount Rates Up

Reversing the usual order of procedure the prime rate for bank loans was raised to 4% before the rediscount rate at the 10 Federal Reserve banks, which had held to a 2¾% rate, were moved up to the 3% rate previously established in Minneapolis and San Francisco. Nobody was surprised when it happened.

The 4% prime rate is available

only to the very best customers. It is a reasonable assumption that any others fortunate enough to be accommodated are paying considerably more. The truth is that even the largest banking institutions are finding it very difficult to accommodate anybody. When loans reach 60% to 70% of deposits a real question arises as to how much further they can go without entering a dangerous area.

More Loans, Fewer Securities

To get the funds to make loans the banks have been forced to sell Government securities and are still doing so.

In January 1955 the reporting member banks had about \$37-billion of Government issues. In mid-August 1956 they owned less than \$27-billion.

The loan total in January 1955 was a little over \$40½-billion. By mid-August this year it had risen to nearly \$51¼-billion, with the increase in commercial and agricultural loans accounting for over 70% of the rise.

Sales of Government issues by the reporting banks have seriously depleted their secondary reserve positions. As of August 22, the bank holdings of Governments consisted of

\$626-million Treasury bills
\$1,260-million Treasury ctf.
\$5,775-million Treasury notes
\$19,198-million Treasury bonds
—————
\$26,859-million total

Gross loans of nearly \$51¼-billion were about 55% of the nearly \$93-billion of deposits and over 93% of demand deposits.

Not so long ago the maturity schedule of these banks was heavily weighted at the short end. Today it is very different. For example, the combined total of the reporting banks in New York and Chicago was made up about as follows:

Due within 1 year	\$872-million
Due in from 1 to 5 years	\$3,239-million
Due in over 5 years	\$4,279-million

So there are very few left of the shortest term, which are the most easily sold at the smallest loss. A good part of the 1- to 5-year maturities are probably due in around three years, but it is in this sector of the market that the heaviest sales have been made, resulting in sharp price declines. Actually over 50% of the total held have maturities of over five years and are now worth much less than original cost.

What has happened accounts in large measure for the decline in the market.

Market Decline Accelerates

By August 30, losses during the month ran to well over 2 points for the longest-term issues and from ¾ to 1¼ points for the 2- to 5-year maturities.

There seemed to be a natural preference for issues selling at the greatest discounts from par, as it was the issues with the highest prices

which showed the sharpest declines.

In mid-August there was a day or so of better prices but the rally faded rapidly. After all, the market never goes up or down in a straight line without temporary corrections. Some investment funds made some purchases and, with the dealers' shelves bare as Old Mother Hubbard's cupboard, these orders marked up quotations. But these orders having been filled, the decline set in again.

Marked distortions in yield developed as between the intermediate and longer-term issues. For example: The three longest-term issues yielded between 3.20% and 3.25%, but the 2½% bonds 1961 gave a yield of 3.52% and the 2¼% bonds 1962/59 gave a yield of about 3.42%; even the 2⅜% bonds 1958 yielded about 3.36%, and this for a term of less than three years.

This distortion was caused by the

fact that it is those intermediate-term bonds which were sold by the banks. Nevertheless, it does make the longer-term bonds look too high in relation to the shorter-term issues. Why should anyone buy the longer maturities when a better yield can be obtained for a much shorter term?

Treasury Investment Account Purchases

The Treasury has, roughly, an excess of about \$1½-billion a year between income and outgo in its various trust funds, mainly old age and social security accounts. A good deal of this results in the issue of new special issues in the various funds, but of late more seems to have gone into the market.

From December to July, inclusive, the net market purchases, as reported by the Treasury, amounted to \$587,000,000. These purchases are heaviest in December and June. In

June \$240,000,000 were acquired. Actually, the rate of return available in the market is better than the statutory rate for the issue of special issues, but the Treasury cannot very well cancel special issues and buy in the market, since, to do so would involve a cash outgo. It is only spare cash in the funds themselves which can be and is so used.

New Issues at Discounts

By September 4 the 3¼% notes 8/1/57 sold not so long ago were quoted at 99 25/32 to yield nearly 3%, while the 2¾% TA certificates 3/22/57 had declined to 99 27/32 to yield about 2.92%. Those corporations which failed to subscribe at the time the offering was made have been coming in the market at the better income returns now available. The return from the TA certificates is now well over 3% if they
(CONTINUED ON PAGE 119)

INVESTMENT MARKETS

ALL investment markets were influenced last month by the rise in interest rates and yields. Bond prices took several dips as a result and the chances are that portfolio managers will take advantage of the present situation by selling for tax losses for balance sheet purposes.

While the volume of new financing has held up well and has been according to expectations, higher interest rates have been some impediment for school districts and other civic groups to issuance of bonds for improvements. Some cannot afford the present high rates without raising local tax rates. It is a somewhat vicious cycle because higher local taxes would also make for higher state levies and reopen the question of state aid to cities and villages and Federal aid to states.

The new Federal-state highway building program which was written into law by Congress is about to make its first appearance in the financial markets. Michigan is planning a \$25,000,000 offering of highway bonds. The security will be fuel taxes.

Proceeds will provide Michigan's share of financing 220 miles of state highways. More than 180 miles of the total are part in the projected 41,000 mile interstate road system. It is the first state move to take advantage of the law in obtaining the financial aid inducements provided by the multibillion dollar highway program of Washington. The entire scheme is projected over a period of 13 years and it is to be financed chiefly with taxes on both the Federal and state levels.

Other states will no doubt follow the example of Michigan by pledging as security merely certain tax receipts instead of the credit of the entire state. Ohio

may be next on this financing agenda and also Louisiana and Mississippi. This mode of borrowing has been no novelty with Michigan. The state has employed the same method since 1951 at least, as have other states.

THERE was a good deal of confusion in the investment markets in recent weeks as a result of the interest rate boosts. It certainly did not come unexpectedly, but it was another thing to cope with the reality, even though the Federal Reserve System gave assurances that all legitimate credit needs would be met. The stock market moved lower, too, since it is not quite used to flexible monetary controls after two decades of almost indiscriminate ease in money.

Such confusion was also evident in the short-, intermediate-, and long-term markets. The differentiation of return in these various areas has been narrowing gradually. The distinction today is negligible, chiefly because the demand for credit and investment is so great in all areas.

A newcomer in the investment field is the International Finance Corp. This affiliate of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development will help private industries in the Western world with financial assistance and plans to sell its investment interest when the sponsored organizations are on their own feet.

IFC is interested in both established companies seeking expansion and in new companies. American and foreign companies are on the application list. The operation, like that of the parent World Bank, will be on a strict business basis and the World Bank has not had a loss since it started operating a decade ago.

H. EUGENE DICKHUTH

The Country Banker



Mr. Cocke, left, and Mr. Council proudly inspect one of Georgia's new pine forests

Georgia Bankers Help Plant 450,000,000 Pine Trees

"Mr. Cocke . . . outlined a plan for seeking the cooperation of Georgia's community banks to join in a tree-planting program that would cover the entire state."

S. A. COUNCIL

MR. COUNCIL is vice-president of *The Fulton National Bank of Atlanta, Ga.*

JUST as the cotton gin revolutionized the growing of cotton in previous decades of Georgia history, today the pine tree planting machine is revolutionizing its forestry practices. Georgia now leads the entire nation in the number of acres planted annually to trees, in the number of mechanical tree-planting machines, in the production of pulpwood and lumber and naval stores, and in the number of acres under organized fire control.

Banks Gave 155 Machines

Georgia bankers, as a public service, contributed much to this program by giving the farmers a total of 155 tree-planting machines. This was the plan begun in 1950 by the Fulton National Bank of Atlanta whose President Erle Cocke (now

vice-chairman and chief executive officer of the bank and vice-president of the American Bankers Association) spearheaded the plan to help reforest Georgia's 2,500,000 acres of submarginal land.

How Plan Was Organized

In August 1950 Mr. Cocke invited 10 representatives from both the state and Federal forest and conservation agencies to a small meeting in one of Atlanta's downtown hotels. He outlined a plan for seeking the cooperation of Georgia's community banks to join in a tree-planting program that would cover the entire state. The representatives at the meeting agreed that the gift of 125 to 150 tree planters by banks throughout Georgia would do more than any other single thing to help.

At a second meeting and luncheon the representatives of all the main line railroads serving Georgia, representatives from the Georgia Forestry Commission, School of Forestry,

University of Georgia, University of Georgia Extension Service, Soil Conservation Agency, Tennessee Valley Authority, and Southern Pulpwood Conservation Association were present. The group numbered 26.

At this meeting, the Fulton National agreed to give the full time of several of its officers to head seven teams composed of representatives from these groups and they were to call upon bankers in towns and cities throughout the state urging them to invest from \$300-\$500 in a tree-planting machine. The plan was for the bank to donate the machine for free use by farmers in its community. It was to be placed in the custody and care of the local county agent. The county agent in collaboration with the forest ranger and soil conservation agent would schedule the free use of the tree planter by the farmers of the community.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 90)

Bankers showed the world how

(The story of photographic record keeping
—pioneered by banks—and how it grew)

Way back in 1928 the first Recordak Microfilmer was installed in the Empire Trust Company, N.Y.C. In a matter of months more than 100 installations had been



Libraries charge out books 3 times faster with Recordak Microfilming than with old rubber-stamping routine. As many as 100 clerical operations formerly carried out at public desks have been discontinued. Service to public is greatly expanded by releasing trained librarians from hours of tedious detail.



made—*all in banks*. Bankers pioneered the application of the new picture-taking idea to everyday routines . . . *showed the world* how it did away with manual record keeping in transit operations; eliminated dual-posting in book-keeping . . . and greatly increased protection, too. Other businesses took notice—a *new era in record keeping was underway*.



Title Abstract Companies bring the local courthouse to their offices by microfilming all the documents filed daily. This eliminates constant travel back and forth to the courthouse to double-check on signatures and confusing transcripts. Complete film records of real property transactions are at the fingertips—no mistakes, omissions, abbreviations.

See the Recordak Reliant at
ABA CONVENTION Oct. 21-24
Hotel Statler, Los Angeles, Calif.
BOOTH No. 12-13
"Make any comparison—make any test"



Retail Stores were the first to apply Recordak Microfilming to billing operations. Photographing a customer's sales-checks—and sending them out with the bill—eliminated a description of each purchase . . . reduced posting 85%.

Today many types of business follow similar billing short cuts . . . oil and telephone companies, dairies, country clubs, to name a few.



Railroads eliminate tieups at junction points by micro-filming freight waybills instead of copying them with pen or typewriter. What used to take hours now takes minutes . . . trains are ready to roll as soon as shipments are transferred.

Follow-up accounting is also much easier. No transcription errors or omissions on the film records, when they're viewed in a Recordak Film Reader.



Transportation Companies keep track of every shipment by microfilming the sender's shipping ticket and the corresponding delivery receipt. This eliminates lengthy check sheets . . . and bookkeeping that was "days behind" and prone to mistakes. One clerk can now process over 3,000 tickets and receipts in a few hours.



Brokerage Offices no longer have to transcribe the stock certificate numbers for the millions of dollars worth of securities passing through their hands daily. Or list the certificate numbers and the amount of shares on customer stocks going exdividend. "All-day" jobs for two clerks are now done in one hour by girl at Recordak Microfilmer.



Today's big favorite in banks . . . new Recordak Reliant gives banks lowest per picture cost . . . makes it all but impossible to miss pictures. Many extra features . . . each reflecting the know-how acquired by Recordak and Kodak in 28 years of microfilming research and development.

RECORDAK

(Subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company)

**originating modern microfilming—
and its application to banking routines**

"Recordak" is a trademark

Georgia Bankers Help Plant 450,000,000 Pine Trees

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 87)

Objectives

It was hoped that 125-150 banks would sign up and agree to purchase a tree-planting machine and that under a 5-year plan the farmers of Georgia would plant about 350,000,000 trees and that a substantial portion of the 2,500,000,000 acres of submarginal land unsuited to other crops would be utilized for tree planting.

Success of the Plan

Over 250 banks were called upon and joined the program. The reception received was nothing short of phenomenal. Every bank was interested in the opportunity presented to serve its own community. Many banks which serve a community jointly bought a tree-planting machine jointly. A total of 155 machines were bought.

In 1950-51 the total number of pine seedlings available from the Georgia Forestry Commission was 35,500,000. In 1951-52 lack of suitable seed and a partial crop failure at the state nurseries reduced the crop to 25,924,000 seedlings.

This amount filled only one-third of the orders on hand, but acclimated seedlings were not available from any other source. In 1952-53 about 55,000,000 trees were planted and in the 1953-54 planting season nearly 100,000,000 seedlings were produced and planted. In 1954-55 more than 115,780,000 seedlings were planted and in 1955-56 the number planted was 112,800,000. The 1956-57 seedling crop is estimated at 115,000,000 trees. This represents a total of 450,000,000 trees planted, or 500,000 acres.

Cooperation

In addition to the sponsoring agencies already named, cooperation in the tree-planting program came from all sides. The agricultural committee of the Georgia Bankers Association, the 4-H clubs throughout the state, the Future Farmers of America, the press, radio and television stations, and civic and professional clubs all helped to make the program a success.

Hundreds of field demonstrations were given by the banks and the Georgia Extension Service and attendance was estimated at 100,000.

State Increases Budget for Forestry

The state's appropriation for forestry was \$247,776 in 1948 before this program was begun. By the 1953 fiscal year this budget had been increased to \$1,755,000; \$1,813,500 in 1954; \$1,791,000 in 1955; and \$1,891,000 in 1956. Supplemented by county and Federal funds these appropriations actually exceeded \$3,000,000 in 1955 and \$3,852,027 in 1956. The commission's nursery facilities have been expanded from a production of 23,000,000 in 1949 to over 122,000,000 currently, which is the largest in the country.

Fire Control Program Offers Extra Dividends

For every one tree actually planted in the Georgia bankers' reforestation program probably 100 little wild seedling pines were saved from fire because so many additional counties signed up for state cooperative fire protection service. Literally billions of young trees living in Georgia's forests today are an "extra" and indirect dividend of the interest created by the Georgia bankers in tree planting. Of Georgia's 159 counties, 137 now participate in the fire control program.

Success in Bringing New Industry to Georgia

The emphasis of the Georgia bankers on a workable tree-planting program, the cooperation of the Georgia Forestry officials, the ideal climate, land, and need by Georgia

farmers for a new "cash crop" all contributed to an unprecedented forest industry coming into the state: Almost \$100,000,000 is represented in Georgia's three newest pulp mills alone. Georgia now has 10 pulp mills operating to produce more than 5,500 tons of pulp a day. In addition, an average of about 35 new wood-using industries are being established each year to manufacture furniture, cabinets, doors, flooring, crates, boxes, windows, and screens.

Public Relations Value

This program put the banks into direct contact with state officials, farmers, newspapers, radio stations, major paper and wood manufacturing businesses, major railroads and power companies, utilities, and other large businesses.

A news story about the gift of the tree planter was carried in the banks' local papers in almost every instance. Editorial comment appeared in over 100 newspapers and without exception they praised the Georgia bankers highly, individually and as a group, for their foresight and community building spirit. The Fulton National Bank received its share of this publicity in the Atlanta papers for getting the ball started rolling and for buying two machines. The original idea and organization were spearheaded by the Fulton National, but the carrying out of the program and the cooperation in each individual county is strictly a credit to the local bank which bought the tree-planting machine.

This program has put millions of dollars into the hands of Georgia farmers and businessmen. Georgia banks have benefited through additional loans and deposits.

Shortages Are Imminent

Reforestation is a problem of national importance. Forest products account for 6% of the value of all crude materials consumed by the economy. Unfortunately, growth of forest products has not kept pace with consumption. During the decade ending in 1950, consumption increased 22% while growth increased only 15%. If production at the rate of the most recent decade is maintained, future supplies may fall as much as 33% short of meeting consumption.

If you have fewer than 25 employees this question is for you

Have you got... 

these assets..... 

on your..... 

balance sheet? 

And a wonderful asset it is to have a bankful of employees unworried by many of the hazards of life that face all of us.

Prudential's Employee Security Program helps lift worries from both you and your employees by providing many kinds of protection . . . life insurance, hospital and surgical expense benefits (for dependents, too) as well as weekly income benefits.

This is the kind of program that pays for itself in increased efficiency, reduced turnover, easier hiring, improved morale, better public relations. Let us tell you how you can add this asset to your balance sheet. Clip the coupon and mail it today. No obligation whatever.

Please send me complete information on your
EMPLOYEE SECURITY PROGRAM


NAME _____

COMPANY _____

NO. OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES _____

ADDRESS _____

The
Prudential
INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA



You'll enjoy YOU ARE THERE, Sundays, CBS-TV • HOME OFFICES: NEWARK, NEW JERSEY • JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS • HOUSTON, TEXAS • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA • TORONTO, ONTARIO

NEWS *for Country Bankers*

This department is edited by MARY B. LEACH of BANKING's staff.

Forestry Laboratory Tour

SOME 50 bankers, lumber processors and manufacturers, foresters, and others will visit the U. S. Forestry Laboratory in Madison, Wis., on October 7 and 8. This tour is being arranged by the Kentucky Bankers Association as a service to the State of Kentucky, almost half of the area of which is classed as forest land.

The KBA feels that by giving the bankers, foresters, and lumber processors an opportunity to visit the Madison Laboratory it will have a profound effect on the future of the state's lumber industry. The laboratory is the only one of its kind in the United States and is the most modern in the world. Many of the new developments in wood uses owe their origin to the laboratory.

Fertility Profits Booklet

THE Maine Bankers Association, in cooperation with the Univer-

sity of Maine and the National Plant Food Institute, has produced a 16-page bulletin on "More Profits from Fertile Fields."

One section of the bulletin points out that "agricultural colleges make practical suggestions for efficient land use," and "banks have a stake in fertile fields."

Tree Planting Lauded

THE bankers of the State of Minnesota were honored for their program of tree planting at a recent banquet of the Minnesota Conservation Federation in St. Cloud.

An award in the form of a scroll was presented to A. G. Sirek, president of the Minnesota Bankers Association and executive vice-president of the State Bank of New Prague, by Commissioner of Conservation George A. Selke.

Mr. Sirek was chairman of the original MBA Tree Planting Committee which formulated the plan that has resulted in the planting of over 10,000,000 nursery-grown trees since the project started in 1951.

To date, 55 tree planting machines



MBA President Sirek, center, is congratulated by Conservation Commissioner Selke, left, on Minnesota's program of tree planting. Awards Committee Chairman Cap Lund, right

have been purchased by 258 banks in Minnesota. Bankers in 46 counties have donated in excess of \$16,000 in an effort to aid in establishing tree crops on land of nonagricultural value and for farmstead protection, and to prevent soil erosion.

145 Bankers Attend School

ONE hundred and forty-five bankers attended the annual Bankers School of Agriculture and the Graduate Bankers Agricultural Seminar sponsored by the New York State Bankers Association in cooperation with the State College of Agriculture at Cornell University.

At the school, packed into 35 hours, 84 bankers learned how to distinguish between a good farm and a bad farm—between a good cow and a poor one. During the mornings they listened to classroom lectures on such subjects as vegetable growing, farm management, farm appraisal, agronomy, and dairy husbandry. Afternoons were devoted to field trips to farms around Ithaca where the bankers got on-the-scene instructions in farming techniques, equipment, and management.

Because of the continuing interest in this school, not only in New York State but nationally, WEGB-TV, a powerful TV station located in the capital district, sent a cam-

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 154)

The First National Bank of Greeley, Colo., and The Burlington (Iowa) Bank and Trust Company cosponsored an exchange of Colorado and Iowa 4-H members this past summer to enable the youngsters to broaden their horizons of the U.S. agricultural economy. The four boys affected by this exchange met at the Greeley station. Left to right, First National's Assistant Vice-president Russell Billings; Mrs. George Arnold and son Larry Arnold, Keenesburg, Colo.; Gary Tucker and Leonard Lane, Burlington, Iowa; Dean Johnson and his mother, Mrs. Herbert Johnson, Greeley; and First National's Assistant Vice-president Don E. Foster





A portfolio of facts for your "Westward-looking" clients

Any day one of your most important clients may call you and say, "Say, I've been thinking about building a plant to take care of my Western customers. Should I go ahead, or should I wait? And where should I put it, if I do go ahead?" The answers to such questions will come more easily if you have the METROPOLITAN OAKLAND AREA* Factfile on hand. Banks and management consultant firms throughout the country rely on the MOA Factfile for all the facts on Climate, Marketing, Labor Supply, Transportation, Living Condi-

*Includes all of Alameda County, California

Metropolitan
Oakland
Area
CALIFORNIA

ALAMEDA
ALBANY
BERKELEY
EMERYVILLE
HAYWARD
LIVERMORE
OAKLAND
PIEDMONT
PLEASANTON
SAN LEANDRO
RURAL ALAMEDA COUNTY

"ON THE MAINLAND SIDE OF SAN FRANCISCO BAY"

tions and Plant Sites in *the West's 2nd Biggest Market*. To save you time, the information is revised periodically and organized into separately-indexed, "find-quick" Data Sheets.

224 Eastern Companies have already established branch plants in MOA. The Factfile indicates why. No other area in the West offers business such a profitable combination of good weather, good central location and good manufacturing facilities.

USE THE COUPON BELOW to send for your MOA Factfile today. Send for as many copies as you want. They are **FREE** of charge. New Data Sheets will come to you as they are issued.

METROPOLITAN OAKLAND AREA

SUITE 401 • 1320 WEBSTER STREET • OAKLAND 12, CALIFORNIA

Gentlemen: Please send me _____ sets of the New MOA FACTFILE.

Name _____

Title _____

Name of Bank _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

How Communities Are Filling in Their Blueprints for the Future

ROBERT A. LOVE

DR. LOVE is a nationally known authority and consultant to private industry on problems of management and administration. Author of several books and articles on various economic subjects, he holds a full

professorship at the College of the City of New York. Three articles on the industrial development efforts of states and communities throughout the nation have appeared in the preceding issues of BANKING.

BECAUSE of the importance of financial considerations in site control, this function may well be singled out for special attention by bankers.

An understanding of the reasons for site control is essential to constructive participation in this phase of industrial development. The industrialist wants a particular site for consideration in order that he may determine whether or not the community meets his requisites in respect to space required, railroad and highway availability, sewage disposal, water, etc. The development agency seeks control of sites in order not to invite the danger of losing a prospect because the owner refuses to sell or asks an exorbitant price. This danger, along with the advantage of being able to develop specific information on sites offered to industry, generally leads development agencies to purchase or control sites. As a consequence, local groups find themselves in the real estate business, with transactions varying from inexpensive options on farm land to elaborate projects for developing industrial parks. The problem is to accomplish desired objectives at minimum outlay and to avoid costly mistakes.

While there is strong argument for long-period control of one site or perhaps more, for each type of potential industry, it is unwise to spend money for sites that are identical in their characteristics.

Options, instead of purchases, may offer possibilities for economy. In some instances, railroads or other organizations that stand to benefit from industrialization will commit sites without cost to the agency.

The potential magnitude of site control operations is illustrated in the establishment of industrial parks. Land is obtained, and developed. Facilities are provided and buildings may be constructed. The accommodations are then used to attract plants. Even in a small community such a project may easily approach the proportions of a major real estate development, with the characteristic problems of purchase, financing, leasing or selling, and operation.

The ambitious local agency finds evidence of parks initiated under various auspices and apparently used effectively to attract industrial plants. They have been started independently with private capital (e.g., Chicago's Clearing Industrial District), by railroads (e.g., in Kansas City and Dallas), and by municipalities and local development bodies (e.g., Chicago, California, Arkansas City, Kansas, and in a dozen or more New England towns). One state, New Hampshire, has established an Industrial Park Authority with power to borrow. Its activities have included the approval of a \$400,000 project.

Whether or not the industrial park is to be employed as a com-

petitive device to attract plants is a decision faced by an increasing number of communities. Financial judgment is needed to arrive at the wise decision initially. Guidance on financial management may spell the difference between success and failure once such a project is under way.

General Administration

In many respects the problems of an organized development agency or group parallel those of an ordinary business. It must obtain its venture capital, determine what is to be "sold," present offerings to the right prospects, and provide funds for operating expenses.

The banker's experience qualifies him to make important contributions on many problems involved in launching and operating a development program. Ordinarily, one of the first tasks of a development body consists of assembling pertinent data on the community and presenting information in a form useful to an industrial prospect. Facts and sources known to the banker, and his judgment as to what information is desired by industrial prospects, represent possible contributions. The task of determining the industries and companies to which promotional efforts are to be directed affords further opportunities for the banker to supply information available in the bank and offer advice based on his experience.

Taxes—

Variations and Concessions

On still another front, development activities occasion questions of concern to bankers. To an increasing extent, local agencies are coming to realize that industrialists

locate plants on the basis of comparative costs in competing communities. Since taxes represent cost elements, promotional appeals emphasize tax advantages. Tax revisions are urged to strengthen these advantages.

As for existing advantages, complete freedom from any particular tax or special exemptions ranks high in promotional emphasis.

States that allow deductibility of Federal income taxes before applying the state tax have presented mathematical proof of the value of this provision in appeals to industry.

The plan of allocating income (for purposes of the state income tax) only on the proportion of sales made within the state, without regard to the company's payrolls or its plant investment in the state, is justifiably presented as an attraction to plants selling locally-produced goods to out-of-state buyers.

Features of the sales and use tax stressed as advantages include exemption of machinery, goods becoming a part of the finished product, and perhaps those contributing to manufacture.

The manner in which high taxes place obstacles in the way of a new plant's locating in the community has perhaps been most apparent in property taxes. Measures to remove or minimize such obstacles include several devices in addition to quoting low tax rates or a low ratio of assessment to value. Industrial plants may be located outside city limits within range of watchful firemen and policemen and perhaps available to city water and waste disposal facilities, but on sites not to be subjected to high municipal taxes. This maneuver may cut property taxes in half.

Negotiated assessments afford an additional means for minimizing tax levies, especially on inventory and machinery. In states where assessors are not subject to control from an aggressive state equalization board, adjustments may reflect the judgment of the assessor and the community's desire to attract industry. Even under strict state surveillance, discretion at the local level may result in valuable concessions based on allowances for damaged or worthless inventory, machinery depreciation, etc. Measures undertaken on a statewide basis include legislative action approving

a definition of property whereby goods held for shipment out of the state do not attain a site for purposes of taxation.

The ultimate in tax adjustments for the purpose of encouraging industrialization appears, of course, in the current practice of exempting new plant construction from property taxes for a specified term. Mississippi and Louisiana are outstanding examples of tax-exemption plans provided on a statewide basis.

It would appear that bankers have good reason to examine three aspects of the movement to stimulate industrialization through tax concessions.

The first concerns the determination of whether each specific concession actually accomplishes the desired objective, and whether results justify its cost to the community.

A second involves effects upon other elements in the economy—direct additions to payments of other taxpayers and indirect influences on business operations.

Finally, the current interest in the incidence of taxes on new businesses is sparking a reappraisal of the tax structure. At issue are basic theo-

ries of taxation and the underlying philosophy controlling relationships between business, government, and public welfare. Properly guided, this new interest may result in constructive tax revisions based on sound business economics. In the absence of able leadership, local movements may lead to give-away programs that are ineffective in producing desired results, to the compounding of tax inequalities, and to further confusion in the use of taxing powers by governing bodies.

Opportunity, Challenge, Responsibility

One can hardly escape the conclusion that industrial development programs offer the banker an opportunity to play not one but a number of important roles. The complexities of problems in finance, management, and taxation represent a challenge for him to utilize his experience and banking facilities in their solution. The implications for public welfare in general and for banking in particular are such that he may well accept active participation both as a banker's responsibility and as a civic duty.

AN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM—Venezuela has proposed to the Organization of American States that a fund for economic development in Latin America be set up by the 21 OAS members. The fund's total might reach \$3-billion. Shown discussing the project at the OAS offices in Washington are, left to right: Dr. Nelson Himiob, representing Venezuela on the OAS Council; Alberto Sepuvela of Chile, acting chairman of the Council; and Dr. Jose A. Mora of Uruguay, Secretary General of OAS



UNITED PRESS

More financial
institutions
entrust their
Blanket Bond
protection to
F&D than to
any other
company in
the world.



**FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT
COMPANY**

Baltimore, Maryland

AFFILIATE: AMERICAN BONDING COMPANY

Wage-Hour

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 56)

a discussion of bonus payments, profit-sharing plans, and various other extra payments.

The *Handbook* states in its introduction:

Some of the provisions of the Law and Regulations have not been tested in the courts, so interpretations are subject to change. Therefore, banks are urged to discuss any doubtful case with legal counsel and, if the situation warrants, to obtain advice from the nearest Regional Wage-Hour Office.

It should be remembered that individual states may have laws and regulations which are more restrictive than the Fair Labor Standards Act and Regulations issued thereunder. If such is the case, a bank may not be permitted to follow certain practices permissible under Federal law. The Fair Labor Standards Act expressly provides that compliance with its terms shall not excuse noncompliance with applicable state statutes.

Reference to this manual on the Federal Wage-Hour Law coupled with advice of legal counsel on its application to specific situations should enable banking to improve its compliance record.



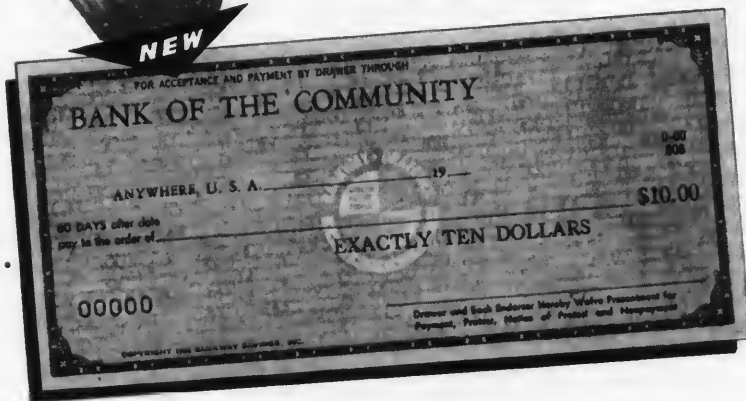
DICK ERICSON

"You look ill, dear. Is it something we ate?"

DRAFCHEX



builds SAVINGS ACCOUNTS



Are you looking for a method to build savings accounts that does not meet higher-interest competition head-on, but by-passes it in a "plus" service that such competition cannot match?

The DRAFCHEX System, based on the historic bank-tested principle of the letter of credit, the time draft, and the bankers' acceptance applied at the consumer level is a sound bank operation. Simply stated, the Bankway-Drafchex plan offers a Drafchex Checking Account (the same as any other special checking account) to your customer, based on the customer's ability to SAVE on a regular and enforced basis.

Bankway Savings, INC.

25 Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Indiana
DRAFCHEX OF MICHIGAN, INC.
Guardian Building, Detroit, Michigan
DRAFCHEX OF OHIO, INC.
2157 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio

*DRAFCHEX DRAFTS
COPY. 1956, BANKWAY SAVINGS, INC.

SOME STATE FRANCHISES STILL AVAILABLE

October 1956

It is a low-cost operation, researched and tailored to fit readily into your present operation without expensive equipment or forms to buy and maintain. Its potential income to the bank surpasses, by a very wide margin, that of any other no-minimum-balance checking account plan or any bank charge-account program ... PLUS BUILDING SAVINGS DEPOSITS.

For descriptive literature and complete information mail coupon below or write to office nearest you.

BANKWAY SAVINGS, INC.
25 Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Indiana
Gentlemen: Please send further information and literature on your BANKWAY SAVINGS SYSTEM to:

Bank Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____

By _____ Title _____

A Study of Industrial Retirement Plans

RALPH W. HEMMINGER

MR. HEMMINGER is vice-president of the Bankers Trust Company and was in charge of preparing the bank's 1956 edition of the pension plan study.

BANK pension plans continue to be among the more liberal pension plans established in industry. Banks also appear to be more aggressive than many employers in adapting the provisions of their plans to changing conditions. These characteristics are shown as part of the new pension study completed by Bankers Trust Company, its 1956 edition of "A Study of Industrial Retirement Plans."

The study includes the pension plans of 240 companies from various industries. These companies have been selected from among those which have either adopted new plans or have made substantial amendments in existing plans in the years 1953 through 1955. They include some of the largest employers of the country and also a group of medium-sized and small employers. In total, the plans of these 240 companies cover 4,000,000 employees, or about a third of all employees currently covered by private pension plans.

12 Large Banks in Study

Included among these 240 companies are 12 banks which employ about 40,000 employees. The 12 banks have a personnel ranging from 400 to 13,000 employees and are located in various parts of the country.

The benefits of the bank plans are materially more generous than the average pension for the 240 companies. In making this comparison, plans of the negotiated-pattern type

which frequently cover only hourly employees, have been excluded. Except for minor qualifications, it can be said that this comparison of bank plan benefits is made with the benefits for salaried employees in these 240 companies.

The comparison is set forth in the table below. The following notes will give the table greater meaning for the reader:

- (a) The plans are divided between those in which the pension is based on an employee's average compensation in his last 5 or 10 years of service and those in which the pension is based on an employee's compensation during his entire service in the plan. The benefits in each category are expressed as a percentage of the compensation on which the pension is based.
- (b) The benefits shown are exclusive of Social Security benefits.
- (c) The term "conventional plans" excludes the negotiated-pattern type of plans which, as mentioned above, were not included in this comparison.

Bank Plans Are More Generous

It will be observed that in each of the four compensation classes shown in the table the bank plans are more generous than the conventional plans of the study. In final-average-pay plans, the benefits of the bank plans ranged from 33% for a final-average pay of \$3,000 up to 47% for a final-average pay of \$20,000, compared with 28% and 38%, respectively, for all conventional final-average-pay plans of the study. In career-average-pay plans, the benefits of the bank plans ranged from 40% for a career average pay of \$3,000 up to 57% for a career-average pay of \$20,000, compared with 28% and 43%, respectively, for all conventional career-average-pay plans of the study.

During the years 1953 through 1955, a number of banks changed from a career-average plan to a final-average plan. The study indicates that the banks were more aggressive in making this change than other branches of industry. Of the 12 banks, five made the change in this 3-year period; one was already

Approximate Pension, Excluding Social Security Benefits, Based on 30 Years of Future Service After Eligibility

	Average Annual Compensation			
	\$3,000	\$4,200	\$7,200	\$20,000
<i>Plans that base pensions on compensation during last 5 or 10 years of service:</i>				
Conventional plans	28%	28%	33%	38%
Bank plans	33%	35%	41%	47%
<i>Plans that base pensions on compensation during entire service in plan:</i>				
Conventional plans	28%	28%	38%	43%
Bank plans	40%	42%	51%	57%

a final-average plan prior to 1953; and the remaining six decided to remain on a career-average plan. On the other hand, only 11 other plans of the study made the change and more than 60 companies that improved their benefits for salaried employees during the 3-year period decided to remain on a career-average plan.

Trend Is Away from Employee Contributions

Another interesting development shown by the study is the trend away from requiring employees to contribute to the cost of pension benefits. The larger banks have been a leader in this respect. The following are a few figures which are indicative of this trend:

(a) Of the conventional plans of the study, 45% are noncontributory. In the previous study prepared by Bankers Trust, covering the years 1950 through 1952, the figure was 35%.

(b) Of the 12 bank plans in the study, nine are noncontributory, or 75%. A number of these nine non-contributory plans were contributory at one time and have subsequently been changed.

(c) Of the 10 largest banks in the country, seven have noncontributory plans.

Maximum Limitations

The study shows a continuing trend towards liberalizing or eliminating maximum limitations on pensions. Among the conventional plans of the study, 67% have no maximum limitations. Among the amended conventional plans, 36 eliminated a previous limitation, and 34 increased the maximum pension which a retired employee may receive. On the other hand, two plans added a maximum limitation on pensions at the time they liberalized their benefit formulas. The banks have participated in this trend. The following are a few interesting facts as related to the 12 banks plans of the study:

- (a) Only four of the 12 banks, or a third, impose a maximum limitation on pensions.
- (b) In the four plans which impose a maximum limitation, the limitation is not unduly restrictive. In each case, it is possible to provide an employee with a pension in excess of \$25,000 per year.



Ralph W. Hemminger

Vesting Benefits

On the other hand, the study indicates that banks have not been as liberal as industry in vesting benefits under their pension plans. The plans of a few of the large well-known banks provide for no vesting whatever prior to age 65. Four out of the 12 banks of the study, or about a third, are in this category. On the other hand, only 26% of the conventional plans of the study are in this category. Of the eight banks of the study that give an employee a vested right to his pension prior to age 65, two banks have a special vesting provision in their plan, and the other six provide vest-

"But I'm beginning to wonder if it will be as easy—and as much fun—to live in California on a pension as it is on an expense account"



ing through an early retirement provision which permits the employee to retire at his election prior to age 65, after he has fulfilled certain service and age requirements. A larger percentage of the conventional plans in industry have special vesting provisions.

Funding Through Pension Trust

The study shows that the pension trust method of funding a pension plan is continuing to gain in use. Of the conventional plans of the study, 66% are funded through a pension trust compared with 51% for the plans in Bankers Trust's 1953 study and 46% for the plans in its 1950 study. Of the 12 bank plans of the study, all except one are funded through a pension trust.

While on this question of funding, it might be of interest to recall that 10 years ago nine of the 15 largest banks of the country or 60%, funded their plans through group annuity contracts with insurance companies and only six had pension trusts. Today, all of these banks (or their successors), except one, now fund their pension plan through a pension trust. The one bank that has continued its group annuity contract has, however, set up a pension trust and is funding the larger part of its current pension liability in its pension trust.

Study in Three Sections

Bankers Trust's study is presented in three sections:

Section I is a statistical analysis of current pension practices.

Section II is a detailed description of the amendments which were made to each one of the older plans of the study.

Section III is a tabulation of the important provisions of the pension plans of the study.

Available to Banks

The study has been a very useful tool to employers, pension consultants, lawyers, and others responsible for pension plans. Within the first month following the publication of the study, 14,000 copies were distributed. Bankers Trust is making available, without charge, copies of this study to banks and to other employers, and requests may be addressed to Bankers Trust Company, Pension Division, 16 Wall Street, New York 15, New York.

BANKING NEWS

Florence Wants Bankers to Support Movement of Bar to Improve Judicial System

Sees Bank-Business Backing as Civic Duty to Improve Judiciary

American banking has a vital stake in the sound functioning and administration of our judicial system, Fred F. Florence, president of the American Bankers Association and of the Republic National Bank of Dallas, said in an address before the American Bar Association's Section of Judicial Administration, meeting at the Statler Hilton Hotel in Dallas.

"The freedoms we enjoy are a great privilege," said Mr. Florence.

"But this privilege is coupled with a responsibility that we must not shirk—a responsibility to see that the arms of government that protect these freedoms are constantly strengthened and improved in efficiency. Therefore, I am particularly pleased to learn of the progress made by the Section of Judicial Administration of the American Bar Association in enlisting the aid of prominent laymen and lay groups in the movement to improve the functioning of our judicial system."

Civic Duty to Pledge Influence

Continuing, President Florence said that "strong banker and business support of the lawyer-layman movement is essential and desirable. First and foremost, it is simply their plain civic duty to pledge their influence, time, and energy to the improvement of judicial administration. Efficiently operated courts are one of the strongest assets that a community can possess. It is our civic duty to support the appointment or election of qualified men to serve on the bench, for the quality and efficiency of a court will vary in direct proportion with the integrity, ability, and energy of the judge or judges in charge. A competent survey should be made to determine whether or not there are sufficient judges and courts for the orderly and speedy disposition of all mat-

Some of the Speakers at the A.B.A.'s 30th Western Regional Trust Conference Held in Salt Lake City August 23-24



First session speakers. Left to right, Edwin McInnis, vice-president, Bank of America, San Francisco; C. F. Zukoski, Jr., executive vice-president and trust officer, The First National Bank, Birmingham, Ala.; J. D. Hartman, vice-president and trust officer, Poudre Valley National Bank, Ft. Collins, Colo.; J. L. Preece, trust officer, Tracy-Collins Trust Company, Salt Lake City and chairman, General Conference Committee; and R. P. Chapman, president, A.B.A. Trust Division and president, The Merchants National Bank of Boston



Second session speakers. Left to right, J. L. Seligman, Jr., Pillsbury, Madison & Sutro, San Francisco; Fred F. Florence, A.B.A. president and president, Republic National Bank, Dallas; G. M. Gadsby, chairman, Utah Power & Light Co., Salt Lake City; J. V. W. Zaugg, assistant trust officer, Bank of California, N. A., San Francisco; and H. M. Bardt, vice-president and senior trust officer, Bank of America, San Francisco

ters that properly come before the courts. We have a deep interest in modern and sound court procedures; and civic pride should prompt bankers and all laymen to cooperate in providing attractive, adequate, and well appointed surroundings for the conduct of the courts."

Mr. Florence commented that "another area in which joint cooperative efforts can be beneficial is in encouraging law schools to give greater implementation to instruction in estate planning. A number of schools already offer such courses;

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Robert Morris Associates Holds 42nd Annual Meeting in "Frisco," Oct. 14-17

Four Workshop Sessions to Be Led by Prominent Members of Group

The Robert Morris Associates, a national association of bank lending officers and credit men, will hold its 42nd annual fall conference at the Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, on October 14-17, according to John F. Holman, assistant vice-president, American Trust Company, Oakland, and vice-chairman of the Conference Publicity Committee.

Business sessions will be held on Monday morning and afternoon and on Tuesday and Wednesday mornings. The Program Committee has arranged for a representative group of fine speakers who will discuss subjects of interest to all delegates at the business sessions. Four workshop sessions of one hour each have been arranged for Monday afternoon with well-known members leading the discussions.

Entertainment will include golf tournament at the Olympic Country Club's Lake Merced course on Tuesday afternoon; a dinner at the Mark Hopkins Hotel on Monday evening. The President's reception and banquet will be held at the Fairmont Hotel on Tuesday evening.

Fall Edition of the A.B.A. School Saver Is Now Ready

The Fall Edition of the *School Saver*, an attractive little tabloid-type newspaper devoted to thrift subjects, prepared three times a year for bank distribution to grade students, has been released by the A.B.A. Advertising Department.

This paper, which includes stories, puzzles, cartoon strips, riddles, picture stories and quizzes, is issued in two editions, one for use by banks offering school savings programs and the other for use by banks without school savings facilities but wishing to stimulate the savings habit in school children.

The *School Saver* is available to member banks on a subscription basis. Three hundred and fifteen banks distributed close to a million and a half *Savers* during the past school year.

Henry J. Bailey, III, Has Joined A.B.A. Legal Staff

Henry J. Bailey, III, formerly assistant vice-president of the Empire Trust Company, New York City, joined the Legal Department staff of the American Bankers Association at its New York headquarters on September 1, it was announced by Merle E. Selecman, A.B.A. executive manager.

Mr. Bailey, who is a native of Pittsburgh, Pa., attended the United States Naval Academy and Pennsylvania State College. His graduate work in law, which was undertaken at the Yale Law School in New Haven, was interrupted by World War II; and he returned following the war in 1946 and received his degree in June 1947. He was an officer in the U. S. Army Air Force from September 1942 until November 1945.

He was employed in the Legal Department of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York from 1947 until 1955 when he joined the Empire Trust Company. He is a member of the New York Bar, the American Law Institute, the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, Yale Club of New York City, Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity, and the Village of Garden City Recreation Commission.

Mr. Bailey is married, has three children, and makes his home in Garden City, N. Y.

Judicial Reform Backing

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 100)

more should do so. In another field, bankers, businessmen, and lawyers should work together to promote the passage of a greater number of uniform state laws affecting business and finance, as well as uniform judicial interpretation of such laws where they already exist.

"There is an ever growing need for speedier action in disposing of court cases in general," he said, "and this is especially true with respect to properties involved in settlement of estates or otherwise held in trust. . . . Delays frequently cause opportunities for advantageous settlements or sales of properties to be passed with resultant losses to the estate. In some instances, actual hardship may result. The tempo of the modern business world demands promptness and efficiency. We can-

25 Banks, Branches in 12 States and Hawaii Join ABA

Twenty-five banks in 12 states and Hawaii became members of the American Bankers Association during August, according to the monthly report of Glen C. Mellinger, chairman of the Association's Organization Committee. Mr. Mellinger is vice-president of The Detroit Bank. The new A.B.A. members are:

ARIZONA: First National Bank of Arizona, Sky Harbor and 33 Street & East McDowell branches, Phoenix*.

CALIFORNIA: Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, Pomona Branch, Pomona*; San Fernando Valley Commercial & Savings Bank, San Fernando Office; and Crocker-Anglo National Bank, Walnut Creek Office, Walnut Creek*.

FLORIDA: Miami National Bank, Miami*; and Security Exchange Bank, West Palm Beach*.

GEORGIA: Citizens & Southern National Bank, Howell Mill Office, Atlanta*; and Citizens Bank, Ocala.

MICHIGAN: Warren Bank, Warren*.

NEW MEXICO: Bank of New Mexico, Five Points Branch, Albuquerque*; and Clovis National Bank, Motor Branch, Clovis*.

OHIO: Central Bank Company, Avon Branch*; First National Bank of Celina, Mendon Branch*; and Sylvania Savings Bank Company, Monroe-Sylvania Office, Toledo*.

OREGON: First National Bank of Portland, Sixth & Lincoln Branch*.

PENNSYLVANIA: First National Bank of Altoona, Juniata and 24 Street branches, Altoona; and First National Bank at Stoystown.

TEXAS: Highland Village State Bank, Houston.

VIRGINIA: Merchants & Planters Bank, Little Creek Road Branch, Norfolk*.

WASHINGTON: Douglas County Bank, East Wenatchee Branch*; and Bothell State Bank, Kenmore Branch.

HAWAII: Cooke Trust Company, Ltd., Honolulu, and Honolulu Trust Company, Ltd.

*Recently organized

not expect to continue our unparalleled surge toward a higher standard of living in the absence of comparable efficiency in court procedures."

Publish New 40-Page Manual Entitled "Insurance Tools for Bank Instalment Credit"

A.B.A. Instalment Credit Commission Is Publisher

In order to familiarize banks with the various insurance coverages available for use in conjunction with instalment lending operations, the Instalment Credit Commission of the American Bankers Association this month will publish a new manual on instalment credit insurance. The manual, called "Insurance Tools for Bank Instalment Credit," is the first such comprehensive study to be undertaken in this field, according to Carl A. Bimson, chairman of the Commission, who announced publication of the book.

Mr. Bimson, who is president of the Valley National Bank, Phoenix, noted that "insurance has become an integral part of a successful instalment lending operation, with its contribution of protection, its merchandising factors, and its relatively new use of reducing administrative overhead, all of which warrant a bank's studied attention."

Book's Purpose

The purpose of the new book, which will be offered to all A.B.A. member banks, is to assist banks in considering an instalment credit insurance program by compiling for each loan classification all of the standard and often interlocking insurance coverages in use. As such, it will provide a permanent reference volume on insurance in the instalment lending field. The Commission emphasizes that the study is intended to be unbiased and informative; no attempt has been made to recommend or approve a particular type of coverage; nor does the book contain rates, underwriting requirements, insurance markets, or other information best obtained from the bank's insurance agent or broker.

The material in the manual was prepared in cooperation with various insurance companies, underwriters, agents, and brokers who specialize in insurance as it pertains to instalment credit. The A.B.A. Insurance and Protective Committee also cooperated in the study.

The 40-page manual is divided into two sections. The first section

New Revision of Housing, Servicemen's Acts Summary

The Savings and Mortgage Division of the A.B.A. has made a revision of its booklet, "Summary of the National Housing Act and the Servicemen's Readjustment Act." This revision was necessitated by the passage of the Housing Act of 1956 and the issuance subsequently of new regulations relating to FHA and VA mortgages.

The revised "Summary" classifies FHA loans as to the type, such as home repair improvement, disaster, rental, cooperative, and military housing. All of these classifications are broken down so that the important characteristics of each is summarized in handy, usable form.

This revision was made by the Real Estate Mortgage Committee of the S&M Division. Joseph R. Jones, vice-president, Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, is chairman.

One free copy is available to members upon request. Additional copies are available at a nominal charge.

New Bank Auto Loan Folder

"Whichever Car You Choose . . . Finance it with a Low-Cost BANK AUTO LOAN" is the title of a new two-color direct mail folder prepared by the A.B.A. Advertising Department. This folder may be ordered in quantity lots with the bank's name imprinted on the back fold.

discusses in detail the make-up and uses of various insurance coverages related to the financing of appliances, automobiles, boats, construction and industrial equipment, farm equipment and livestock, mobile homes, and home modernization, as well as personal and small business loans. Individual discussions are given to each loan classification, with information provided on insurance for financing at both retail and wholesale levels.

Section II covers the general insurance coverages for two or more loan classifications such as bankers' blanket bonds, conversion, credit life and disability insurance, and nonfiling bonds.

A.B.A. member banks can have one copy of the manual free, by writing to the Instalment Credit Commission. Additional copies are \$1.

National Bank Laws Manual Revision by ABA Division

A revision of the "Manual of Laws Relating to Loans and Investments by National Banks" is being made by the National Bank Division of the American Bankers Association. This revision of the guidebook for investment and lending officers will be completed in October. It will include all changes made by the 84th Congress affecting lending and investing by national banks. The manual is in looseleaf form.

Announcement of the availability of the revisions will be sent to subscribers to this service as soon as they are off the press.

New Bank Staff Savings Development Guide

Using Bank Personnel to Attract Savings Accounts, a newly published study made by the Committee on Savings and Mortgage Development of the A.B.A. Savings and Mortgage Division, describes some important principles and actual practices which banks have used successfully to promote savings through staff participation. It gives a detailed outline to be followed by banks in setting up such a staff "sales" campaign.

What Booklet Includes

This savings development guidebook includes a detailed discussion of (1) how to start an employee campaign; (2) how to inform employees; (3) incentive awards; (4) promotion campaigns; (5) campaign goals; (6) arousing customers' curiosity; (7) pointers to employees on how to solicit savings accounts; (8) new business solicitation suggestions; (9) pointers on things not to do; and (10) review of a staff savings campaign developed and successfully conducted by one bank.

Daniel W. Hogan, Jr., vice-president of the Savings and Mortgage Division, is chairman of the Savings and Mortgage Development Committee.

One free copy of this manual will be sent to each member bank upon request to the Savings and Mortgage Division.

CALENDAR 1956-1957

American Bankers Association

- Oct. 21-24 82nd Annual Convention, Los Angeles
 Nov. 15-16 25th Mid-Continent Trust Conference, Drake Hotel, Chicago
 Dec. 10-12 Agricultural Credit Conf., Statler Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.
- 1957
 Jan. 14-16 National Credit Conference, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago
 Feb. 4-6 Midwinter Trust Conference, Waldorf-Astoria, New York City
 Mar. 11-13 Annual Savings and Mortgage Conference; National School Savings Forum, Hotel Roosevelt, New York City
 Mar. 18-20 National Instalment Credit Conference, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago
 May 27-31 American Institute of Banking, John Marshall Hotel, Richmond, Virginia

State Associations

- Oct. 1-2 Illinois Bankers Management Conference, Univ. of Ill., Div. of Univ. Extension, Urbana, Ill.
 Oct. 5-6 Connecticut Mutual Savings, Wentworth-by-the-Sea, Portsmouth, N.H.
 Oct. 11-12 Nebraska, Fontenelle Hotel, Omaha
 Oct. 12-13 New Hampshire, Fall Meeting, Mountain View House, Whitefield.
 Oct. 28-31 Iowa, Fort Des Moines, Des Moines
 Nov. 6-8 Savings Banks Association of New York, The Greenbrier Hotel, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
 Nov. 8-10 Arizona, Arizona Biltmore Hotel, Phoenix
 Nov. 11-13 Kentucky, Phoenix Hotel, Lexington
- 1957
 Mar. 28-30 Florida, Hollywood Beach Hotel, Hollywood
 Apr. 23-25 Ohio, Sheraton Gibson Hotel, Cincinnati
 May 4-10 Georgia, Cruise to Bermuda, S. S. Queen of Bermuda, via New York
 May 5-7 Louisiana, Buena Vista Hotel, Biloxi, Miss.
 May 7-8 Tennessee, Hermitage Hotel, Nashville
 May 8-11 Pennsylvania, Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City
 May 9-10 Oklahoma, Mayo Hotel, Tulsa
 May 10-11 North Carolina, The Carolina Hotel, Pinehurst
 May 10-11 North Dakota, Ray Hotel, Dickinson
 May 12-14 Missouri, Muehlebach Hotel, Kansas City
 May 12-14 Texas, Galvez Hotel, Galveston
 May 15-16 Indiana, French Lick Springs Hotel, French Lick
 May 16 Delaware, DuPont Hotel, Wilmington
 May 16-18 Kansas, Wichita
 May 16-18 South Carolina, Francis Marion Hotel, Charleston
 May 19-21 California, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles
 May 20-22 Arkansas, Arlington Hotel, Hot Springs

- May 20-22 Illinois Sheraton-Jefferson Hotel, St. Louis
 May 20-22 Mississippi, Buena Vista Hotel, Biloxi
 May 22-25 New Jersey, Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City
 May 23-24 Alabama, Mobile
 May 24-25 New Mexico, LaFonda Hotel, Santa Fe
 May 25-June 1 Maryland, Cruise to Nassau and Havana S.S. Queen of Bermuda.
 June 7-8 Connecticut Equinox House, Manchester, Vt.
 June 7-8 South Dakota, Alex Johnson Hotel, Rapid City
 June 9-12 Idaho, The Lodge, Sun Valley
 June 12-16 Dist. of Col., The Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, Va.
 June 13-15 Montana, Canyon Hotel, Yellowstone National Park
 June 13-15 Virginia, The Homestead, Hot Springs
 June 14-15 *New Hampshire, Wentworth-by-the-Sea, Portsmouth
 June 14-15 *New Hampshire Mutual Savings, Wentworth-by-the-Sea, Portsmouth
 June 14-15 Vermont, Equinox House, Manchester
 June 16-18 Washington, Chinook Hotel, Yakima
 June 17-19 Wisconsin, Schroeder Hotel, Milwaukee
 June 19-21 New York, Lake Placid Club, Lake Placid
 June 20-22 Michigan, Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel, Detroit
 June 21-22 New Jersey Mutual Savings, Monmouth Hotel, Spring Lake
 June 21-23 Maine, Poland Spring House, Poland
 June 23-25 Oregon, Multnomah Hotel, Portland
 Oct. 11-12 New Hampshire, (Fall Meeting) Mountain View House, Whitefield
 Oct. 13-15 Connecticut Mutual Savings, Mountain View House, Whitefield, N. H.
 Oct. 20-23 Iowa, Fort Des Moines Hotel, Des Moines
 Nov. 13-14 New York Mutual Savings, Fontainebleau Hotel, Miami Beach

*Joint meeting

Other Organizations

- Oct. 7-11 Financial Public Relations Association, Dallas, Texas
 Oct. 14-17 Robert Morris Associates, Annual Fall Conference, Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco
 Oct. 24-27 Consumer Bankers Association, Mark Hopkins Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
 Nov. 25-30 Investment Bankers Assn. of America, Hollywood, Florida
 Dec. 2-4 Southern Secretaries Conf., Cloister Hotel, Sea Island, Ga.
- 1957
 April 25-27 Independent Bankers Association, Golden Gate Hotel, North Dade, Florida
 Oct. 6-9 Robert Morris Associates, Shoreham Hotel, Washington D. C.

All associations are invited to send in dates of their forthcoming meetings for this calendar.

“Advertising and promotion programs are not only useful and necessary business tools, but materially help establish the reputation of a company.

It must certainly be assumed that this reputation definitely plays an important part in determining the market status of a company’s stock and securities.”

FRANK E. JEROME, PRESIDENT,
Seattle-First National Bank, Seattle, Wash.



THE PURCHASE OF STOCK is not looked upon as an expenditure, but as an investment. And the purchase of advertising should be looked upon in the same manner. In both instances, wise investments pay dividends.

The capital investment of a company—its plants and equipment—becomes valuable only when it produces a product . . . and that product must be sold before the company can make a profit.

To sell a product there must be a market . . . and the development of such markets is dependent upon the recognition and acceptance of the product by the people who have to be sold.

McGRAW-HILL



MORE THAN A MILLION MEN IN BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY PAY



For any company selling to industry, there is no faster, less expensive way of developing markets than the use of business magazine advertising. Such advertising pays dividends in terms of increased product recognition, markets that are bigger and better protected against competition . . . lower sales costs because of the time saved in selling. And advertising pays extra dividends in terms of the favorable influence it has upon the market value of a company's securities.

THAT'S WHY WE SUGGEST: If you have a financial interest or responsibility in a company, you will want to encourage the company's management in the consistent use of adequate business magazine advertising.

L PUBLISHING CO., INC.

330 WEST 42ND STREET, NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

STRIPAY TO READ MCGRAW-HILL BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS



October 1956

With the Bank Women at Their 34th Annual Convention

MARY B. LEACH

MADAM PRESIDENT VIRGINIA A. REHME rapped for order and the 34th annual convention of the National Association of Bank Women was in session. The place: Radisson Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.; the time: 9:30 A.M., September 18.

For the next few hours national officers and national committees reported to members on their year's achievements.

Delegates were warmly welcomed to the convention by the First Lady of Minnesota, Mrs. Orville L. Freeman, and by Mary K. Cunningham, assistant manager, Lincoln Branch, Northwestern National Bank and general chairman of the convention.

Thereafter, for three days the 400 women bank officers in attendance prayed, gave and received an award, listened to speakers, absorbed ideas, resolved, feasted, went sightseeing, were guests at receptions in their honor, listened to fine music, elected new officers, and adjourned. After this concentrated fare of instruction on how to be better bankers and community leaders, 140 delegates took off on a 3-day motor tour to Duluth and other northern Minnesota scenic areas.

"Only by constant study and by

Bee Bush



Virginia A. Rehme

keeping informed on the intricacies of today's banking will women be ready to accept more responsibilities when the opportunities come," Miss Rehme said in her convention address. "I earnestly request that you seriously reflect on the possibilities of becoming better trained for your present jobs and for future responsibilities."

Miss Rehme, who is vice-president of the Southern Commercial and Savings Bank in St. Louis, pointed out that "one of the main objectives of the NABW is to develop women who are executives in every phase of banking, who through imagination, resourcefulness, ability, and energy will be rated above the average."

Program

The convention program included panel discussions of Correspondent Bank Services; Consumer Credit; Country Bank Management; Promoting Banks with Their Staffs, Customers, and Communities; and a skit on how to coordinate the trust and banking departments entitled "Remove the Iron Curtain."

Guest speakers included Margaret Hickey, public affairs editor, *Ladies*

Home Journal, whose topic was "The Near Look and the Far Vision"; W. Harold Brenton, president, Brenton Group of Banks in Iowa and former president, American Bankers Association, who spoke on "So You Want to Hold the Reins"; Ben D. Chaps, manager, banking and finance division, Arthur Andersen & Company, Chicago, whose subject was "Bank Automation"; and Herbert A. Leggett, vice-president and economist, Valley National Bank, Phoenix, who chose as his theme "The Wild Blue Yonder or Economics Is for the Birds."

Holding the Reins

"You want to hold the reins and I am anxious to see more women bankers hold the reins," said Mr. Brenton. "In wishing this, I want to repeat that many women in banking have two psychological hurdles to overcome: first, convincing themselves that they can learn to handle these problems just as well as men; and, second, convincing men bosses that women can handle the problems just as well."

Continuing, Mr. Brenton said that "the greatest answer to building confidence in one's self and among

Iweta Miller



those around you is knowledge. What are some of the ways for women to gain a greater over-all business knowledge? It won't be easy for not all study courses are yet open to women, but they must eventually be opened so able women who are willing to put forth the same sustained effort will be able to study along with men. The Graduate School of the South has graduated some women bank officers and I am pleased to note that your association has gone on record in an appeal to gain admission for women in other graduate schools of banking.

Award to Virginia Jaye

At the Jean Arnot Reid Luncheon on Wednesday, Virginia Jaye, secretary to the cashier, Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, received the association's Jean Arnot Reid Award. This award consists of an embossed scroll and \$100 in cash. It is given annually to one of 10 women graduates of the American Institute of Banking with high scholastic averages, who, through the integrity of character and efficiency of work, is considered the best fitted to represent women in banking. Page T. Hutchinson of the National Bank of Commerce, San Antonio, was chairman of the Founders' Tribute Committee.

Savings Bonds Award

In recognition of the tremendous contribution made by women bankers in selling U. S. Savings Bonds to the public, Marjorie Child Husted, National Advisory Committee member, "Savings Bonds for the Treasury," presented the U. S. Treasury's Savings Bonds Award to Miss Rehme.

New President, Vice-President

Bee Bush, vice-president of the Valley National Bank of Phoenix, was elected president of the National Association of Bank Women to succeed Miss Rehme. Mrs. Bush was regional vice-president of NABW's

W. Harold Brenton

Virginia Jaye



October 1956

Women Bank Officers

TODAY there are approximately 10,000 women bank officers, according to estimates by students of bank personnel statistics. A study of the number of women bank officers, based upon the first 1955 Rand McNally *Bankers Directory* and made by the Research Committee of the National Association of Bank Women, reveals that as of January 1, 1955 there were 8,857 identifiable women officers listed. Omissions would swell this total considerably.¹

In reporting the Research Committee's findings, Chairman Edith Halfpenny disclosed that on January 1, 1955, there were 1,751 women directors, 470 of whom hold other official bank titles; there were 146 women presidents, chairmen, and owners; 559 vice-presidents, second vice-presidents, and assistant vice-presidents, of which 268 held other title designations; in the largest category—cashier and assistant cashier—there was a total of 5,754 (434 cashiers, an additional 434 with title of cashier combined with other designation, and 4,886 assistant cashiers); 44 trust officers; 184 assistant trust officers; 3 associate trust officers; and 89 combination titles in the trust category.²

Miss Halfpenny is assistant trust officer, Guaranty Trust Company, New York, N. Y.

(1) Omissions are due to the fact that some banks list all officers by initials; others omit officers in lower ranks; and, in the year and a half since the study was undertaken, a siz-

able group of women have been elected officers of their banks.

(2) Unavoidable duplications exist in listings which include combination titles.

western division in 1953-54 and has served the association in various other capacities. In 1955-56, in addition to being vice-president, she was chairman of the Savings Bond Committee and of the Special Committee on Schools of Banking.

Iweta Miller, assistant vice-president of The First City National Bank of Houston, Texas, was elected vice-president of the association. Miss Miller was regional vice-president of NABW's southwestern division in 1955-56.

Polishing-up Process

Mrs. Bush mentioned in her acceptance address that approximately 10% of the bank officers are women.

"Now I think we are ready to begin the polishing-up process," she said. "It is time to dust off our ideals and put them to work. We have a toe in the door which was closed to us by tradition for so many years, but we must be very sure our face and hands are clean—be sure our minds are conditioned—be sure of what we want to achieve—and make the grand entrance!"

As to how this grand entrance is to be made—whether by fighting, coaxing, or running, Mrs. Bush suggests that coaxing is the proper approach.

Let us listen in briefly to some of the other speakers:

On Correspondent Service

Large-Small Bank Relationships

Louise Van Nice, secretary-treasurer, The Trust Company of Kirkwood, Mo.

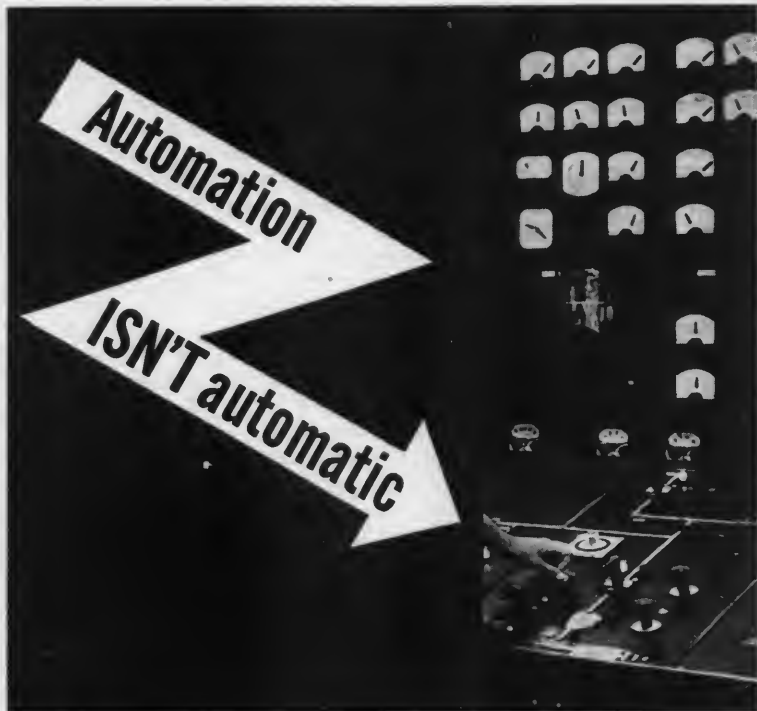
The smaller bank should be in complete harmony with the correspondents and the feeling should be mutual. There should be real co-operation between the banks, creating a feeling of mutual understanding. The large bank should be ready and willing to help the smaller bank with any problem which may arise. And it is not only to the advantage of the smaller bank, but its duty, to present its problems to the correspondent bank. In this way the large bank will learn what services are needed and how best to change its systems in order to give the fastest and best service to the outlying banks.

On Consumer Credit

Mobile Home Financing

Mae Russell, assistant vice-president, Valley National Bank, Phoenix.

The pattern of the mobile home business very closely follows that of



You can't order it in a package—or even expect delivery at some future specified date.

But there *is* something your bank can do to prepare for automation and, at the same time, add to current income and efficiency.

One basic requirement in any automatic process is check imprinting. It will be necessary to identify checks outwardly with the customers' names, to prevent exchange before negotiation, as well as to code them for sorting, clearing and filing.

The Todd Sort-O-Namic system of "on premises" imprinting decreases operating costs drastically by speeding up the flow of work through the proof, rough and fine sort, bookkeeping and filing departments. Errors due to mis-sorts, mis-posts, mis-files are cut down sharply and turnover and training periods reduced.

The Todd Sort-O-Namic system is one step toward automation which your bank can safely adopt. It will save time and money now, will not require any upsetting change in customer habits and will be compatible with whatever system you adopt in the future.

If this advertisement raises questions you would like to discuss with us, write to:



THE TODD COMPANY, Inc., Dept. B
Rochester 3, N.Y.

I'm interested in hearing more about Sort-O-Namic.
Please have one of your representatives telephone
or write for an appointment.

Your Name _____

Name of Bank _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Telephone Number _____

B-10-54

the automobile industry, although the Mobile Homes Manufacturers Association reports only one bank in 10 finances mobile homes . . . We started financing them in 1936, handling them on the same basis as automobiles, requiring one third down.

. . . Three years ago we extended the term for financing, basing the time on the selling price, with no distinction between new and used units. A maximum term of 60 months is available for trailers selling for \$4,000 or more. As the average price is well above that figure, we buy mostly 60-month contracts.

We buy contracts only from dealers—those who have repurchase agreements with us. For them, too, we set up reserves out of earnings, building to a maximum 10%.

We are very enthusiastic about automobile and trailer financing.

First's Check-Credit Account

Katherine E. Minor, assistant manager, First National Bank of Boston, Mass.

Briefly, the plan (Check-Credit Account) operates like this. A short application form to which is attached a revolving-loan agreement, in place of the usual note form, is completed by the customer and the credit is checked in much the same way as the usual consumer loan. Upon approval, a line of credit is established which is equal to 12 times the amount of the monthly payment. In order to make use of the credit, personalized checks are provided which may be used in exactly the same manner as any other check. When the customer issues one, it finds its way to the consumer loan department through the usual check-clearing channels and after inspection to verify signature and endorsement, and to be sure the available credit has not been exceeded, a loan is set up on the books of the bank for the amount of the check.

In a Country Bank

Alice Akes, assistant cashier, Decatur County State Bank, Leon, Iowa.

One of the most baffling problems of an instalment lending department is keeping costs down. The expenditure for equipment and supplies is

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 110)

Select and consult
an independent
insurance agent
or broker
as you would
your doctor or
lawyer



U.S.F.&G.

CASUALTY-FIRE-MARINE INSURANCE
FIDELITY-SURETY BONDS

United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co., Baltimore 3, Md.
Fidelity Insurance Co. of Canada, Toronto
Fidelity & Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc., Baltimore 3, Md.

With the Bank Women

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 108)

usually small, but it is easy to let the department consume too much personnel time. Theoretically, we operate our department with one part-time officer and one part-time clerk.

Re: The Wild Blue Yonder

Valley National's Herb Leggett:

Most of the seers regard the next 10 years as just a breeze. The only question seems to be whether we continue straight up or zigzag a bit on the way. The chief argument hinges on whether the economy will grow at an annual rate of 3%, 4% or 5% . . .

Although mankind may yearn for a riskless society, it might actually prove to be quite dull and stultifying. Success is a hollow thing if achieved without competitive struggle or overcoming obstacles. Moreover, to attain an economic paradise,

we must first repeal human nature. Imagine a nation of go-getters doomed to a life of lotus eating devoid of effort, adventure, and uncertainty—the challenge of every tomorrow.

On Bank Automation

Arthur Andersen's Ben Chaps:

It appears that automation in its strictest sense will be economical only in the large banks. However, it is believed that some form of automation will be economically feasible for the small bank either individually or through group use.

On Promoting Banks with Staff, Customers, Others

Employee Training

Laura Marie Marberry, assistant cashier, American State Bank, Midwest City, Okla.

I would like to point out that there is a common denominator to all training programs and that is to



Herbert A. Leggett




B. D. Chaps

stimulate the worker's interest in his job and to help him acquire the knowledge and achieve the skill necessary to do the job well. I would accent this with *attitude*, because in learning how to do any job well, the proper attitude is equally as important as aptitude.

Communication and Orientation

Harriet E. Swanson, assistant secretary, Society for Savings, Hartford, Conn.

Whether a bank staff totals 5, 50, 500, or 5,000, it should be an informed staff. Informed personnel feel they are part of the bank and take an active interest in its affairs. Good customer relations and good



Swiss Bank

CORPORATION

SOCIETE DE BANQUE SUISSE

SCHWEIZERISCHER BANKVEREIN

SOCIETA DI BANCA SVIZZERA

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS : SW. FCS. 264,000,000

RESOURCES . SW. FCS. 3,276,722,973

financing WORLD TRADE is our business

NEW YORK
MAIN OFFICE: 15 Nassou Street, New York 5, N. Y.
49TH STREET OFFICE: 10 West 49th Street, New York 20, N. Y.

LONDON
CITY OFFICE: 99 Gresham Street, London E.C.2
WEST END BRANCH: 11c Regent Street, London S.W.1

SWITZERLAND
HEAD OFFICE: Basle
Offices in Principal Cities

SOUTH AMERICA
Representative Office, Proco Pio X No. 118
Coixa Postal 1446, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

CANADA
Swiss Corporation for Canadian Investments Ltd.
360 St. James Street, West, Montreal 1, Conodo

CORRESPONDENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

employee morale are the result. We may communicate by oral or written message, but getting the thought across is what counts.

Bank policies should be well defined. An employee handbook is probably the best means of communication, but where such an expense is unwarranted, information in mimeographed form, or perhaps even given orally with a check-sheet as a guide may serve the purpose. At all times changes in policies should be communicated to employees.

Customer Development

Irma S. Robins, public relations officer, Franklin National Bank, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Our Benjamin Franklin Anniversary Costume Dinner was created as a community project. Invitations were extended to civic, educational, and cultural leaders of the community. A program was arranged to match in every detail the costumes, food, music, and refreshments of that period. Hostesses were selected to re-create the authentic table settings . . .

Various phases of Franklin's life



Louise Van Nice



Mary K. Cunningham

were depicted in live tableau form accompanied by a stringed orchestra. Entertainment consisted of the minuet and the Sir Roger de Coverly reel.

The results exceeded expectations in the goodwill engendered by the appropriateness of the affair . . .

In recognition of this affair the Franklin National Bank was awarded the Almanack Medal by the Poor Richard Club. This award is given for the production of the most outstanding commemorating program.

Officers

In addition to Mrs. Bush and Miss Miller, these are the officers elected for the ensuing year:

Recording Secretary, Evva Shaw, assistant trust officer, Valley National Bank, Phoenix. *Corresponding Secretary*, Ruby H. Condron, assistant cashier, The Bank of Douglas, Phoenix. *Treasurer*, Evelyn B. Wirebaugh, auditor, The Miami Beach First National Bank.

Regional Vice-presidents by divisions are: *Lake*, Irene M. Cole, Union Bank of Michigan, Grand Rapids, Mich.; *Middle Atlantic*, Mildred N. Whitby, assistant vice-president, The National Bank of Olyphant; *Midwest*, Eva McBride, president, The Commercial Bank, Blue Hill, Nebr.; *New England*, Katherine E. Minor, assistant branch manager, The First National Bank of Boston; *Northwestern*, Mary Adele Givens, pro-manager, Pullman Branch, Seattle First National Bank; *Southern*, Helen C. Wardlaw, assistant vice-president, The Union National Bank, Charlotte, N. C.; *Southwestern*, Dollie Riviere, assistant vice-president, Tyler (Texas) Bank & Trust Co.; and *Western*, Julia W. Stoney, assistant cashier, The Continental Bank and Trust Company, Salt Lake City.

Short term tax-exempts actually
net more return for banks than do
higher-yield taxable securities—
including governments.

HALSEY, STUART & CO. INC.

123 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO 90 • 35 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5

AND OTHER PRINCIPAL CITIES

Only STEEL can do so many jobs so well



The Day Of Judgment is depicted by this magnificent stained glass window in St. Gertrude's Church, Franklin, Illinois. This breath-taking window was designed and made in the United States, and its weight is supported by a network of slim USS steel mullions — further evidence of the versatility of steel, which serves industry, farm, home and church in so many ways so well.



This trade-mark is your guide to quality steel



Perfect Sun And Light Control. Designed to stay up all year, this awning can be rolled down to any level for sun protection or rolled up against the house to admit light on cloudy days. These roll-up awnings are made from tough USS Galvanized Steel for sturdiness and long wear. In laboratory tests, the awning was raised and lowered over 20,000 times without failure.



2 Million Volts will be generated in this all-steel transformer tank. It is part of an x-ray machine used for industrial inspection. USS steel plates and sheets were used for the important parts.

UNITED STATES STEEL

For further information on any product mentioned in this advertisement, write United States Steel, 525 William Penn Place, Pittsburgh, Pa.

AMERICAN BRIDGE. AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE and CYCLONE FENCE. COLUMBIA-GENEVA STEEL. CONSOLIDATED WESTERN STEEL. GERRARO STEEL STRAPPING. NATIONAL TUBE OIL WELL SUPPLY. TENNESSEE COAL & IRON. UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS. UNITED STATES STEEL SUPPLY. Divisions of UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION, PITTSBURGH. UNITED STATES STEEL HOMES, INC. UNION SUPPLY COMPANY. UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY. UNIVERSAL ATLAS CEMENT COMPANY

SEE The United States Steel Hour. It's a full-hour TV program presented every other week by United States Steel. Consult your local newspaper for time and station.

Bank Established for Air Force Personnel

WHEN the Kelly Field National Bank in San Antonio opens its doors on October 15, Air Force personnel will have a bank which was designed expressly to serve their needs.

Lieutenant General Hubert R. Harmon, United States Air Force (Retired), has accepted the post of honorary president of the bank. General Harmon had served as commanding officer at both Randolph Field and Kelly Field, and was recently recalled to special duty by President Eisenhower to establish the Air Force Academy at Colorado Springs.

President of the new bank is B. E. McGimsey, San Antonio business man. William F. Holder, executive vice-president, was formerly with the Alamo National Bank of San Antonio. Major General John H. McCormick will become vice-president upon his retirement from the Air Force on October 31, 1956. He has been commanding officer of the Lackland Air Force Base for the past 27 months.

The Kelly Field National Bank opens its doors with capitalization of \$600,000. All stock—30,000 shares of \$10 par value—was subscribed within a few days of its offering.

Bank officials point out that their function is unique in that it requires solving financial problems that confront Air Force personnel with their frequent changes of station. With the motto "World-Wide Service," officers encourage use of the new institution as a permanent banking base by members of the Air Force, wherever their service duties may take them.

Kelly Field National Bank offers checking and savings accounts, Finance Office-to-bank transactions where desired, safe deposit department, custodian facilities, and telegraph money service to all U. S. and foreign bases. Imprinted checks are furnished without charge. Loan rates are low.

An air-conditioned \$285,000 building has been designed to house the new bank.

October 1956

STEEL-STRONG

TRADE MARK

COLORED BILL STRAPS



TOUGH!

A favorite with Banks... extra strong... in 7 colors for quick identification of package and 1½" wide affording ample space for marking and stamping. Colored paper prevents transposition. They're a quality item.

FEDERAL BILL STRAPS

TENSILE STRENGTH OF 60 LBS.!



So extra strong, made of quality Kraft paper with a breaking strength of 60 lbs. per sq. inch... they protect longer. Normal and reverse figures, with color (11) for each denomination, instantly reveal value of package no matter in what position. Superior to use in every way.

TELLER'S MOISTENER

Sponge for FINGERS



PAD FOR BILL STRAPS

Saves time by speeding up Teller's counting and banding of currency. Moisture for finger tips, capillary pad for Bill Straps... in just the right amounts. Made of plastic, in rich mahogany finish. Beautiful and sanitary.

BANDING STRAPS

BETTER THAN RUBBER BANDS



Ideal for packaging currency, deposit tickets, checks, etc. Better than rubber bands as they will not break or deteriorate with age. Size of band, 10 in. x ½ in. Made of strong brown Kraft Gummed ends, 1000 to a carton.

SEND FOR FREE SAMPLES DEPT. N

The **C. L. DOWNEY CO.**
HANNIBAL, MISSOURI

NEW DELBRIDGE INTEREST TABLES

most complete book
ever published on

Pre-Calculated

INTEREST ANSWERS!

So handsome... so practical! A real *must* for every financial institution that wants to increase efficiency... cut down costly computing errors. New DELBRIDGE Interest Tables give you *guaranteed accurate, pre-calculated* interest answers in seconds! No longhand figuring... no expensive calculating machines!

Cover principal amounts from \$1.00 to \$500,000.00... interest rates of ¼% through 12% in graduated steps... time periods from 1 day through 180 days, then by months to 12 months. Basis 360 days per annum; interest factor treats 360 and 365 day basis. Interest factors treat ¼% to 6% in ¼% steps. Features elapsed time and maturity indicator. Luxurious-



looking leatherette cover... loose-leaf bound... built to last a lifetime. 506 pages, 8¼" x 10½".

See for yourself—without obligation—the many outstanding and unusual advantages you can enjoy only with the *new* DELBRIDGE Interest Tables. Just mail coupon for **FREE 10-day trial!**

FREE TRIAL COUPON!

DELBRIDGE CALCULATING SYSTEMS, INC.
2502 Sutton Ave., St. Louis 17, Missouri

Without obligation, send the DELBRIDGE Interest Tables plus the separate 7-year Commerce & Finance Calendar as an extra bonus! We will approve your invoice for \$25.00 (plus postage) within 10 days, if we keep the tables and calendar.

Name.....Title.....

Bank Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

25th Mid-Continent Trust Conference in Chicago

AN impressive line-up of top business executives, attorneys, Government officials, and bankers will address trustmen from 19 midwestern states, November 15 and 16, when the 25th Mid-Continent Trust Conference of the American Bankers Association is held in Chicago, Illinois. The advance program for the Conference, which will be held in

the Drake Hotel, was announced by Richard P. Chapman, president of the A.B.A. Trust Division, and president, The Merchants National Bank of Boston.

The Conference will be sponsored by the Trust Division, with the Corporate Fiduciaries Association of Chicago acting as host.

This Conference has traditionally

emphasized the importance of general business conditions on the administration and management of trusts. Speakers will come from such diverse businesses as electronics, food processing, and chemicals; and the subjects under discussion will range from the investment outlook to the place of business men in government.

A special feature of the Conference will be a luncheon meeting on Friday, November 16, at which Walter Trohan, chief, *Chicago Tribune* Washington Bureau, will speak on "Post-Election Possibilities." Several other sessions will be devoted entirely to one subject.

The advance program follows:

First Session

Thursday, November 15, 10 A.M.

Presiding, Joseph H. Wolfe, deputy manager and secretary of Trust Division, A.B.A.

Opening Remarks, William P. Wiseman, president, Corporate Fiduciaries Association of Chicago, and vice-president and trust officer, Chicago Title and Trust Company.

"Better Public Relations—Today's Challenge," Thoburn Mills, vice-president, Trust Division, A.B.A., and vice-president and trust officer, The National City Bank of Cleveland.

"Business Men in Government," Chester R. Davis, Assistant Secretary of the Army (FM), senior vice-president and director (on leave of absence), Chicago Title and Trust Company.

"Problems of Smaller Trust Departments," Earl G. Schwalm, vice-president and trust officer, Lincoln National Bank and Trust Company, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Second Session

2 P.M.

Presiding, Clair W. Furlong, vice-president, Corporate Fiduciaries Association of Chicago, and vice-president, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company, Chicago.

Discussion of Business and Economic Outlook: Professor V. Lewis Bassie, director, Bureau of Eco-

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 116)

Looking for **GOOD** Home Modernization Paper?

Our local manager will be glad to show you why more than 700 banks and financing companies are handling Holland installment loan paper on a non-recourse basis.

Here are some of the reasons:

- Holland is the world's largest installer of home heating equipment — the *only* furnace company that retails its equipment nationwide!
- Holland controls the end use of its products, because it maintains its own sales outlets.
- Holland *guarantees* heating comfort, and backs up that guarantee with performance!
- More than 5000 Holland men, in more than 500 factory branches and sub-branches are ready, 24 hours a day, to serve the more than 16 million Holland customers.

Find out about availability of Holland paper for *your* bank. Just give our local manager a phone call, and he'll be happy to discuss it with you.

HOLLAND

FURNACE COMPANY

World's Largest Installers of Home Heating Equipment

Main Office and Plants at Holland, Michigan

A Word to Bankers on Population Trends

TODAY'S planners are looking long and hard at current trends in our population. The growth of this country over the past 15 years points to an expansion ahead that will affect our whole economy — 5, 10 and even 20 years hence.

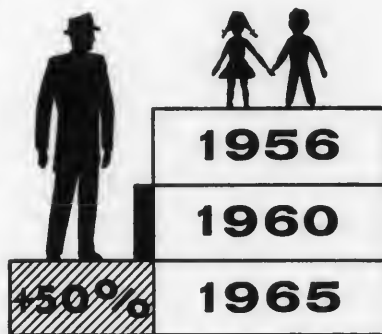
Census experts foresee an increase in population of over 25 millions by 1965! But the most startling figures reveal an unusual age distribution. Those not yet 21 and the 60 plus oldsters will outnumber all others.

By 1965, almost 30% of the nation will be between 5 and 20 years old. Through SCHOOL THRIFT school savings programs, this army can be vitally important to your organization . . . to the whole financial community.

The number of persons entering adult age level is steadily rising. 1965's group of new "twenty-ones" will exceed the current crop by over 50%! Significantly they will be the new wage-earners, voters, and consumers of products and services. Whether or not they know of your financial organization's name—its place and services to the community, will be answered NOW . . . and NOT in ten years.

Financial institutions with their sights set on the future are well aware how SCHOOL THRIFT school savings builds personal and public relations from the "grass roots". Through their SCHOOL

**50% MORE
NEW
ADULTS THAN
IN '56**



THRIFT programs will come a parade of savings account holders . . . the future customers for every service in the financial folio.

The organizations now using SCHOOL THRIFT systems know how their school programs teach savings as a habit. For back of SCHOOL THRIFT is an educational objective . . . to develop childhood attitudes today that will make thrifty adults tomorrow. Both home and school share in this 3-way endeavor. In turn, the name of the sponsoring institutions come before every student, parent and educator in the community.

A successful system must stand on past records of performance. SCHOOL THRIFT takes pride in a record of 30 years experience in the field . . . in serving more systems than all others combined. It is the preferred school savings system with such operating advantages as:

- elimination of teacher detail
- personalized on-the-premises installations by SCHOOL THRIFT's own field staff
- Annual assembly programs in the form of puppet and magic shows, chalk talks and flannel board displays
- Educational materials—badges, posters, leaflets, films and lessons in money management for student, teacher and parent

**REMEMBER . . . THE TIME
TO START YOUR SCHOOL
THRIFT PROGRAM
IS NOW!**

**MAIL COUPON FOR
FURTHER INFORMATION,
FULL DETAILS.**

School Thrift, Inc.
326 South Broadway,
Yonkers, N. Y.

Gentlemen:
Please send me your brochure telling how SCHOOL THRIFT programs work, and how they can benefit my institution.

Name

Title

Institution

Address

City Zone State

How to make inventory loans more profitable!

If you are interested in making your FIELD WAREHOUSING loan operation more profitable, let New York Terminal show you how. Our pioneer experience, broader range of service and warehouseman's know-how combine to give you plus advantages in this type of operation. Our monthly Stock and Value Reports relieve the problems of collateral control.

Every phase of our operation has been designed to reduce costs to you and your customers. Operation offices in key centers assure complete and efficient service in your locality.



NEW YORK TERMINAL WAREHOUSE COMPANY
25 South William Street, New York 4, N. Y.

Please send me information about your Field Warehouse Loan Plan and how it will save our bank money.

NAME _____
BANK _____
TITLE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

OPERATING OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 114)

conomic and Business Research, University of Illinois, Urbana; and William W. Tongue, economist, Jewel Tea Co., Melrose Park, Ill.

Industries in the Investment Field: *Electronics*, Robert W. Galvin, executive vice-president, Motorola, Inc., Chicago. *Chemical Developments*, Donald K. Ballman, general sales manager, Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Mich.

Third Session

Friday, November 16, 9:15 A.M.

Presiding, C. A. Webber, president, Trust Division, Illinois Bankers Association, and president and trust officer, Champaign County Bank and Trust Company, Urbana.

Personnel Problems of the Trust Business: The Viewpoint of a Bank Personnel Director, James E. Scully, vice-president, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York City; The Viewpoint of a Management Consultant, Lawrence L. Ellis, partner, Booz, Allen & Hamilton, Chicago. A question-and-answer period follows, led by James L. Porter, vice-president and manager of the personnel department, the Northern Trust Company, Chicago.

"Retention or Diversification—The Trustee's Dilemma," F. O. Dicus, Chapman and Cutler, Chicago.

Luncheon

12:30 P.M.

Presiding, Mr. Wiseman.

"Post-Election Possibilities," Walter Trohan, chief, *Chicago Tribune* Washington Bureau.

Fourth Session

2:15 P.M.

Presiding, Carlisle A. Bethel, vice-chairman of the board and senior trust officer, Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem, N. C., and chairman, Subcommittee on Taxation of the Committee on Federal Legislation, A.B.A.

"Income Taxation of Executors," William P. Sutter, Hopkins, Sutter, Halls, Owen & Mulroy, Chicago.

"Estate Planning for Corporate Executives," David W. Richmond, chairman, American Bar Association Section of Taxation, Miller & Chevalier, Washington, D. C.

"Short Term Trusts," Daniel M. Schuyler, Schuyler, Richert & Stough, Chicago.

Federal Taxation... Banking... Atomic Energy... Labor Law... Payroll Taxes... Life Insurance... State, Local, and City Taxes... Social Security... Government Contracts... Trusts and Estates... Canadian Companies Law... Accountancy Law... Pension Plans... Public Utilities... Drugs... Automobile Insurance... Tax Court... Aviation... Income Taxes... Fair Trade... Congressional Legislation... Trade Regulation... Conditional Sales... Disability Compensation... Canadian Taxes... Securities... Railroad Unemployment Insurance... Liquor Control... U. S. Supreme Court... State Legislation... Motor Carriers... Canadian Labour Law... Food... Capital Changes... Negligence... Inheritance and Gift Taxes... Cosmetics... Business and Estate Insurance... Unfair Practices... Old Age Benefits... Blue Sky Law... Corporation Law... Workmen's Compensation... Renegotiation... Fire Insurance... Product Liability... Federal Taxation... Banking... Atomic Energy... State, Local, and City Taxes... Social Security... Government Insurance... Canadian Unemployment Insurance... Tax Court... Sales Taxes... Trade Securities... Railroad State Legislation... Motor Carriers... Negligence... Inheritance Practices... Old Corporation Law... Workmen's Compensation... Federal Taxation... State, Local, and City Taxes... Trusts and Estates... Public Utilities... Drugs... Fair Trade... Congressional Compensation... Canadian Labour Law... U. S. Supreme Court... Food... Capital Changes... Sales Tax... Employment Insurance... State Insurance... Product Liability... Payroll Taxes... Government Contracts... Pension Plans... Public Utilities... Income Taxes... Fair Trade... Congressional Legislation... Stock Transfers... Conditional Sales... Disability Compensation... Canadian Companies Law... Railroad Unemployment Insurance... Liquor Control... Automobile Insurance... State Legislation... Casualty Insurance... Canadian Taxation...

CCH Topical Law Reports

○ NO MATTER what your interests, no matter what your responsibilities may be, if they concern taxation and business law, you will find them well served—effectively and continuingly—by one or more of the great family of CCH TOPICAL LAW REPORTS.

○ Hour after hour, day after day, telegraph, telephone, teletype, and fast mail pour a steady stream of new laws, amendments, regulations, rulings, decisions, and the like, into the editorial offices of Commerce Clearing House.

○ Hour after hour, day after day, this vital news, this important factual information, transformed into efficient working tools is rushed into the hands of subscribers all over the country through pertinent issues of the hundred fifty-three CCH Reports.

○ Thus, Commerce Clearing House Topical Law Reports, by consistently meeting specific business and professional needs everywhere, have established a recognized symbol. Everywhere the initials "CCH" mean speed, dependability, and completeness.



COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC.

PUBLISHERS OF TOPICAL LAW REPORTS

Write for details of reporting in your field.

522 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK 36 4025 W. PETERSON AVE CHICAGO 30 1329 E STREET, N. W. WASHINGTON 4

Telecast on Trusts

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 52)

has some life insurance, oh, say \$20,000. He has another \$2,500 in an automobile, and probably \$300 to \$400 in the bank. Then his jewelry and a few stocks—things like that amount to another \$3,000. That's over \$40,000. There are any number of people who have considerably more than they think they have.

MISS MOFFATT: Well, I have cer-

tainly never thought of things like that in connection with an estate.

MR. CHAPMAN: That is one of the things we come across quite often in the trust business. The average chap seems to think that wills are only for the wealthy. He says: "No bank wants to be bothered with the little bit of money I've got." He couldn't be more mistaken. The

fact is that his estate is larger than he thinks and the bank is very much interested in it—and there are a lot of things the bank could do for him.

The trust business is for everybody. It is not just for the rich. You don't have to have hundreds of thousands of dollars. The Trust Division of the American Bankers Association conducted just recently a survey to get the exact information on the size of the trusts in the United States. They couldn't ask the banks that question directly because, of course, that information is confidential. But they did ask the amount of annual income in the trusts—and, of course, the amount of income is an indication of the size of the trust. The survey shows that in the United States over one third (33.8%) of trusts produced an annual income of \$750 or less; 42.9% produced an income of \$1,200 or less; 34.7% had income of \$3,000 or under; and only 4.4% produced income of over \$25,000 annually. The trust business is a business for small people and their affairs; and, in fact, we would go out of business if it were not for people of modest means and modest estates.

Insurance Only?

MISS MOFFATT: What about this matter of providing an income for the wife and family? Why can't you just simply buy a life insurance policy? Wouldn't it just pay the same income?

MR. CHAPMAN: I think the answer is "No." I am a great rooter for life insurance; but, of course, a policy would pay a fixed income, say \$200 a month. Well, that is fixed ad infinitum, regardless of whether the cost of living doubles. A trust income is very flexible. You could provide that the trust pay the wife not less than \$200. Now the money doesn't come from any magic cornucopia. The trustee can invest part of the property in common stocks, which in prosperous times could earn more and pay more dividends, but otherwise he would have to dip into the principal. This is a much more flexible approach to the problem of providing for a family.

Some adults are willing to blame juvenile delinquency on everything but heredity.



For
**PROMPT
COLLECTIONS**
of all your
FLORIDA ITEMS
and
personal attention
to your customers
moving to our area
call on
**THE BARNETT
NATIONAL BANK**
of Jacksonville

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT
INSURANCE CORPORATION

GROWING WITH JACKSONVILLE SINCE 1877



SOF'TONE
ACOUSTICAL CABINETS

FOR ALL NOISY
OFFICE MACHINES



EFFECTIVE NOISE CONTROL

Machine noise is very loud and full of harmful high-frequency vibrations . . . it may cause serious operator illness. The most effective way to control this noise is . . . stop it where it starts—at the machine itself.

SOF'TONE Acoustinets do 'stop noise where it starts' and absorb it, too. In fact, an operator doesn't even hear the machine operating right next to her—when Acoustinets are used.

© 1956

Results guaranteed—Or You Do Not Pay!

Write for details. Give machiner, makes, models you use and measurements.

Gates
CO.

ACOUSTINET

502 AMERICAN STANDARD BUILDING
BUFFALO 7, NEW YORK

Government Bonds

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 86)

are used to pay taxes on March 15.

The banks, which subscribed heavily for the TAs in order to get the tax and loan accounts seem to have got off the hook by selling early and at only a slight loss, which probably means they made some money, but not very much.

Bill Sales Erratic

During August the sale of bills by the Treasury showed rather sharp variations as follows:

Sale on	Average Cost	Taken by Dealers (millions)	Later Prices
Aug. 6	2.39%	\$360	2.42%-2.40%
Aug. 13	2.60%	\$306	2.67%-2.64%
Aug. 20	2.82%	\$400	2.85%-2.82%
Aug. 27	2.83%	\$337	2.76%-2.74%
Aug. 31	2.74%	\$377	2.72%-2.70%

The high cost on the 20th and 27th was attributed to the lack of corporate purchases. Corporations were said to be buying the TA certificates. Later there was evidence that their previous buying had been resumed.

Dealers fared poorly for a while, as you can see from the above column of "Later Prices." At one point the Federal Reserve reported over \$150,000,000 of repurchase agreements, but these were wiped out within the following week. The last two offerings permitted a reasonable profit in short order.

Treasury Financing No Problem

With a balance in the general fund of the Treasury of about \$6½-billion at the end of August, no need for new cash financing is likely for the rest of this year, current or fiscal.

Slightly over \$9-billion of 2½% notes mature on December 1 and a refunding offer will undoubtedly be made in November. The Federal Reserve banks own over \$6-billion of the maturity, and banks have most of the remainder.

If the market in November is about where it is now, just what could be offered to assure as little cash attrition as possible? Today 3% is available to August 1957, and we doubt that the Treasury wants

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 122)

October 1956

BUSINESS CONDITIONS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

RESEARCH DEPARTMENT CONDENSED SUMMARY

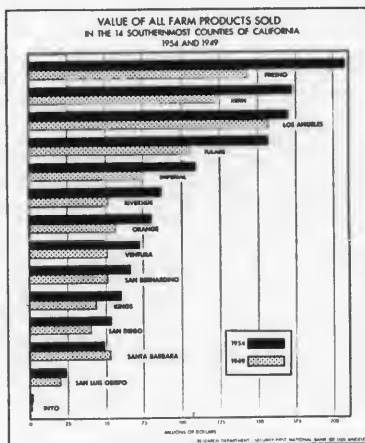


CALIFORNIA—LEADING AGRICULTURAL STATE

Preliminary results of the 1954 Census of Agriculture, recently released by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, confirm that California is still the leading agricultural State in the nation. The value of farm products sold during 1954 totaled \$2,260,921,000 for California, as compared with \$1,839,989,000 for second place Iowa. The California total represented an increase of 29.8% over pre-Korea 1949, the previous Census year.

A few significant figures from the 1954 Census show that the 14 counties comprising the Southern California area account for 50.5% of the land area of California, 46.4% of the farms in the State, 42.5% of the acreage in farms, 52.3% of the irrigated farm land, and 58.1% of the State's total value of farm products sold.

The four leading counties of California are also the four leading counties nationally. And they are the same four counties that were at the top of the national list in 1949—although in different order. Los Angeles County, which had been the leading agricultural county of the United States for many years, dropped to third place. Fresno County moved up from second place to first, Kern County advanced from third to second, and Tulare County continued in fourth position.



MONTHLY SUMMARY OF BUSINESS CONDITIONS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, from which statistics and chart shown here were taken, is published regularly for friends and customers of Security-First National Bank by our Research Department. If you would like to receive it free of charge regularly, write to Bank and Customer Relations Department.

RESOURCES OVER 2 BILLION DOLLARS



MEMBER FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM • MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

The advertisement at the right is part of a national campaign sponsored by the Kennecott Copper Corporation. Its purpose, and that of the other advertisements in the series, is to help make homeowners recognize the importance of full-powered copper wiring (and re-wiring) to the convenience, comfort and safety of their homes. Since most major wiring installations require financing, this campaign actually is of help to banks interested in the stimulation of home improvement loans. Furthermore, installation of adequate wiring increases the value of homes-under-mortgage. If you would like to promote such home improvement through adequate wiring in your own area, send for free reprints and poster-sized blow-ups of Kennecott's full-page national advertisements. Send, too, for free copies of the educational booklet, "The ABC of Home Wiring." Address Kennecott Copper Corporation, Dept. BK 106, 161 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

The best wiring is copper

This ad appears in:
This Week and Chicago
Tribune (Sunday
Magazines)
Aug. 26, '56



He makes slow work of do-it-yourself jobs!

Weak, undersized "Skimpy Wiring" actually holds back the electrical energy that gives muscle to motors. Don't expect new electric-drill bits or sharp circular-saw blades to speed your work if he is around. This current-stealing household pest can slow down and stall the finest power tools.

Find out how to rid your home of the many electrical ills symbolized by "Skimpy Wiring." Learn how easy it can be . . . how little it can cost . . . to give your home the full **HOUSEPOWER** of an *up-to-date copper wiring system*. Talk it over with your local power company or electrical contractor.

Get **FREE Booklet!** "The ABC of Home Wiring." It clearly explains important facts about your electricity and how you can make it serve you better. For your free copy, just write: Kennecott Copper Corporation, Department L96, Box 238, New York 46, New York.



Kennecott Copper Corporation

Fabricating Subsidiaries: Chase Brass & Copper Co. • Kennecott Wire and Cable Co.

Here's a helpful service you can use



Monthly Review

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA issues each month a comprehensive and authoritative review of Canadian and World affairs from a Canadian viewpoint.

Thousands of business men find the Monthly Review of The Bank of Nova Scotia helpful and profitable reading.

The Monthly Review is yours for the asking. We will be glad to add your name to our mailing list. Just fill out and mail the coupon below.



The BANK of NOVA SCOTIA

• Your Partner In Helping Canada Grow

Economics Department
The Bank of Nova Scotia
44 King St. West, Toronto, Ontario

U106

Please put me on your complimentary mailing list to receive the Monthly Review. Also please send me copies of recent Reviews checked below.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Prov. _____

Company _____

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coffee, Tea and Cocoa Since the War | <input type="checkbox"/> The Trend to Bigger Cities |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accumulated Needs for Social Capital | <input type="checkbox"/> The Canadian Market for Automobiles |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Canada's Monetary Dilemma | <input type="checkbox"/> Canada's Changing Population |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Canada's National Debt | <input type="checkbox"/> Canada's Trade with the Caribbean |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Renewed Expansion in Canadian Business | <input type="checkbox"/> The Last Best West |

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 119)
to go any higher than that for anything. This might be the time to give the Federal Reserve some more bills. Why not? Or why not issue bills for the whole amount? If anyone has any bright ideas the Treasury might like to hear from him.

OMC Keeps Rolling

During August what action the OMC took was exactly in line with what they have been doing for months. At the end of the month the Federal portfolio was up a couple of million dollars, possibly in anticipation of an increase in circulation over the holiday weekend. All they are doing continues to be just smoothing out temporary bulges or dips in the daily money supply, and it looks as though that is all they would be doing for some time. Obviously, the monetary authorities are still chiefly concerned with doing all they can to prevent a rise in the cost of living as a result of the wage price spiral set going by the steel strike settlement.

What Might Help the Market

There are those who feel that the rate of capital formation, so far this year, has been so great that perhaps the fourth quarter will not show as much increase as has been anticipated.

It could be that the restrictive money policies of the Federal Reserve will take hold and discourage or postpone plans for plant enlargement and inventory build-up. So much has been and is being done that some let-up would not be too surprising.

Should that occur, the rise in loans might taper off. Banks might find themselves in a position to begin to build back their secondary reserve positions. If so, the market could get a lift.

Perhaps new low prices will be recorded this month, and perhaps those prices will be the bottom. We are skeptical, but it might happen. Such a development might be the needle in the haystack for which we are looking.

A person is never too old to learn, and that's probably why many of us keep putting it off.

Building or modernizing? Make sure of efficient offices with

A thermostat in every room

TRULY COMFORTABLE and efficient working conditions not only help you work more energetically, they put your customers into a pleasant and receptive mood. And if you have tenants—they are happier and more satisfied, too.

That's why more and more offices are displaying a Honeywell Round on the wall. This sensitive, precision thermostat *automatically* maintains the exact office temperature desired.

In the First National Bank of Tulsa there's a Honeywell thermostat in every office. Such an Individual Room Temperature Control system can be planned on an overall basis, as it was in the First National. Or you can modernize your control system on an office-by-office basis using the Honeywell radiator valve and thermostat.

Even with the overall plan at the First National, the controls were installed over a two year period. Installations were made just ahead of the redecorating program in each office.

The Honeywell Round can be installed within easy finger tip reach for less than the price of a good office chair. It will cut decorating costs, end constant overheating, and excess fuel bills. And control a room air conditioner as well, if you want it to.

You and your tenants deserve the added comfort and efficiency of a Honeywell Round. Get complete information from your local Honeywell office. Or write Honeywell, Dept. BK-10-248, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.



Famous new
Honeywell Round

"When the First National Building was remodeled," says building manager G. H. Derrich, "we wanted to increase comfort and efficiency. That's why we installed Honeywell Individual Room Temperature Control—with a thermostat in every room. The banking floor and other areas are comfortable, too, with their special Honeywell Area Thermostats."

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell

112 offices
across the nation



First in Controls

Main Street

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 31)

About 1,500 persons attended the 6th annual gladiolus show in the lobby of the FIRST NATIONAL BANK of Cortland, N. Y. There were 270 spikes and 20 arrangements entered in the competition. An electric organ furnished music throughout the 2-day affair. "The interest which has been shown in the community over the last six years is certainly gratifying and makes us feel that

it is a worthwhile project," BANKING was told by T. V. MILLER, assistant vice-president of the bank.

The East Longmeadow (Mass.) branch of the SPRINGFIELD SAFE DEPOSIT & TRUST COMPANY is to have a new building with drive-in. It presently is in leased quarters.

WILLIAM P. SCOTT was elected a vice-president of La Salle National Bank, Chicago. Before joining La Salle in 1952, he was associated with the Bank of New York and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

JUAN M. O. MONASTERIO has retired as chairman of the executive committee of Banco Commercial Mexicano, S. A., Mexico City. Before going to Mexico 10 years ago, he had been vice-president of Mercantile Trust Company, St. Louis, and before that was vice-president of the Hibernia National Bank of New Orleans.

FORREST E. HENDERSON was elected executive vice-president and trust officer of the new First Trust Company of Montana, Helena. He was formerly trust officer of the Merchants National Bank and Trust Company of Fargo, N. Dak.

The ground level banking room of the FIRST CITY NATIONAL BANK of Houston has been nearly doubled by the opening of a new annex. The enlarged banking room, with nearly half a city block of space, may be entered from four streets.

NORMAN A. HODGSON has resigned as vice-president and treasurer of the Crawford County Trust Company, Meadville, Pa., to become assistant cashier of the Peninsula State Bank of Tampa, Fla. He's a graduate of both The Graduate School of Banking and of the School of Financial Public Relations.

CHARLES S. NIMS has been elected president of the Manchester (N. H.) National Bank. Mr. Nims, who has been executive vice-president of the Manchester Savings Bank, has also been named treasurer of that bank. With these appointments, MR. NIMS now heads the National Bank with assets of approximately \$12-million, and is the active head of the Savings Bank with assets of nearly \$50-million.

PAUL R. ABRAMS, assistant vice-president in charge of the bank's real estate department, has retired from City National Bank & Trust Company of Chicago after 37 years of service. He practiced law before turning to banking and is a past treasurer and director of the Chicago Mortgage Bankers Association and presently is a member of the Chicago Real Estate Board.

CITIZENS SAVINGS BANK & TRUST COMPANY, Hamilton, Ohio, has celebrated its golden anniversary.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 127)



we've got the time ..anytime!

Just as First National's new four-way clock provides Memphians with the correct time, day or night, we try to provide our correspondents with the finest in service, all the time, day in and day out.

If your "First" man can help you in any way, don't hesitate to call on him . . . or any officer of the bank. After all, each officer regards himself as an "associate member" of our Correspondent Bank Department, gladly offering his experience and know-how.

THE
First National
BANK OF MEMPHIS MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION



Photo by Bank Building and Equipment Corporation of America

**New Way to Combine Beauty
with Sound Conditioning Efficiency!**
**ACOUSTI-CELOTEX
STEELACOUSTIC PANELS**

TRADE MARK

Here is a new sound conditioning material that is eminently effective in helping to create an atmosphere of quiet beauty and dignity for banks. Acousti-Celotex Steelacoustic Panels . . . incombustible, economical, of high sound-absorption value as well as handsome modern design. The acoustical comfort of a Steelacoustic installation makes a favorable impression on customers and helps to improve employee morale and efficiency.

Easily Maintained—A ceiling of Acousti-Celotex Steelacoustic Panels requires no special maintenance after installation. With the exclusive T&T* suspension system, immediate access is permitted to above-ceiling areas for servicing of ducts, wiring, other utilities. Panels may be washed *repeatedly* and painted *repeatedly* without loss of sound-absorbing qualities. Available in white and stria-colored green, brown, and black.

No Charge for "Know-How"; you do not pay a cent for the most important part of Acousti-Celotex Sound Conditioning—*30 years of sound engineering experience*—in acoustical installations of all types, under all conditions. **Mail Coupon Today** for a Sound Conditioning Survey Chart that will bring you a *free analysis* of the acoustical problems in your bank, plus a free factual pamphlet, "Sound Conditioning in Banks." There is no obligation.

TRADE MARK

Mail Today!

The Celotex Corporation, Dept. CC-106
120 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Without cost or obligation, please send me the Acousti-Celotex Sound Conditioning Survey Chart, and your pamphlet, "Sound Conditioning in Banks."

Name _____ Title _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

ACOUSTI-CELOTEX

Sound Conditioning

Products for Every Sound Conditioning Problem

The Celotex Corporation, 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Illinois
In Canada: Dominion Sound Equipments, Ltd., Montreal, Quebec



TRADE MARK

New "Thinking Machine" to attract bank traffic!



* Two smart bankers loan the "Moniac" to help build City National's Correspondent Banks!

The "Moniac" (pronounced money-ak), newest cousin in the thinking machine family, has turned into an ace salesman for hundreds of City National correspondent banks.

Developed by a City National staff member, the "Moniac" is designed to educate the public to recognize counterfeit money. Fourteen pieces of currency are displayed beneath "Moniac's" glass top. Push buttons beside each bill let bank customers choose whether they think the money is counterfeit or genuine. In the past few years, "Moniac" has proved a potent attraction in the hundreds of banks to which it has been loaned.

To Bill Miller and Al Lindgren, of City National's

correspondent division, the "Moniac" is just one more device to help associate banks around the country. City National considers its correspondent operation one of the most vital facets of its over-all activity. The "Moniac" is typical of the service City National renders to its correspondent clients. Less glamorous than the "Moniac", but more significant to City National's hundreds of correspondent bankers, is the fact that every City National correspondent is serviced by an officer of the bank . . . with the authority and power to execute every detail for his customer.

Wherever your bank is situated, you will do well to consider City National as your associate in Chicago, and your partner when you need help.

CITY NATIONAL BANK

AND TRUST COMPANY of Chicago

208 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET

(Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation)



MAIN STREET (Continued)

Work is proceeding rapidly on the large new annex which is to house the extensive motor banking and walk-up facilities for JEFFERSON GRAVOIS BANK, St. Louis, Mo. A tile-lined tunnel will have three motor banking windows and two walk-up stations.

Lafayette, La., got its first two branch banks on the same day recently. They're in opposite ends of the city and both are branches of the GUARANTY BANK & TRUST COMPANY. There were twin ribbon-cutting ceremonies at the two buildings which, while each of a single story, are of different modern design.

RAYMOND L. HETZLER was named director of advertising and publications at Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company.

ORLAND STATE BANK, Orland Park, Ill., is open for business in a brand new building. Aside from moving, and an opening celebration, the bank also feted GEORGE E. GEE, cashier, and W. R. SCHUSSLER, JR.,

First day's receipts from new Northern Indiana Toll Road are deposited in American Trust Company, South Bend. From left, State Trooper James C. Love; C. E. Ruston, comptroller of Indiana Toll Road Commission; Leon L. Matthews, bank president; and Lawrence Wagner, teller



assistant cashier, for their years of service.

BANKERS TRUST COMPANY has opened its 43rd New York City office, its 17th in Manhattan. PAUL BONYNGE, vice - president, is in charge.

FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK, Chicago, celebrated its 10th birthday on September 27 by officially opening its new quarters. There was a 3-day

bank birthday party grand opening. There were ceremonies, bands, street decorations, lobby exhibits, and appearances by civic and television personalities.

RAFAEL CARRION, SR., has been named chairman of the board of Banco Popular de Puerto Rico, San Juan. RAFAEL CARRION, JR., was named president; RAMON MAGRINA, executive vice-president.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 129)

Presenting Five New Field Service Representatives!

M. H. GREGORSON
9800 Eighth Avenue, N. E.
Seattle 15, Washington

ARVID E. RUED
520 Linden Place
Excelsior, Minnesota

I. D. EDWARDS
2235 Estabrook Circle
San Leandro, California

J. KEVIN DINEEN
5867 Village Plaza
South Drive
Indianapolis, Indiana

THOMAS R. BOYD
2911 Noble Avenue
Richmond, Virginia

We are pleased to offer you the benefits of the years of experience in the finance and insurance fields which these men bring with them to Central National.

For the name of the field representative nearest you, write today to Agency Department, 1805 Harney St., Omaha, Nebr.

The Complete Carrier for all
Financial Institutions!

CENTRAL NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
Omaha, Nebraska





**you can bank
more dollars
in less space...**

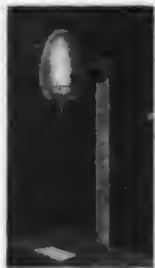
You can use practically all of your banking floor for customer service with a GPL BANK TV System. As this photo of new Rockefeller Center office of The New York Savings Bank shows, with GPL BANK TV it is not necessary to clutter your costly floor space with records. You can store them elsewhere in low cost space — because GPL's closed-circuit TV system keeps them instantly available for visual checking.



**...give
depositors
speedier service**

Waiting time for customers is cut in half with GPL BANK TV. All teller has to do to look at a record is to ask for it via inter-com; in seconds it appears on the GPL bank monitor built into her counter. This fast reference service makes GPL BANK TV invaluable at drive-in windows.

GPL BANK TV camera is shown at right, mounted for record scanning.



...with GPL BANK TV

With the clear, sharp pictures of the GPL TV camera, record verification is positive. The system is built to the same high standards for which GPL broadcast, military and industrial television equipment is noted.

GPL BANK TV is moderate in cost,

simple to install, needs no technical staff to operate it. Easily carried, the five pound camera can be used anywhere — for after-hour staff meetings, conferences, training sessions.

Let us show you how a GPL BANK TV System can help your institution. Just write to:



GENERAL PRECISION LABORATORY INCORPORATED

PLEASANTVILLE, NEW YORK

A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION



MAIN STREET (Continued)

CHARLES B. PRESLEY, assistant vice-president of the Georgia Railroad Bank & Trust Company, Augusta, has been elected chairman of a group to set up a junior division of the Georgia Bankers Association.

A group composed of 156 Pan American World Airways pilots has purchased a substantial block of stock in the PENNSYLVANIA EXCHANGE BANK of New York City. The new stockholders are principally captains or chief pilots for Pan American, with participating pilots living in such places as London, Frankfurt, Bangkok, Hong Kong, Bierut, and Rio de Janiero, as well as all over the United States.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK, Clinton, Okla., has embarked on a complete expansion and remodeling program which will nearly double its present space. There'll be a drive-in window and a community room.

Exchange Park, now being built in Dallas, will be a \$125,000,000 city within a city. In it will be the new



Some 70 employees of Hibernia National Bank, New Orleans entered over 150 exhibits in the bank's biennial Country Fair. First-prize winners, left to right, Bill Eddins, art; Mieta Matheu, cooking; Clarence Foret, photography; Vera Ventress, needlework; Joseph Cullotta, plants and flowers; and Ellen Baker (not pictured), handiaft

home of the EXCHANGE BANK & TRUST COMPANY, a 14-story building, with 29 teller and account windows, including 6 drive-in windows.

CORNING TOWNSEND, JR., has been named assistant vice-president and

director of public relations at the Buffalo (N. Y.) Savings Bank.

Eight additional offices of BANKERS TRUST COMPANY, New York, are now open Monday evenings from 6 to 8. The move brings to 15 the offices of

BANKERS BLANKET BONDS

Our many years of experience in protecting the resources of financial institutions can help to solve your fidelity problems. National Surety Bankers Blanket Bonds are available nationwide through a network of top independent insurance agents and brokers.



The right answer to your bonding problem...

**NATIONAL SURETY
CORPORATION**
FIDELITY BONDS

A MEMBER OF *Fireman's Fund* INSURANCE GROUP

Fireman's Fund Insurance Company • National Surety Corporation
Fireman's Fund Indemnity Company • Home Fire & Marine Insurance Company
Central Bonding Offices: 401 CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO • 4 ALBANY STREET, NEW YORK
Branch Offices in Principal Cities Throughout America

the bank which provide evening hours.

Proposed merger: Farmers and Merchants National Bank of Los Angeles into the SECURITY-FIRST NATIONAL BANK, Los Angeles. Directors of both banks have approved. Stockholders were to vote on the plan on September 29.

GEORGE E. KOENIG advanced to vice-president of Manufacturers Trust Company, New York. He's a G.S.B. alumnus, and is officer-in-



George E. Koenig



John Simmen

charge of the bank's 386 Fourth Avenue office.

GIRARD TRUST CORN EXCHANGE BANK, Philadelphia, has opened a

new office with parking lot and a drive-in window.

JOHN SIMMEN, a vice-president of the United States Trust Company of New York, has been named executive vice-president of Industrial National Bank, Providence, R. I., effective October 1. He succeeds RUPERT C. THOMPSON, JR., who resigned to take a position with Textron-American, Inc.

NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE, Seattle, opened its new bank building in Edmonds, Wash., with a Saturday open house. The modern two-level building gives the bank much enlarged space. There's a parking area on the site, and a community meeting room.

WALTER A. BEBENEK was appointed to the sales department of The Todd Company, Rochester, N. Y., as coordinator, bank automation. He formerly was bank sales manager in the Pittsburgh area for the Burroughs Corporation, of which Todd is a subsidiary.

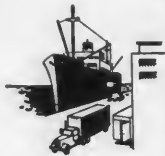
GARDNER TURRILL, vice-president, has completed his 35th year with California Bank, Los Angeles.

The PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK, State College, Pa., has a new drive-in branch with counters on both sides of the building—"service station style." There's a walk-up counter, too.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN, vice-president of First National Bank in St. Louis, has been appointed by Missouri Governor Phil M. Donnelly to serve as state chairman of the Columbus Day Celebration this year. He served as chairman in 1955 in cooperation with the National Citizens Committee for Columbus Day, Washington, D. C.

Shareholders of the Rutherford (N. J.) National Bank and the First National Bank in Garfield, N. J., were scheduled to vote September 18 to consolidate both banks under the name of NATIONAL COMMUNITY BANK. WILLIAM L. STAEHLE, president at Rutherford, is to be chairman of the board; PETER DE LEEUW, Jr., president of First National, becomes president; FAIRLEIGH S. DICK-

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 133)



Established
1890

Our 66th year

SERVING SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

CITIZENS NATIONAL
TRUST & SAVINGS
BANK
OF LOS ANGELES

HEAD OFFICE: 5th & Spring Streets
40 Convenient Branch Offices
Member Federal Reserve System
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.



ARE YOU LOOKING TOWARDS PERU...?

The promotion of Peruvian foreign trade has been one of the main objects of our bank ever since its foundation over 65 years ago. If you are interested in doing business in Peru, a letter addressed to us will assure you our friendly co-operation.

BANCO DE CREDITO DEL PERU

Head Office - - LIMA

85 Offices Throughout the Country

CAPITAL - \$1,80,000,000.00 SURPLUS - \$1,68,967,547.69

"Peru's Oldest National Commercial Bank"

Guaranty Trust Handles Record Stock Split

Three-for-one stock split of Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) involved 20 million separate operations. Guaranty Trust's experienced personnel and equipment put through record stock split quickly, efficiently.

Recently Standard Oil Company (N.J.) voted a 3-for-1 common stock split. The job, largest of its kind ever undertaken by any bank transfer agent, was handled by Guaranty Trust Company of New York.

Handling any stock split, large or small—in this case the issuance of 1,500,000 new certificates—requires a unique combination of experience, adequate numbers of personnel, modern equipment, and professional know-how. This combination was available to Jersey Standard, as it is available to the hundreds of companies of all sizes for which Guaranty acts as transfer agent or registrar.

EXPERIENCED AND ADEQUATE PERSONNEL. Posting 130,870,948 new shares (involving 1,500,000 certificates) to stockholders' records . . . preparing voting lists . . . these were some of the tasks which Guaranty personnel performed for Jersey Standard. Hundreds of clerical workers were involved in round-the-clock operations at various times.

MODERN EQUIPMENT AND PLANT FACILITIES. In processing the heavy volume of work handled by the staff, ingenious automation methods, plus modern electronic and mechanical

equipment were used by Guaranty Trust to implement the handling of the 20 million separate operations: 4,280,000 stencil impressions—3,000,000 signatures—the mailing to stockholders of 21 tons of mail.

PROFESSIONAL ADVICE. From its preliminary stages to completion of the split, this operation called for careful planning. A myriad of questions and problems had to be solved. Guaranty Trust officers, with wide experience in every phase of transfer and registrar work, furnished the specialized professional guidance needed to do the job.

While Jersey Standard's "operation split" was in progress, the bank was also paying two of that company's regular quarterly dividends. In addition, Guaranty was performing dividend, transfer, and registrar services for other companies which involved about 1,000 different classes of stock. The number of holders of these classes of stock ranged in size from 120 shareholders to 326,000 shareholders.

HELP ON YOUR TRANSFER PROBLEMS. Whatever the size of *your* company, Guaranty personnel, equipment, and professional guidance are available to perform stock transfer or registrar services for you. If you would like to learn more about the advantages of New York transfer facilities written from the *corporation viewpoint*, write on your business letterhead for a complimentary copy of "Your Company, Its Stockholders, and the New York Capital Market," attention Corporate Trust Stock Transfer Dept. BA-3.



GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY

OF NEW YORK • 140 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 15

Capital Funds in excess of \$100,000,000

Fifth Ave. at 44th St., New York 36 • Madison Ave. at 60th St., New York 21
40 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20 • London • Paris • Brussels



POSTING 130,870,948 new shares involved making a million and a half entries in 5 weeks. Guaranty's large staff of experienced personnel handled a tremendous number of clerical details and is available to other companies seeking stock transfer service.



21 TONS of mail were sent to Jersey Standard's 326,000 stockholders. While this operation was in progress, Guaranty was also handling transfer and registrar work for about 1,000 other classes of stock.



MODERN EQUIPMENT was used by Guaranty to help speed up operation. Here, one of Guaranty's staff technicians feeds instructions to the bank's electronic calculator.

PROFESSIONAL GUIDANCE

at every step of the way was provided by Guaranty. L. to r.: William J. Neil, Howard M. Ashley, Matthew J. Whalen, Harry W. Knudsen, and John D. Rippe.

These men are part of the team of 504 officers and employees available to every company, large or small, seeking transfer or registrar services.



Need
specialized
help
in any
of these
directions?



The modern approach to solving special business problems is to call in specialized help. That way you don't divert your own key personnel from regular duties. You don't overburden your regular staff. And you save a maximum of payroll dollars. Backed by long experience in solving similar prob-

lems for other organizations, Ebasco gets to work promptly, gets the job done right and economically while your normal flow of routine operations continues. Ebasco business specialists are at your call anywhere and anytime you need them, for assignments large or small in any line of business.



NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DALLAS
PORTLAND, ORE. • WASHINGTON, D.C.

Some of the Businesses and Industries served by EBASCO

Air Conditioning	Chemicals and Allied Products	Frozen Foods	Meat Products	Railroad Equipment
Air Lines	Coal	Glass	Mining	Rope
Aircraft Manufacturers	Communication Equipment	Grain Mill Products	Natural Gas	Steamship Lines
Automotive	Copper	Hotels	Oil	Steel
Banking	Department Stores	Investment Firms	Pipe Lines	Textile
Canning and Preserving	Electric Power	Machinery	Pulp and Paper	Transit Systems
	Electrical Manufactures	Manufactured Gas	Railroads	Wire and Cable



For a complete outline of the services Ebasco offers, write for our booklet, "The Inside Story of Outside Help." Address: Ebasco Services Incorporated, Dept. L, Two Rector St., New York 6, N.Y.

MAIN STREET (Continued)

INSON, board chairman at Rutherford, is to be chairman of the executive committee. The consolidated bank will have nine offices, and resources of \$70,000,000.

OTERO COUNTY STATE BANK was founded in Tularosa, N. Mex. Twenty-four years ago, it moved to Alamogordo. Now the bank has established a branch in Tularosa, and in the same quarters occupied before, except for remodeling and modernization.

JOHN S. BYCROFT, JR., was elected president of McDowell National Bank of Sharon, Pa., succeeding JOHN H. EVANS, who was named to the new position of chairman of the board. HARRY B. McDOWELL, JR., succeeds Mr. BYCROFT as vice-president and cashier. RUSSELL M. SHONTS was named vice-president and trust officer.

California has become the 13th state in which every bank is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

CARL L. JERNBERG has joined the Chatham Bank of Chicago as executive vice-president. He had been president and director of South Side Bank and Trust Company, Chicago.

Miss Frideborg Cronstoe, left, of Stockholm, Sweden, visits Franklin National Bank, Franklin Square, N. Y., to observe its family banking program. She's a branch manager for Scandinavian Bank of Sweden, here to see our banking methods and learn of women's role in the U.S. economy. With her is Harold V. Gleason, vice-president of the bank



*"For
credit
information*



Canada's largest bank has large files of current credit data on many firms and individuals throughout the world. It is particularly well equipped to get additional or special information you or your customers may need.

We would welcome the opportunity to show you how quickly and accurately the Royal works to provide American banks with a service on a world wide basis, geared to individual requirements.

Over 860 branches in Canada, the West Indies, Central and South America, New York, London and Paris.

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA



HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL

New York Agency—

68 William Street, New York 5, N.Y.

Assets Exceed 3¼ Billion Dollars



COPYRIGHT 1955, N. H. C.

National Homes Mortgages

ARE SOUND LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS

The attractive designs and practical floor plans of all National homes are created by Charles M. Goodman, AIA, the country's foremost residential architect. With dozens of basic plans and hundreds of design variations, our builder-dealers offer homes of greater salability . . . assure continuing satisfaction of home ownership . . . and protection of property values. These attractive

designs, combined with quality construction, are among the many reasons why more than 600 banks, insurance companies, building and loan associations and other lending institutions—among them the largest in the country—invest in National home mortgages. National Homes Corporation, Lafayette, Indiana. Plants at Lafayette, Indiana; Horseheads, New York; Tyler, Texas.

ONE OUT OF EVERY 48 HOMES BEING BUILT
IN AMERICA TODAY IS PRODUCED BY...



Regional Shifts That Affect Banking

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41)

siderations pushed industry to the West. After the war the favorable climate of the Southwest, already responsible for the development of Hollywood as the movie center, drew to that region aircraft and electronic manufacturing enterprises having large financial needs. Decentralization of industry, actively promoted by Washington during World War II, has become even more important since Russia's achievement of the atomic bomb. All these changes tend to have a lasting effect on the financial center of gravity of the country; and, what's more, they are still going on year after year.

Deposit Growth Affected by Migration

A study by M. A. Schapiro and Co., Inc., "Growth and Distribution of Bank Deposits 1940-55," issued earlier this year yields some facts pertinent to this discussion. Thus, from 1940 to 1955 the share of all Federal Reserve member bank deposits held by member banks in the Boston, New York, and Philadelphia Federal Reserve districts declined from nearly 49% to 36½%. Total bank deposits of course were growing all over the United States. But the growth in the first three Federal Reserve Districts was only 116%, as compared with 283% elsewhere. New York City member banks had 30.60% of the national total of member-bank deposits in 1940; but only 17.73% in 1955.

In the postwar years 1946 to 1955 the deposits of New York City banks grew only by 3%, while those of all other banks in the nation expanded by 35%. Analysis of New York State banking data yields similar findings as between New York City and other New York banks. Commercial banking in New York State, and elsewhere, of course, also has been adversely affected since 1940 by competition from savings banks and savings and loan associations.

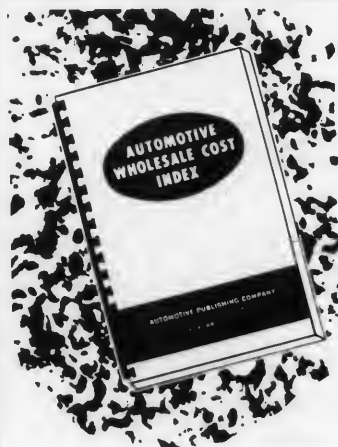
To get a better perspective of the banking shifts mentioned above one should go back to the 1920s. Prior to the stock market crash, as mentioned above, New York gained as a banking center because of the large sums sent there on call. In 1933, however, payment of interest on demand deposits became illegal, mak-

ing it more difficult for New York to attract deposits from the rest of the country. The effects of this change were not fully felt at once, since depression conditions provided relatively little use elsewhere for such funds banks had on deposit in New York. Gradually, however, those balances were reduced. It follows that the relative decline of New York's importance in the national banking picture since 1940 has been

a decline from a position of disproportionate prominence temporarily attained in earlier years.

A Capital-"Exporting" Region

Another kind of regional movement affecting banking figures is illustrated by New England, a capital-"exporting" region. Capital is exported from New England to other parts of the country not only as New England industry migrates. An important form of capital export is the investment by New England savings banks and insurance companies in FHA and VA mortgages



Your 1957 GUIDE to Better AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

for basing sound advances on all NEW model automobiles

The 1957 Edition of AUTOMOTIVE WHOLESAL COST INDEX will be the most complete, up-to-date and authoritative guide to the actual wholesale cost figures of NEW automobiles, accessories and equipment yet published.

It will prove indispensable to banks and finance companies in simplifying the understanding of the complex factors that control the price of all 1957 models in order to make sound wholesale and retail advances on NEW automobiles.

Again this Index should find its rightful place in the hands of those re-

sponsible for the instalment financing of NEW automobiles in organizations throughout the country.

It will be available early in the Fall promptly after the new car announcements are made. Its immediate publication will enable you to make full use of it right at the beginning of the 1957 selling season. All important changes will be provided throughout the year.

Make your reservation now to be sure you receive your requirements right from the start. Use the convenient order form below.

AUTOMOTIVE PUBLISHING COMPANY

310 Lakeside Avenue W

Cleveland 13, Ohio



CLIP-OUT AND PIN TO YOUR LETTER-HEAD NOW!

Automotive Publishing Company
310 Lakeside Ave., W., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Please send us () copies of your AUTOMOTIVE WHOLESAL COST INDEX for 1957 for which we agree to pay \$5 for the initial copy and \$3 for each additional copy mailed to the same address.

NAME TITLE.....

COMPANY.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

B-3 () BILL ME () BILL COMPANY

COLOMBIA



Efficient Services through

BANCO DE BOGOTA

Oldest established and largest Bank in Colombia
MARTIN DEL CORRAL, PRESIDENT

- Special attention to collections
- Accurate and dependable credit information service

TOTAL ASSETS:

More than 628 Million Pesos
(Approximately US. \$250,000,000)

TOTAL COLOMBIAN FOREIGN BUSINESS:

	Imports	Exports
1954: US. \$	650,626,000	656,359,000
1955: US. \$	671,261,200	583,896,800 (excepting gold exports)



108 BRANCHES

BANCO DE BOGOTA

ESTABLISHED 1870 • BOGOTA, COLOMBIA S. A.



BANK OF MONTREAL

New York--64 Wall Street San Francisco--333 California Street
Chicago: Special Representative's Office, 141 West Jackson Blvd.

675 BRANCHES ACROSS CANADA

RESOURCES—\$2,700,000,000



all over the country and in industrial, public utility, and other securities. Conversely, regions under development import capital. An area like the Southwest, undergoing development over a long period of years, may account for a considerable flow of funds in its direction.

Decentralization of the Federal Government, although it has fallen far short of strategic considerations, received impetus from World War II and to some extent has contributed to internal shifts in money and credit. A more obvious although short-run Government influence on banking comes about through the withdrawal of Treasury deposits from depository banks. For some years the Boston Federal Reserve District experienced a rather steady outflow of U. S. funds and from time to time had to accept less securities than were allotted to it in connection with Federal open-market operations. Since virtually all securities bought in those operations are bought in New York, the Boston "Fed" would otherwise have had to give up gold certificates. During times of open-market selling, which also takes place largely in New York, the Boston Fed of course would gain reserves. In any case, the drain on New England has been reversed in recent years.

Cook County, Illinois, long has assessed a property tax due on
(CONTINUED ON PAGE 138)

"I'd like something where there are no terrific potentialities, just a steady, everyday profit"



BANKING



What
is this
Embezzler's
EQ*?

**Embezzlement Quotient*

An honest face often hides a history of default, the banker well knows. But it takes more than a picture to measure the defaulter's Embezzlement Quotient—how long he's been at it, how deep he's gone. Recently a single employee defaulted for a total of \$300,000. Another defalcation thought to be a few thousands came to more than \$2,000,000. Because losses are reaching inflationary heights, adequate fidelity coverage (part of the Bankers Blanket Bond) may today be the bank's most

crucial insurance need. Indemnity of North America, through its agents, is a good place to get this coverage—with Extra Values. It is an independent company with favorable rates. It has the capacity and the facilities to make loss prevention effective for you. An example is the study based on the Company's long experience, "Portfolio of Protection for Banks"—a packet of information and safeguards, and a useful checklist. Ask the Indemnity agent or your broker for a copy.

*One of the North America Companies which are headed
by Insurance Company of North America, founded 1792*

Protect what you have[®]



INDEMNITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF

NORTH AMERICA

Philadelphia

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 136)

April 1 which has given rise to capital shifts reflected in Chicago bank deposits. Because the property tax is levied on bank deposits, taxpayers resort to investment in early-maturing Treasury bills, which are tax exempt, or transfer their balances elsewhere temporarily. This puts the Chicago banks under strain. Because of the Cook County situation, for many years the first Treasury bill issue in January has sold on a lower yield than its neighbors. On a smaller scale a similar condition exists once a year in St. Louis.

Transactions in Federal funds among banks give rise to very short-term interregional flows. These and the multitude of commercial, financial, and fiscal transactions that criss-cross the country constantly are, along with long-term movements, reflected in the interdistrict settlement fund. A satisfactory analysis of the movements there reflected, however, has baffled system economists.

Bankers who are interested in what the future holds would be well advised to follow regional nonbanking economic statistics: data on

population, income, employment and payrolls, homebuilding and other construction, wholesale and retail trade, and the like. Such statistics flow from Washington in a steady stream, supplemented occasionally by special studies looking toward the future. Business magazines are another source of facts with which one may keep up with the present and the future.

% Increases in Economic Indicators 1947-55

A recent article published by the Chase Manhattan Bank of New York shows the following changes since 1947 in population and personal income in four different regions of the United States:

Region	Population	Personal Income
Northeast	13	54
North Central	14	60
South	11	62
West	29	68
All U. S.	15	60

Whether your own area is falling behind or running ahead of others, keeping the score card up to date will help you meet the future. If your region is growing you should attempt to appraise the rate of growth in the years just ahead, so that you may be prepared to keep up with it. If the rate of growth is likely to decline, knowledge of that trend, too, will help your bank plan. No boom lasts forever.

If, on the other hand, the signs indicate that economic activity in your region or area is likely to be depressed and the local demand for banking services to diminish, forewarned is still forearmed. You may still use some of your funds in other areas and regions of the country. Formerly the nation's capital market was compartmentalized to a large degree, but this is no longer the case. The Federal Reserve System, correspondent banking, financial intermediaries operating nationwide, and the dispersion of the public debt have promoted the fluidity of money and credit and have made it possible for banks in one region to participate in the development of another region.

An old saw has it that "money makes the mare go." Another way of putting it is that the economic mare makes money go,—go, that is, where opportunity exists.

HERBERT BRATTER

IF YOU NEED ACCURATE INFORMATION ON COLOMBIA

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

U. S. industry is joining the parade of Colombian expansion . . .

- ★ Where new U. S. manufacturing plants are being established to tap Colombia's abundant markets.
- ★ Where new wealth is being extracted from Colombia's rich soil.
- ★ Where new business is being stimulated by friendly foreign trade relations between the U. S. and Colombia.

All this means that more and more banks are looking long and carefully at Colombia's continuing development when seeking correspondent relations in Latin America.

The reliable and responsible commercial and financial information supplied by the Banco Comercial Antioqueño is supported by our 43 years' experience growing with Colombia, and the complete facilities of our 41 offices located in every important commercial market of the country.

We invite your inquiries.

BANCO COMERCIAL ANTIOQUEÑO

Established 1912

Cable address for all offices — Bancoquia

Capital paid-up	\$21,269,887.50 — Pesos Colombian.
Legal reserves	\$21,591,898.60 — Pesos Colombian.
Other reserves	\$13,141,357.41 — Pesos Colombian.

General Manager: Antonio Derka

Head Office: MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA

BRANCHES: Armenia (C), Barrancabermeja, Barranquilla (3), Buga, BOGOTA (7), Bucaramanga, Cali (3), Cartagena, Cartago, Cúcuta, El Banco, Girardot, Ibagué, Lórica, Magangué, Manizales, Medellín (4), Montería, Neiva, Palmira, Pasto, Pereira, Puerto Berrio, San Gil, Santa Marta, Sincelejo, Socorro, Vélez (8)

New York Representative — Henry Ludeké, 40 Exchange Place, New York 5, N. Y.



looking to save time in a big way ?

... focus on the people at

A banker's stock-in-trade is his time. That's why the United States department of The Chase Manhattan Bank is organized to save you time in every way possible. First of all, for purposes of service and personal contacts, the country is divided into zones. Each zone is served by a team of Chase Manhattan people who spend all their time serving the particular financial needs of that area. You'll be talking to bankers who understand quickly . . . who can be both friendly *and* efficient.

There are many ways in which you may be able to save time and money for yourself, your bank and your customers.

"Why don't you talk to the people at Chase Manhattan?"

Write for "Doorway to Greater Usefulness," the 33 reasons why nearly half of all banks with New York correspondents have chosen Chase Manhattan.

THE
**CHASE
MANHATTAN
BANK**

HEAD OFFICE: 18 Pine Street, N. Y. 15
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

available immediately



Resigned last position as of 25 December 1955. Excellent recommendations from banks across the nation. Helped them secure many new customers . . . new accounts. By installing Christmas Clubs.

With Christmas Clubs more folks enter your door every day . . . make regular payments. Even discover other banking services.

Have wide variety of Christmas Clubs to choose from. Particularly recommend Rand McNally's. Their unique Clubtroller system speeds handling, cuts costs, eliminates need for ledger cards or sheets.



For samples and full information, drop a line to:

RAND McNALLY & COMPANY, CHRISTMAS CLUB DIV.
111 EIGHTH AVE., N. Y. 1 . BOX 7600, CHICAGO 80

"People's Capitalism" Will Survive

REASONS why "people's capitalism" will survive are given by Dr. Marcus Nadler, consulting economist to The Hanover Bank, New York, in a 32-page illustrated study recently published by the bank.

This system will achieve freedom from want, "without sacrificing any basic freedoms and without lowering the dignity of the individual," Dr. Nadler says.

It places wealth in the hands of the people: individual stockholdings, wealth held by mutual institutions, pension funds, and the increasing number of educational and charitable foundations fostered by the difficulty of accumulating and transferring great wealth in these times of high taxes.

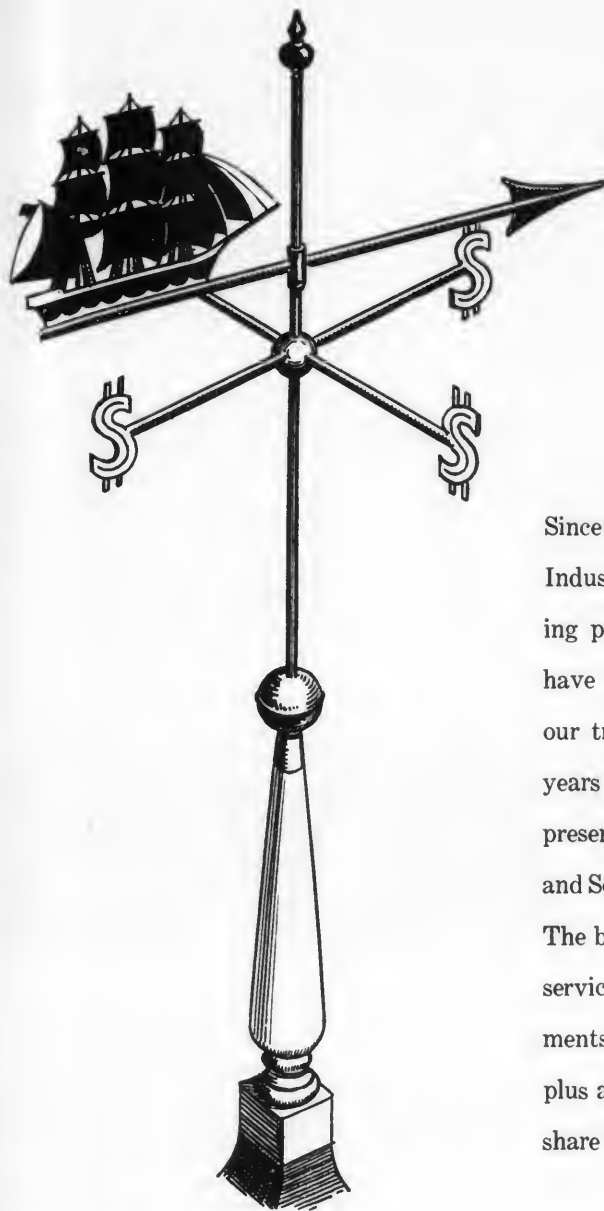
Under people's capitalism the people own the means of production. "Management, particularly of the large corporations, is being separated from ownership. The role of business and labor executives . . . in guiding the economy, is growing."

People's capitalism offers the highest standard of living; it also means prosperity for the farm as well as industry. "Labor is winning a better place in our economic system."

Fewer Peaks, Valleys

Dr. Nadler foresees no serious setback for America's standard of living. Coming periods of readjustment, natural in a free economy, will become "less and less pronounced" as business, government and labor work together to smooth out the peaks and valleys that have marked the economic roads in the past.

"The consequence of widespread ownership of the means of production, primarily in manufacturing industries," he finds, "will be considerable. More and more corporate dividends will accrue to the people at large, either directly, as stockholders, or indirectly as beneficiary owners of corporate equities through annuities, life insurance policies, pension and profit-sharing funds, and mutual institutions."



Pointing the way

since 1882

Since 1882 we have served the leaders of American Industry and Commerce in planning and developing protection for their growing enterprises. We have always sought to anticipate and to express our trust in their expansion by action. Over the years many new and unique problems have been presented and successfully solved . . . to Chubb and Son underwriters, the unusual has been routine. The best proof of the flexibility and quality of our service lies in the clients we serve. If your requirements call for exceptional skill and creative ability plus a willingness to look ahead, we invite you to share our 75 years of experience.



CHUBB & SON, Underwriters

90 John Street, New York 38, New York

Managers

FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY • VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY • THE MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTD.
 THE SEA INSURANCE CO., LTD. • LONDON ASSURANCE (MARINE DEPT.) • ALLIANCE ASSURANCE CO., LTD.

Ocean and Inland Marine • Transportation • Fire and Automobile • Casualty • Surety • Fidelity
 Aviation Insurance through Associated Aviation Underwriters

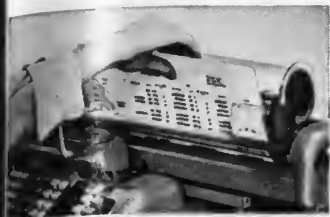
FASTER

FASTER

4 WAYS

FASTER

FASTER



FASTER FORM HANDLING — A smooth, one-hand operation whisks each form from tray to carriage, positions it on the last line of posting, so that it is precisely aligned for next operation.



FASTER INDEXING — The Sensimatic's keyboard is engineered for faster, more positive indexing with proper slope and height, finger-tip key feel, and instant, uniform key depression.



BURROUGHS SENSIMATIC BANK BOOKKEEPING MACHINE

FASTER

No wonder operators and bank management alike prefer the Sensimatic Bank Bookkeeping Machine!

No other bank bookkeeping machine can be mastered so simply, or scoots through even the most complex jobs so fast. Or gives such an error-proof and versatile performance. Operators find it frees them almost completely from details, from *fatigue*.

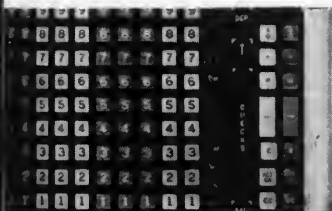
And just look at these other Sensimatic Bank Bookkeeping Machine features, blueprinted especially for perfectionists who want to save even more time and money: *automatic check count;*

automatic register totaling; date lock; list-posting tape; activity counter.

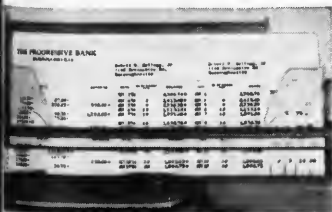
Fact is, whether your bank is large or small, the Burroughs Sensimatic has what you have always wanted and needed in a bank bookkeeping machine. Let us prove it!

WHEREVER THERE'S

BANKING THERE'S



FASTER MOTOR BAR SELECTION — Exclusive construction assigns a single major function to each motor bar. Operator decisions are reduced; posting is simplified and speeded.



FASTER, AUTOMATIC CARRIAGE MOVEMENTS — Carriage opens automatically, closes when first amount is posted, completes posting automatically while operator locates new accounts.



For complete information on the Burroughs Sensimatic Bank Bookkeeping Machine that does more work in less time with greater ease than any other, send for this free booklet today (no obligation, of course).

BURROUGHS CORPORATION, DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN

NAME _____ TITLE _____

BANK _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

BM-54

Carefully fitted protection...

is a major factor in building your business and your reputation as an insurance man. Like other well-established capital stock companies, London & Lancashire's choice of modern coverages gives your assured complete protection.

We think you will agree: what serves your assured best is best for your business



A firm friend of the American Agency System

THE LONDON & LANCASHIRE GROUP




THE LONDON & LANCASHIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD.
ORIENT INSURANCE COMPANY
LAW UNION & ROCK INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD.
SAFEGUARD INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK
STANDARD MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD. (Fire Department)
LONDON & LANCASHIRE INDEMNITY COMPANY OF AMERICA

If you don't have a personal subscription to **BANKING**

• • • subscribe right now to the magazine that tells you what's going on in your field.

Do it today! Single yearly rate, \$5.00. Write giving us the name of your bank and home address.

BANKING
AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION
12 East 36th Street, New York 16 N. Y.



UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

229th
Consecutive
Quarterly Dividend

A dividend of seventy-five cents per share on the capital stock of this Company has been declared payable Oct. 15, 1956, to shareholders of record Sept. 7, 1956.

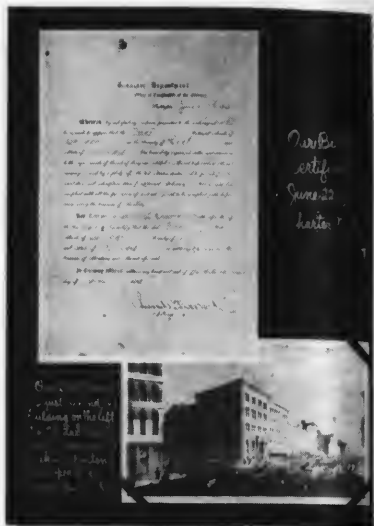
EMERY N. LEONARD
Secretary and Treasurer
Boston, Mass., August 20, 1956

do you need

precision-made
machine and hand
posting ledger cards

Samples and Prices on Request

WILLIAM EXLINE INC.
1270 Ontario Street • Cleveland 13, Ohio



Here's a page of The First National Bank of Chicago's "family album" brochure

Public Relations

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 82)

getting brochure that highlights its history in family album style.

Against a black background simulating an album page, several documents, prints and photographs of milestones in the bank's career are pictured. Titles are in white ink script. One of the documents is the original charter (No. 8) issued by the Comptroller's Office on June 22, 1863. Among the pictures are the first quarterly statement, the first letter soliciting correspondent business, an old print of the "steel vault and ladies' private room" in the building that succeeded the home destroyed by the Chicago fire.

Bank personages pictured include Lyman J. Gage, who resigned as president in 1897 to become Secretary of the Treasury; Chairman Edward Eagle Brown, Vice-chairman James B. Forgan, Jr., and President Homer J. Livingston.

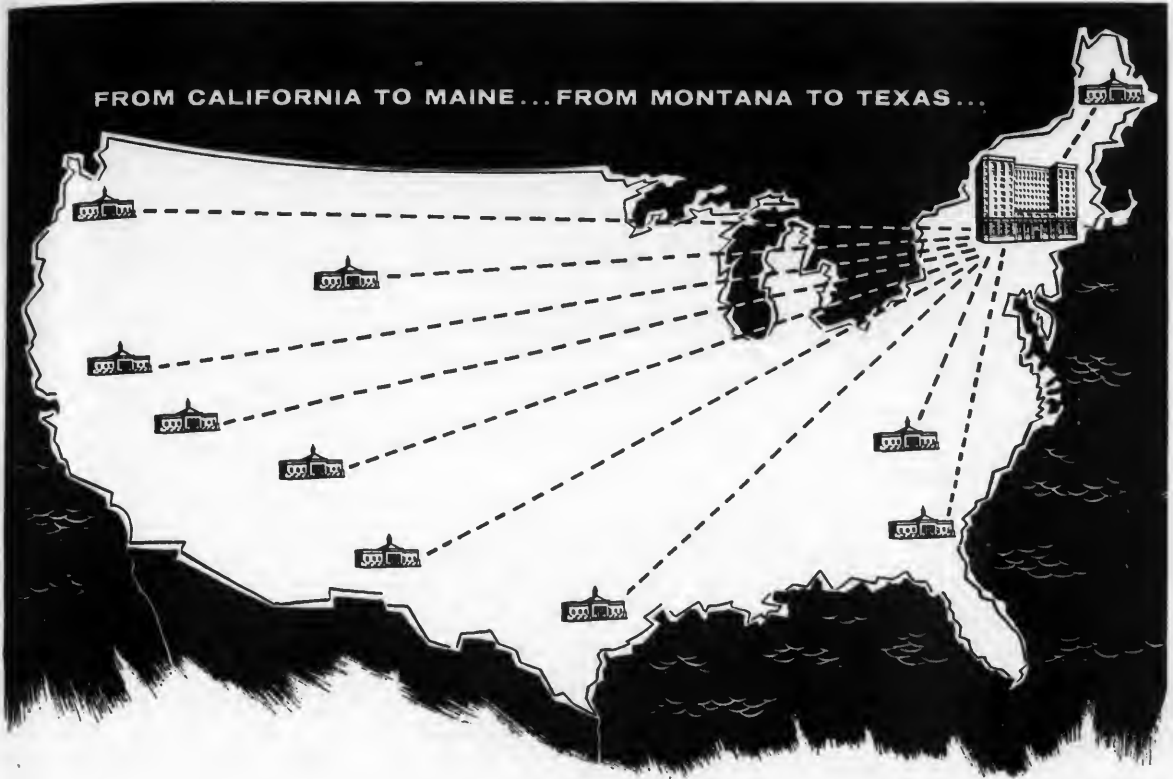
Ads That Rhyme

RHODE ISLAND HOSPITAL TRUST, whose home address is Providence, ran an effective display ad in several of the state's papers. Headed "When Borrow You Must, Come to Hospital Trust," it consisted of half a dozen verses, each about a loan need.

An introductory piece, "When the 'Sugar Bowl' Is Empty," suggested that when cash is imperative, a loan

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 146)

FROM CALIFORNIA TO MAINE...FROM MONTANA TO TEXAS...



Correspondents bank on Shawmut For These 12 Good Reasons

Shawmut offers you this complete
correspondent banking service:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1. Dependable, accelerated
<i>Transit Service.</i> • 2. Sound, authoritative
<i>Investment Advice.</i> • 3. Cooperative <i>Excess Loan</i>
<i>Policy.</i> • 4. Complete <i>Currency Service.</i> • 5. Practical, experienced <i>Advice</i>
<i>on Bank Operations.</i> • 6. Full-scale <i>Personal Services.</i> • 7. World-wide <i>Collections.</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8. Full, up-to-the-minute
<i>Credit Information, Analysis</i>
<i>and Interpretation.</i> • 9. Active <i>Foreign Department</i>
<i>Service</i> with global
connections. • 10. Strong and experienced
<i>Trust Service.</i> • 11. Consultation and practical
advice on <i>Advertising and</i>
<i>Promotion.</i> • 12. Architectural advice on
<i>Building and Remodeling.</i> |
|---|---|

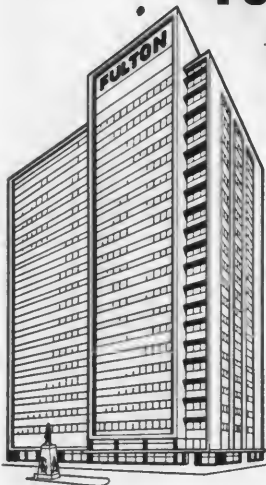
On every count, you'll be happier doing business with Shawmut. We value your patronage and work for it. May we demonstrate the *understanding, cooperation and fast action* your requirements as a correspondent will always get at Shawmut?*

The National
Shawmut
Bank
OF BOSTON



Member Federal Deposit Insurance
Corporation

Let the **NEW** FULTON NATIONAL Serve you in Atlanta and the Southeast



The Fulton National Bank
TEN LOCATIONS SERVING THE ATLANTA AREA
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
MEMBER FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM



FOR MAJOR HOME APPLIANCES

*TV set has come a 'cropper
And your washer's got the gout
Dryer's finished, so's the mangle
Mother's patience is worn out;
You need help . . . just ask your dealer,
And your problem bites the dust,
He will handle all the details
And finance through Hospital Trust.*

A rhyming ad

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 144)

from the bank would solve the problem. Each verse was illustrated with an appropriate cartoon.

Rhode Island TV Series

THE RHODE ISLAND BANKERS ASSOCIATION, beginning October 12, is presenting a series of six daytime educational television programs, each live and each lasting 15 minutes on successive Fridays.

Titles are: "Story of Money," "History of Banks," "Our Financial System at Work," "How Banks Help Your Community," "How Your Dollar Is Used," "How Your Money Is Protected."

A different narrator, chosen by audition from candidates picked by the association's 17 member banks, will present each telecast. Drawings, photographs, maps and charts will illustrate the narrations.

Station WJAR-TV, NBC affiliate in Providence, is handling the series which is in charge of the association's public relations committee. Its members are: Albert N. Place, president of the Woonsocket Institute for Savings; Nord H. Kitchen, vice-president of the Industrial National Bank; William A. Bowen, assistant vice-president of the Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company; and George E. Levine, vice-president, Providence Institution for Savings.

"The Man With a Plan"

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ATLANTA has a new booklet,

do you need modern-designed hand and machine posting savings and commercial passbooks

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON REQUEST

WILLIAM EXLINE INC.
1270 Ontario Street • Cleveland 13, Ohio



Try . . .
BANKING'S NEWSLETTER
for 5 months \$1.00

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION
12 East 36th Street—New York 16, N. Y.

for DUMB WAITERS
BOOK LIFTS • RECORD CARRIERS
consult **MATOT**

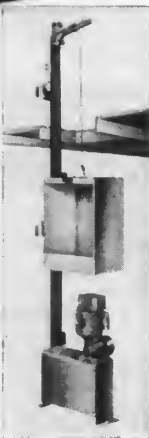
Relieve main elevator traffic... speed transport of merchandise, parts, plans, specs, books and records from floor to floor with MATOT Dumb Waiters, Book Lifts, Record Carriers. They're flexible—economical to install and operate. Hand or electric powered available. See Sweet's Catalog file or write for FREE 8-page catalog and specifications guide.

D. A. MATOT, INC.
1533 W. Altgeld Street, Chicago 14, Illinois
Gentlemen:
Please send us free literature about your:
 Dumb Waiters Record Carriers
 Book Lifts

Name
Company.....
Address

City.....Zone.....State.....

Specialists in handling lighter lifting loads since 1888



BOOK LIFT AND RECORD CARRIER

"The Many Things First National Can Do to Help You." It describes in layman's language the various services, and illustrates the text with two-color cartoons.

An introduction which carries the heading, "The Man With a Plan," sets the keynote:

"The First National Bank is not a big, impersonal building in downtown Atlanta. It is, rather, the one friendly person with whom you discuss any money matter at First National—your need for an account, or a loan, or a possible trust arrangement, or anything else. First National is this man, backed by the bank's extensive resources.

"To reduce this big bank to simple terms, to symbolize the man-to-man relationship of the bank with you, the bank speaks in this book and in its other advertising of 'The Man With a Plan.' He's a mythical figure, but a very real fellow. For when you talk to First National you are, in reality, talking to just one man, an understanding person who will try to fit the bank's services understandingly to your needs."



A cartoon series on bank services was part of the Towson bank's ad program

Anniversary Promotion

An advertising and public relations campaign for the 50th anniversary of the SECOND NATIONAL BANK of Towson, Md., includes a newspaper cartoon series promoting bank services.

The strip (see sample) consists of three drawings which point up to the conclusion that the way out of some difficulties is to take them to the bank for solution. One strip, for example, was on bill-paying with a personal loan, another on the advantages of a safe deposit box.

Another item in the campaign is a newspaper column ad by "Towson's Kindly Old Philosopher." This is a commentary on a subject of local in-

terest, followed by a friendly sales talk on a bank service.

The bank also is using this slogan: "For 50 years your firm friend and friend of your firm and family."

Mid-America Banking

BANKING was represented at the Mid-American Jubilee, a regional exposition staged on the St. Louis waterfront during September.

Sharing a Finance Building exhibit with investment and insurance interests, the banking show included educational displays and literature. Displays explained the advantages of borrowing from banks, saving with banks, banking by mail, using

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 149)



when you **AUTO-MATE** with *General* FLOOR MAINTENANCE MACHINES

1. You Save Labor Costs!
2. You Save Precious Time!
3. You Protect and Beautify Floors!
4. You Mechanize Your Methods!

General Machines will maintain any type of floor in

Factories	Schools	Office Bldgs.	Churches
Clubs	Hotels	Restaurants	Hospitals
Stores	Motels	Institutions	Banks, etc.

NEW RESULTS when floors are Scrubbed, Wet Vacuumed, Polished, Buffed, Steel Woolled and Dry Vacuumed by the Maintenance-Free GENERAL MECHANIZATION METHOD!

A WORD OF CAUTION. Don't expect the same results from any type of equipment. For true Floor Maintenance MECHANIZATION, insist on GENERAL! For more than a quarter of a century GENERAL has consistently built Quality into its Floor Machines. Each GENERAL has every proved improvement engineering skill has created.

Famous K Series in 12", 14", 16", 18", 22" sizes

Introducing
General's New KR DeLuxe Machines with These New PLUS Features!

1. **EZEE-ADJUSTO HANDLE** — fully adjustable for space-saving storage, for height of any operator, or for pivotal operation.
2. **EZEE-ROLL WHEELS** — two 6" wheels, with semi-pneumatic tires.
3. **WRAP-A-ROUND BUMPER** — made of non-marking white rubber.
4. **AUTO-MATE SAFETY SWITCH**—for right or left hand operation.
5. **NON-MARKIT** grey rubber cord.




General Wet and Dry E-Con-O-Vac Commercial Vacuum Cleaner Model 66 and 55

General's T-168 is particularly recommended for Motel, Store or semi-commercial use. Nothing equals it for speed, efficiency, economy.

MAIL COUPON FOR INFORMATION ON REDUCING FLOOR MAINTENANCE COSTS!

General FLOORCRAFT, INC.
421 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.

Have Distributor call on us. B-10

Send complete information, literature and prices.

COMPANY _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

MY NAME _____ TITLE _____

World's Most Complete Line of Floor Machines For Home, Industrial and Institutional Use



**SCORE
ANOTHER ASSIST
FOR
INSURANCE**

Having in recent months made an effective assist to Homeowners by providing multiple hazard package policies for their protection, **we now present to the Business World the new MERCANTILE BLOCK POLICY.**

Many businesses need "All Risks" protection but only a few have been able, up to now, to qualify for it under existing Inland Marine insurance contracts.

The Mercantile Block Policy corrects this situation. Many more types of mercantile businesses can obtain broad "All Risks" protection in this single policy with one expiration date.

Not only is it most convenient for you to buy the full protection you need in a single policy, but such a policy avoids the probability of duplications, overlaps and gaps in coverages. In many instances, the premium cost is lower than that for comparable protection purchased under separate policies.

If yours is one of those businesses which up to now has not been eligible for an Inland Marine "All Risks" policy, you should investigate this new protection.

Consult one of our agents, conveniently located in cities and towns from coast to coast, or see your broker.

COMMERCIAL UNION - OCEAN GROUP

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY, LTD.
AMERICAN CENTRAL INSURANCE COMPANY
COLUMBIA CASUALTY COMPANY
THE PALATINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD.



THE OCEAN ACCIDENT & GUARANTEE CORPORATION, LTD.
THE BRITISH GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD.
UNION ASSURANCE SOCIETY, LIMITED
THE COMMERCIAL UNION FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE • NEW YORK, N. Y.

ATLANTA

CHICAGO

SAN FRANCISCO

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 147)

banks for financial counsel, trust services, and home financing.

Gadgets and gimmicks included a coin counter, a guessing contest, a scale to measure the visitor's weight in gold, and a test of skill at identifying counterfeit money.

C. Arthur Hemminger, vice-president and public relations director of First National Bank in St. Louis, headed the committee that developed the joint venture.

What Banks Are Doing American Industry Series

CITY NATIONAL BANK & TRUST COMPANY of Chicago is using as a lobby feature a series of exhibits from the Henry Ford Museum, Dearborn, Mich., depicting the progress of American industry. The bank will have a new display each month for two years, covering such products as typewriters, sewing machines, automotive equipment, radio and TV.

Saturday Banking

THE DIME SAVINGS BANK OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., is now transacting business at its sidewalk windows from 9 A.M. to 9:30 P.M. every Saturday, in addition to the 7:30 A.M.-9 P.M. schedule other week days. Since the windows at the bank's main entrance were opened on June

This display in the main office of The Philadelphia National Bank promotes safe deposit service. "Husky" talks for 30 seconds, via a hidden tape recorder, when a visitor steps on a rubber mat. He recites, of course, the merits and economy of a PNB box. Looking at the unit are Vice-president Charles H. Hoeflich and Receptionist Ellen Arnold



1, President George C. Johnson said, demand for Saturday banking service has grown steadily.

New Insurance

CITIZENS AND SOUTHERN NATIONAL BANK, Atlanta, is offering its correspondent banks a new travel-accident insurance plan. It provides coverage, at a group rate, for traveling personnel.

Just in Case!

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LEESBURG, Fla., offers "hurricane maps" whereon the course of a blow

can be traced from radio, TV, and newspaper information. The bank hopes the blows "will continue to miss us," and that any tracings on the maps "will assure you that the gathering storms are headed for far, far away places!"

Photo Show

CROCKER-ANGLO NATIONAL BANK of San Francisco showed 70 photographs of the city's famous old Chinatown as it was around 1900. The display was the fourth in the bank's "Camera Cavalcade" series.

Investment Bonds and Stocks



Securities of the United States Government
and its Instrumentalities

State, Municipal, Revenue and Housing Securities
Bonds, Preferred and Common Stocks of Industrial,
Public Utility and Railroad Corporations

Bank Stocks

Casualty, Fire and Life Insurance Company Stocks

Bankers' Acceptances

Securities of the International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development

Canadian Bonds • Foreign Dollar Bonds

Underwriter • Distributor • Dealer

NEW YORK BOSTON PITTSBURGH CHICAGO
PHILADELPHIA CLEVELAND SAN FRANCISCO



Greetings To The A B A Convention



Memphis, Tennessee

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Operating Procedures

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 81)

terms, was supposed to provide all the capital requirements of a business concern."

The economy's growth has brought a need for additional funds to expand both working capital and fixed capital needs, Mr. Schultz continued.

"Many of the self-liquidating loans could not be repaid as agreed due to the continuing need to expand working funds. Many banks have used term loans to provide the funds required to strengthen the capital of an enterprise. Repayment is scheduled on an intermediate term basis through earnings from current operations."

Mr. Schultz thought the increase in the number and dollar amount of term loans was significant, "and worthy of study as a sound banking service."

An Efficient Collection System

THE need for well-planned, efficient collection systems, despite today's low delinquency ratios in the instalment credit field, was stressed by John W. Jones, assistant vice-president, The Lancaster County National Bank, Lancaster, in a talk at the PBA's school.

Banks' satisfactory experience has produced complacency in many quarters, he said. A good collection system will immediately combat any delinquency bulge "before it becomes a breakthrough."

Disaster Protection Manual

THE experience of banks in the hurricanes and floods that afflicted many Connecticut communities in 1955 has been assembled in a factual guide by the Protective Committee of the Savings Banks' Association of Connecticut.

Titled "Protecting Your Bank Against Disaster," the booklet provides bankers with practical advice on steps to be taken before, during and after disaster to insure the maximum protection of personnel and property.

It urges a positive standby plan for every bank, blueprinted by management and the assignment of responsibilities for implementing the blueprint.

The guide has been distributed to the 1,500 employees of the association's member banks. Sample copies are obtainable from SBAC, 36 Pearl Street, Hartford 3, Conn.

Director Examinations

A GENERAL plan for the directors' annual audit was outlined at a NABAC conference by O. F. Kuny, vice-president and cashier, The Millikin National Bank of Decatur, Ill.

The directors' examining committee sets a time for the examination; no officers of the bank, except possibly the auditor, are told; surprise is of primary importance.

The committee appears at the bank in the morning before the cash and bookkeeping vaults are opened, and announces that a directors' examination is to take place immediately; or this may be done at closing time after all transactions have been cleared from the tellers' cages.

In either case the committee places all cash under control by sealing the counter and reserve vault cash chests, and all the assets of the bank: notes receivable, collateral, mortgage loans, securities.

Personnel will be assigned by the examiner-in-charge to the various duties. Officers and general clerks may be assigned to the verification of cash in the presence of the tellers, so as to avoid controversy as to the count. Don't make the mistake of handling any cash or securities except in the presence of the teller or clerk who is responsible and accountable for such assets.

Cash Settlement Sheet

After verification both the teller and the examiner should sign the cash settlement sheet which should then be turned over to the director in charge of proving the total cash. Cash items should be carefully scrutinized, described in detail, and examined for any fraudulent characteristics.

The general bookkeeper is instructed to post, as soon as possible, all entries to the general books so that the condition statement can be completed. As soon as tellers are released, or other clerks are available, they may be used in other phases of the examination, except in the departments where they work.

All requests for verifications of clearings, cash letters in transit, (CONTINUED ON PAGE 152)

WHEN YOU BUY

TRANSCOPY®

YOU BUY A NATIONAL SERVICE
AND SUPPLY ORGANIZATION TOO!



That's a good investment, wouldn't you say? It's like extending credit to a business you know will be maintained and improved over the years. With Transcopy, you get this same guarantee.

First, you get photocopying geared to your specific needs in any of twelve Transcopy models. Then, there's the widest choice of pre-cut negative and positive papers. You reproduce your records black on white, or any of five colored papers... even card stock. Multiple copies can be made from a single negative, and you can be sure of best results, even under fluorescent lights.

Transcopy pays you, too! Quick, accurate copies of all types of records reduce paper handling and manual copying methods. You save time and money by getting the copies you want when you want them most and the way you want them.

National service and supplies located in all major cities guarantee you these photocopying advantages

... a guarantee that extends into the future to keep you informed of the latest equipment, supplies and photocopy methods.

See for yourself why Transcopy is best for you. Send for a free copy of folder P401.



Remington Rand

DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
Room 2083, 315 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

I want FREE folder P401 describing Transcopy.

NAME & TITLE _____

INSTITUTION _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

SERVING all types of FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Licensed in all 48 States,
D.C. and Hawaii with
Regional Service Offices
Coast to Coast

THE
Credit Life
INSURANCE COMPANY
Springfield, Ohio

The **BEST** In
**REAL ESTATE
APPRAISAL
SERVICE**

Real Estate valuations covering
Federal & State inheritance. 1st
Mortgage lending. Sales and Site
analyses. Qualified in the Su-
preme Court and Federal Court.

INSTITUTIONAL APPRAISAL CO.
255 Quincy Ave., N.Y. 65 • TA 2-3745

A. H. Marquardt—Chief Appraiser
H. J. Marquardt—Chief Engr. & Site Planner
Edward Sears—Consulting Engr.

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 150)

correspondent bank balances, securities in transit or safekeeping, should contain a postage prepaid envelope addressed to the director in charge of the examination. Many banks find it advisable to provide a post office lock box for this purpose, accessible only to that director.

The form of the examination and report can be patterned after those of a supervisory agency. The detailed report should be signed by the examining committee and given to the board with any recommendations for changes in policies, records, controls, or procedures. The board should study the report and recommendations carefully, and record its actions in the minutes. A copy of the report should be made available to the examiners at their next examination.

Exams by Outside Agencies

Because they are unfamiliar with operations and auditing functions, Mr. Kuny asserted, "the directors of many banks arrange for outside agencies to conduct the examination for them—such as certified public accountants or others experienced in auditing and examining banks." If the expense is too burdensome to permit an annual examination, "it should at least be done at irregular intervals, not more than three or five years apart, and the directors should conduct their semiannual examinations in the other years. This would establish a routine or pattern that would simplify their own examinations."

"No bickering, no screaming . . . Opening a charge account beats asking a husband for money"



**ONE BANK
SERVES
ALL ARIZONA**

**39 CONVENIENT
OFFICES**

Resources \$413 Million

FOREIGN EXCHANGE BANK

☆ NEW YORK AGENCY ☆
100 Broadway, New York 5, N.Y.
Barclay 7-5490-7

**THE BANK
OF
TOKYO, LTD.**

☆ HEAD OFFICE ☆
MIHOMBASHI, TOKYO, JAPAN

**DO YOU HAVE
CREDIT
INFORMATION
PROBLEMS?**

**OTHERS HAVE
FOUND OUR
SERVICE
VALUABLE**



**CENTRAL-PENN
NATIONAL BANK**

OF PHILADELPHIA

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Member Federal Reserve System

VISABANK



**turns
small coins
into dollars**

Make Visabank—the popular home savings bank, your top salesman for new accounts. It works for you seven days a week. Made of crystal clear plastic. Top and base in choice of seven colors. Depositors actually SEE their savings grow.

Your name is stamped in gold on the front . . . your sales message is printed on card at rear.

Visobank is self liquidating . . . it pays for itself.

Some Good Territories Open for Representation

PATENTED PLASTICS, INC.
1010M Woodland Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio

**Chelsted in
Own PR Firm**

S. H. (JIM) CHELSTED, past president of Financial Public Relations Association, has resigned as vice-president of Peoples First National Bank & Trust Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., to form his own company, Jim Chelsted Associates, with offices at 100 Park Avenue, New York, and Pittsburgh. The company will specialize in bank public relations.

Many progressive bankers, Mr. Chelsted feels, aware of the need for the establishment of a greater sales consciousness on the part of bank employees, will welcome assistance in the development of good customer relations and a program to help them obtain a greater share of the mass market.

Jim Chelsted Associates, in addition to offering a counseling service to assist in the development of better public relations and new business activities, will help in the establishment of good internal communications and employee relations. Banks will be offered a research service to determine how well their employees handle the public and sales training for contact personnel.

For the past 10 years Mr. Chelsted has been in charge of public relations, advertising, and personnel for Peoples First, which in that time has become one of the nation's largest and most progressive banks. Past president of the Financial Public Relations Association, he is currently a member of its senior advisory council.

Jim Chelsted



WRAPPERS



**You'll be proud to have your
bank's name on them . . . !**

Abbott is the originator
of the popular colored
flat tubular wrapper.

Abbott coin wrappers offer a choice of various designs. In addition to the easy-to-open tubular style (in notionally accepted colors), the colored flat diagonal cut and twin-window (automatic) style are also available. They are made of fine quality, tough paper and are priced so that the best is available to you at no greater cost.

ALSO . . .

A complete line of currency stropps in easily recognized colors and the "Peekay" stropps in brown kraft with contrasting inks make ABBOTT the most complete offering of quality currency wrappers.

Visit our booth (No. 151) at the convention where the entire Abbott line will be exhibited.

FOR MORE EFFICIENT COIN COUNTING



New
**EXTRA FAST
COUNTER PACKAGER**

Model No. 75

Abbott's fastest coin counter, absolutely accurate, quiet and easy to service.

For efficiency money handling equipment, see your Abbott catalog.

**ABBOTT
COIN COUNTER
COMPANY**

144th Street and Woles Avenue
New York 54, N.Y. • LUdlow 5-1200

News for Country Bankers

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 92)

era crew to Cornell to record on film this important activity.

The 1956 school and seminar roster included bankers from 37 New York counties as well as from Connecticut, Massachusetts, and North Carolina.

"New Ideas" Tour

"NEW IDEAS IN AGRICULTURE" are what a group of 173 Louisiana bankers and farmers brought

back to the Pelican State at the conclusion of a week-long 3,000-mile special-train tour through the states of Tennessee, Virginia, Maryland, and Kentucky.

The fifth Louisiana Banker-Farmer Soil Conservation tour brought many rewards, according to John J. Doles, president of the Louisiana Bankers Association, and Marion Monk, president of the Louisiana Association of Soil Conservation District Supervisors, sponsors of the tour.

On his return, Mr. Doles, who is also president of the First State Bank, Plain Dealing, observed that "this tour enabled our top bankers

in the state to see how soil should be treated and how bankers can help farmers to conserve soil and water resources. Furthermore, it has helped create a bond of understanding between our members and agricultural leaders that cannot be excelled."

In Washington, D. C., the group made an early morning tour of the 11,000-acre Research Center of the U. S. Department of Agriculture at Beltsville, Md. The visitors were shown experiments on the use of radioactive chemicals in plant nutrition studies; the effect of lay-length on plant growth; and studies in cattle feeding with identical twin calves.

Final stop was Lexington, Kentucky, where the famous "horse farms" were visited. Another highlight was the visit to the Hillenmeyer Nursery, where complete conservation practices are used on the 400-acre intensively cultivated farm.

At every place visited, hosts were on hand to meet the train and guide the tours. They included the local bankers, soil conservation district supervisors, chamber of commerce officials, and others. Throughout, the group was treated in the best tradition of "southern hospitality."

On this fifth tour, the Louisiana Bankers Association had its full slate of officers. In addition to Mr. Doles, those on board were Vice-president W. McKerall O'Niell, Franklin; Executive Secretary R. Irby Didier, Baton Rouge; and Treasurer J. C. Macpherson. Lake Charles. Also prominent in tour activities was Enoch T. Nix, chairman of the LBA Agricultural Committee, under whose auspices the tour was held.

The modern girl's hair may look like a mop, but she doesn't know what a mop looks like.

Money may make the mare go, but it must be instalment credit that runs cars.

Some time an enterprising statistician will figure the time lost in figuring statistics.

Scientists say the earth may last one billion years, but no one has figured out what the instalment debt will be then.

PUT YOUR FOOT DOWN

where it will
do the most good



Whether you call in person . . . by wire, phone or mail, Central National welcomes the opportunity to work with you as a correspondent.

Any assignment, no matter how complicated or routine, is carefully studied by our experts in every phase of commercial banking. So feel free to ask us to handle your Ohio requirements . . . with assurance that *You can always bank on Central for friendly and helpful services.*

CENTRAL NATIONAL BANK of Cleveland

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION



Will it still be your customer's business ...when one of the owners dies?

THE DEATH of a partner or working stockholder can deal a hard blow to any business. But bankers can help their customers to be prepared. Connecticut Mutual *business life insurance* cushions such blows by providing money to solve the problem.

Q: How can your customer protect himself against an inexperienced heir coming in to run his business?

A: First a buy-and-sell agreement must be prepared by an attorney. This will make it possible for the surviving owner or owners to buy the deceased associate's share. Connecticut Mutual *business life insurance* will supply the money.

Q: A customer firm would like to plan to continue paying part of each partner's salary to his family in case one of them dies. But without his contribution to the firm, how can they afford to do this?

A: Connecticut Mutual *business life insurance* will *guarantee* such an income.

Q: Would a customer have to liquidate the business to give a partner's heirs their share?

A: Not when there's Connecticut Mutual *business life insurance*. It will provide funds to pay the real value of a deceased partner's share. Liquidating might yield only a fraction of real value.

Q: Where would a customer get money to find and pay a replacement for an owner-executive?

A: Connecticut Mutual *business life insurance* will provide funds to make a sound financial arrangement with a good new man.

Because *business life insurance* is so important to every financial and management man, Connecticut Mutual years ago set up a special department for it. There are Connecticut Mutual men near you who are trained in funding buy-and-sell agreements for partnerships and closely held corporations.

Founded in 1846, Connecticut Mutual was one of the earliest and is today one of the largest writers of life insurance for specialized business purposes. Not only are its policies particularly adapted to *business life insurance* needs, but comparisons will show that its costs are among the lowest.

FREE BOOKLETS ON BUSINESS LIFE INSURANCE

Particularly useful to bankers who are concerned with the continued financial soundness of their customers is a series of booklets, one on each of the basic kinds of *business life insurance*. Send for one or all of them. Most of your customers really need one or more of them to assure the lives of their businesses.

The CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY • HARTFORD

THE CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
DEPT. BA-10, HARTFORD, CONN.

Please send, without obligation, booklets on the subjects checked:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership life insurance | <input type="checkbox"/> Proprietorship life insurance |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Close Corporation life insurance | <input type="checkbox"/> Key Man life insurance |

Name _____

Bank _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____



*all the advantages of
strategic location are yours
when you use the correspondent
facilities of . . .*



THE FIFTH THIRD UNION TRUST CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO • MA 1-5400
Member FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM •
FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORP.

**Scudder
Stevens
& Clark
Fund, Inc.**



ESTABLISHED
IN 1928

Prospectus on request:
10 Post Office Square
Boston 9, Massachusetts
300 Park Avenue
New York 22, New York
117 South 17th Street
Philadelphia 3, Pa.
8 So. Michigan Avenue
Chicago 3, Illinois

Washington

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 40)

terials, be able to boost Treasury receipts at such a rapid pace as to offset the strong possibility of rising expenditures. This happened in 1956.

Holding Company Acquisition

In its first approval of a bank holding company's purchase of a bank under the new Spence-Robertson Act, the Federal Reserve Board showed a disposition to approve such an acquisition where it would provide a bank in a town which otherwise might go without banking facilities, it was explained.

The institution whose purchase was approved was the First State Bank of Babbitt, Babbitt, Minn. The acquiring holding company was the First Bank Stock Corp. of Minneapolis, Minn. Except for the qualifying shares of the directors of the newly chartered bank, all its capital stock will be owned by the First Bank Stock Corp., it was stated.

New "C" Category Helpful

After more than a year of operation, the Treasury has found that its new "C" category of banks having tax and loan accounts is working out to be a useful tool to avoid unnecessary stresses or gluts in fiscal operations.

Banks used to be classified according to the size of their deposits or T&L accounts into "A" and "B" categories, or roughly into large and small banks. More than a year ago the Treasury set up a new "C" category for some 42 banks having deposits of all kinds of more than \$500,000,000.

Calls upon all three sizes of banks are regular and with notice. With the "C" banks, however, the Treasury may adjust or vary the calls or withdrawals above or below the regular percentages.

However, the Treasury evens up its effect upon the "C" banks' reserve positions by compensating adjustments, and complaints from banks were reported to be few.

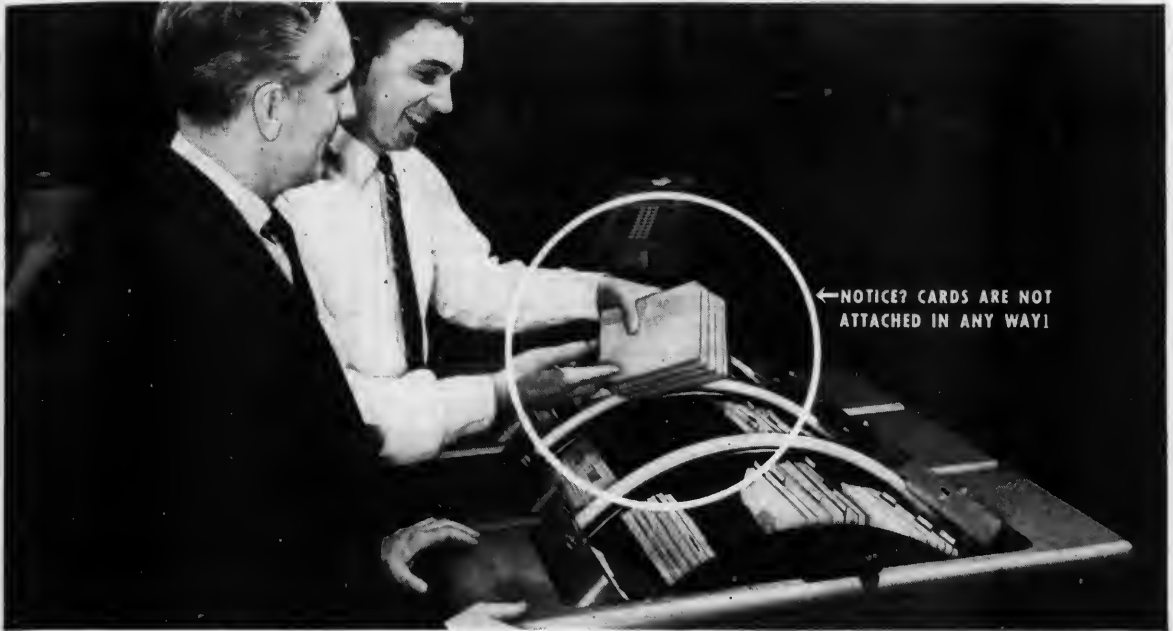
Tests Power to Order Capital Boost

On October 3 there is scheduled to be held in Salt Lake City a hearing on the question of whether the capi-

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 158)

THIS MOSLER REVO-FILE DEMONSTRATION SHOWS . . .

How you can change to money-saving rotary card filing, with your present cards!



1. No wonder 8 out of 10 leading banks (by deposits) are using Revo-Files to gain the proved money-saving advantages of rotary card filing. For no punching of signature cards or personal credit records is required when you change

from slow-poke, money-wasting drawer files to *Revo-File*. Just pick up your present cards by handfuls, drop 'em into a Revo-File and go to work. Revo-File is the *only* single-drum rotary card file of its type that lets you *do* this.



2. No chance of losing cards! Revo-File has an exclusive, patented method of holding cards in drum without relying on holes punched in cards or other methods of attachment, which often cause wear, mutilation, and eventual "fall out" of cards from drum into base of file. (No trapdoor needed in Revo-File.)



3. Since cards are not attached, one or hundreds can be removed and re-filed instantly. Easy to place Revo-File in most comfortable working position. Cards come to clerk, not vice versa. All standard and most off-standard cards accommodated. Manual and automatic electric selector models. Special Hi-Boy model for clerks who work in standing position.



For big-volume card-filing! The new Mosler Roto-File can accommodate more than 80,000 cards. Has all the exclusive features of Revo-File . . . on a bigger scale. Electrically controlled drums rotate independently—*several* clerks can work at same time.

If you have 3,000 or more active cards which are used continuously for reference and posting, mail coupon, today!



Revo-File, Roto-File Div. • The Mosler Safe Company, Dept. B-47, 320 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

Please send me complete information about (check items you wish):

Mosler Revo-File, world's finest rotary card file. Mosler Automatic Electric Selector Revo-File. New Mosler Roto-File for volume card-filing applications.

NAME _____ POSITION _____

BANK _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

revo-file

Another fine product of
The Mosler Safe Company

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 156)
 tal of the Continental Bank and Trust Company of Salt Lake City is adequate, whether that capital should be increased, and if so, how much time should be allowed for the institution to acquire the additional capital.

This is the first case in which the Federal Reserve Board has instituted a proceeding to compel a bank to raise additional capital. Normally such requests by the supervisory agencies are handled informally in conferences with banks' officials. The Civil Service Commission was

to designate a Federal trial examiner to conduct a hearing. At the request of the bank, the hearing was scheduled to be public.

Emergency Committee Named

Under the planning for a possible national emergency consequent upon an enemy attack, the Office of Defense Mobilization has designated the Federal Reserve Board to head up planning to keep the commercial banking system in operation.

The Board has selected an advisory committee to help it with such planning. The chairman of this advisory committee is John J. McCloy, chairman, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York City. Other members are Frank L. King, president, California Bank, Los Angeles; William F. Kurtz, chairman, executive committee, First Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Co., Philadelphia; Homer J. Livingston, president, the First National Bank of Chicago; William A. Mitchell, president, the Central Trust Co., Cincinnati; E. C. Sammons, president, the United States National Bank of Portland, Oreg., and Merle E. Seelman, executive manager, American Bankers Association, New York.

This full Advisory Committee on Commercial Bank Preparedness has named a subcommittee to help guide banks prepare for the contingency of an enemy attack.

The approach of the full Committee and that of the Board is to lay maximum emphasis upon the fact that each individual bank must make its own plans to keep in operation should an emergency arise. The subcommittee is writing a manual to guide the local bank in its emergency planning, outlining national problems and what conditions might be faced. The members of the subcommittee are: G. Edward Cooper, vice-president and cashier, the Philadelphia National Bank, chairman; Frank L. Beach, vice-president, the United States National Bank of Portland, Oreg.; Steve H. Bomar, vice-president and treasurer, Trust Company of Georgia, Atlanta; Frank M. Dana, vice-president, Bank of America N. T. & S.A., San Francisco; Harold R. De Moss, vice-president, Mercantile National Bank at Dallas; George A. Guerdan, vice-president and cashier, The First National City Bank of New York; C. Edgar Johnson, vice-



QUICK SERVICE in the Nation's Capital

When matters arise that require prompt action in Washington, call on American Security for assistance. Our "know-how" serves many; we would like to serve you.

American Security
 & TRUST COMPANY

Daniel W. Bell, *President*
 Washington, D. C.



Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation—Member Federal Reserve System

Look to the Diner Industry
 For Collateral Increase on Time Payments

Get more out of . . .
BANKING
 . . . at home!

**INDISPUTABLE
 TIME
 RECORDS!**

Lathem TIME RECORDERS

- Keep ideal basic time records under the Wage-Hour Law
- Record entry into safe deposit boxes

FOR FULL
 INFORMATION
 MAIL
 COUPON

LATHEM TIME RECORDER COMPANY
 84 THIRD ST., N. W., ATLANTA, GEORGIA
 Gentlemen: Please send me further information, catalog and prices. I understand there is no obligation on my part.

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____

BANK FRAUDS

LESTER A. PRATT. How to detect, prevent fraud by close analysis of functional departments of a bank. Book summarizes 1,144 embezzlement cases involving 210 individual methods. "Few books written for the banker are more important."—Auditgram. Illus. 248 pp. \$4

Export-Import Banking

WILLIAM S. SHATERIAN. Fully explains today's methods, practices of foreign trade. Covers instruments used by banks and merchants; latest procedures of exporters, importers, and banks in financing export-import operations. Over 40 current documents. 2nd Ed. 508 pp. \$6.50

THE MONEY MARKET and Its Institutions

MARCUS NADLER, SIPA HELLER, and SAMUEL S. SHIPMAN. Explains the powers of monetary authorities; mechanism of creating bank reserves, deposits. Evaluates statements, data of governmental, and private financial groups; interprets Federal Reserve's and Treasury's post-war management policies. "A timely discussion."—Wall St. Jnl. 32 tables; 323 pp. \$6

• Through bookstores or from:

THE RONALD PRESS COMPANY
15 East 26th St., New York 10

DO YOU NEED—

precision-made
passbook envelopes
SAMPLES AND PRICES ON REQUEST

WILLIAM EXLINE INC.
1270 Ontario Street • Cleveland 13, Ohio

Monroe
FOLDING
TABLES
and CHAIRS

For
BANK
and
OFFICE



Write for catalog, factory prices and discounts covering 16 sizes of Monroe Folding Tables as well as a complete line of Steel Folding Chairs, for use in banks and offices.

THE MONROE COMPANY
169 Church St. Colfax, Iowa

president, The First National Bank of Chicago; and Melvin C. Miller, deputy manager, American Bankers Association, New York.

FNMA Debentures

Officials were anticipating that this month they might offer another issue of Federal National Mortgage Association debentures to finance FNMA's purchase of Government-sponsored mortgages under the agency's "secondary market" program.

In August the agency sold \$100,000,000 of debentures with a 3.35% coupon on a basis to yield 3.42%.

In some recent weeks FNMA's purchases of FHAs and VAs have been running from \$8,000,000 to \$11,000,000 weekly.

Under the new housing act the agency is allowed to drop to 2 percentage points from 3% the principal amount of acquired mortgages which the selling institution must purchase in FNMA stock. Prior to this new provision, offerings to FNMA were running at the rate of about 1,000 liens a week for some 10 weeks. The week after the stock purchase requirement was lowered, offerings jumped to 1,472. Near the end of August the agency dropped its prices 1 point in two states and 1/2 point in 18 states.

The new law permits FNMA to offer standby commitments at a price designed to discourage excessive sales to the agency. The price at which the commitments were available was 92. FNMA does not expect more than 5% of its standby commitments to be taken up, it was indicated. (END)



"Of course I'm not goin' to deposit anything. . . I just got tired of standin' around doin' nothin'!"



135 PLANES

78 TRAINS

speed our
night transit service

Cleveland's excellent transportation facilities, plus National City's speedy Night Transit Service save a day or more in check presentation. Float is reduced, availability increased, return items are expedited.

If you're not already a National City Bank correspondent, write for full particulars.

**NATIONAL CITY
BANK of Cleveland**

623 Euclid Avenue • Cleveland 1, Ohio

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation



**American Appraisals
simplify
estate administration**

Trust officers and executors know that the facts provided by American Appraisal service about the value of physical property or closely held stock equities simplify the fulfillment of fiduciary responsibilities.

The
**AMERICAN
APPRAISAL
Company**

leader in property valuation
HOME OFFICE: MILWAUKEE 1, WIS.

MAKE
SURE YOU
ARE
PROTECTED
AGAINST
FORGERY

**THE MOST FREQUENT CAUSE OF LOSS
UNDER BANKERS BLANKET BONDS!**

Figures prove it: the professional or amateur forger of checks and securities is the most active criminal confronting banks today.

Forgery accounted for 5 out of every 8 bank losses covered under blanket bonds just reviewed for a 3-year period. This study included commercial banks in all parts of the country. Yet some banks have not yet purchased check forgery coverage—and only 30% of all banks* have purchased protection against loss from forged securities, notes, etc.!

How does *your* blanket bond stack up? Make it a special point to check it now. Make sure that coverage is included against *check* forgery and *securities* forgery (Clauses D & E, respectively).

An American Surety Bank Protection Specialist offers you experienced help in bringing your forgery protection up-to-date. In fact, he'll gladly make a survey of your whole protection program, just for the asking. No obligation of any kind. Simply contact your nearest American Surety agent or write our Bank Division for his name.

**As reported by the ABA Insurance and Protective Committee*

Safeguarding Banks for over 70 Years

AMERICAN SURETY
COMPANY FIDELITY • SURETY • CASUALTY • FIRE • INLAND MARINE
HOMEOWNERS • ACCOUNTANTS LIABILITY • AVIATION

100 Broadway • New York 5, N. Y.

“Going Modern”

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 43)

especially in the West, being incorporated within the new buildings.

An extreme example is the combination garage, bank, retail store, and drive-in facilities offered by the American National Bank's building completed last year in Austin, Texas (Fig. 5). As indicated on the accompanying diagrammatic longitudinal section (Fig. 4), the main banking quarters are on the second and third floor, reached by escalators from the entrance lobby; thus leaving most of the main floor for retail stores. Spiral ramps in the rear of the building lead up to three garage floors and down to four drive-up windows in the cellar.

It may well be that this is the prototype of the urban bank of the future, just as the Evendale Branch of Cincinnati's Central Trust Co. (p. 140, April 1956 *BANKING*) points the way toward a compact and efficient suburban type of bank building.

The Putnam Trust Co. in Greenwich, Conn., having a handsome monumental building on the main business street, where the cost of adjoining property was excessive, solved the motor trade problem by purchasing a large plot of undeveloped land three blocks away and putting up a spacious “motor bank,” with three drive-up windows and an ample parking area.

Another way to locate private parking areas is to locate a branch in a shopping center. Both the Peoples Savings Bank and the First Na-

Fig. 6—Sidewalk windows at the Kings Highway Savings Bank, Brooklyn, N. Y., accommodate the “carriage trade”



tional Bank of Yonkers have full-fledged branch offices in Westchester's Cross County development, and a number of banks in Nassau County have opened branches in centers which have recently burgeoned there.

"Drive-up" Windows

The use of "drive-up" windows has led to an adaptation of the design for "walk-up" customers. The Kings Highway Savings Bank in Brooklyn pioneered with a pair of sidewalk windows, catering both to early morning commuters and to the mid-morning baby-carriage trade (Fig. 6).

Although such walk-up windows do not, in themselves, take up much banking space, still they require additional bookkeeping facilities, and, were it not for the steady increase in mechanical and electronic aids, bankers would be hard-pressed to house their personnel.

Working space requirements for

A boy's best friend is his father, and if he gets up early and stays up late he may get to see him.

The Lord provides, but not necessarily in the style to which you might like to be accustomed.

Two can live as cheaply as one until the first instalment payments come due.

Maybe more youngsters would stay home nights if they weren't afraid to stay alone in the house.

With instalment payments we don't need a 5-day week as much as a 6-week month.

The remarkable thing about many individuals is their ability to live beyond their means.

A nickel goes a long way now. You can carry it around for days without finding a thing it will buy.

You can do a lot of good in the world if you don't care who gets credit for it.

The ship of state is one vessel that seems to move best in a fog.

branch banking have been greatly reduced by the introduction of closed circuit TV sets, as demonstrated by the New York Savings Bank, where the Rockefeller Center Branch uses the records on file at the main office, 14th Street and Eighth Ave.

An even more phenomenal saving in working space will result if electronic bookkeeping systems come into widespread use.

Already the Howard Savings Bank in Newark and the Union Dime Savings Bank in Manhattan have signed on the dotted line, and other banks will undoubtedly follow suit. Ac-

cording to preliminary plans, all of the equipment required to handle 85,000 savings accounts can be comfortably housed in a room 18' x 40'. The successful employment of such machines would permit many banks to operate within their present working space for years to come.

Be that as it may, push-button banking is still far in the future, and meanwhile architects will have to tax their ingenuity to design handsome, durable, and practical buildings which can be built at a cost reasonable enough for the experienced banker to approve.



The 1956 FISCAL YEAR, which ended May 31, 1956, was the best in the history of Stockton, Whatley, Davin & Company, with total income up 14% and net income showing an 8% improvement. At the close of the fiscal year, mortgage loans being serviced exceeded a quarter of a billion dollars, reaching a new high. Stockholders' equity was also at a record peak.

A copy of our 1956 Annual Report may be obtained upon request. Not only does it report the results for the year, but it provides an interesting and useful guide to the Company's diversified activities throughout Florida in the fields of mortgage loans, mortgage servicing, real estate development, real estate sales, real estate management and insurance.

A complete range of Real Estate, Mortgage Loan and Insurance Services.



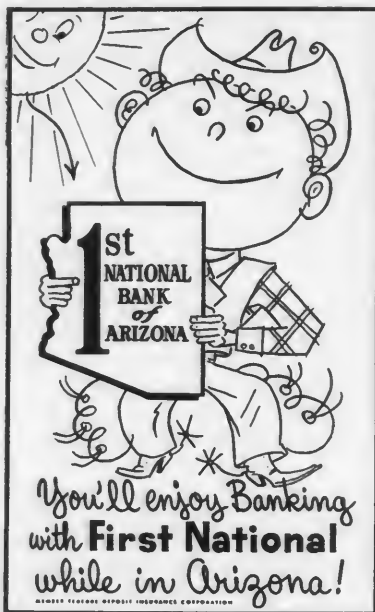
OTHER OFFICES THROUGHOUT FLORIDA

- ★ FORT LAUDERDALE
- ★ ST. PETERSBURG
- ★ KEY WEST
- ★ MIAMI
- ★ PONTE VEDRA BEACH
- ★ ORLANDO
- ★ TALLAHASSEE
- ★ PENSACOLA

REQUESTS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO:

STOCKTON, WHATLEY, DAVIN & COMPANY

100 WEST BAY STREET
JACKSONVILLE 2, FLORIDA



PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS FOR
THE MEDICAL PROFESSION SINCE 1888



Laboratories

The Board of Directors has declared the following quarterly dividends, payable October 1, 1956, to stockholders of record September 7, 1956:

- 45 cents a share on Common Stock.
- \$1.00 a share on Preferred Stock.



109TH

Consecutive Dividend

August 14, 1956 / North Chicago, Illinois

Get . . .

**PRESENT DAY BANKING
for 1956**

Sent on 7 days' approval
\$6.00 in USA, \$6.50 elsewhere

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION
12 E. 36th Street, New York 16, N. Y.



Automation

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 36)

plied free of charge. Through the use of a straight numeric account numbering system, the bank gains the benefits of numeric sorting and posting and, at the same time, introduces the idea of numbered accounts. Since these checks are supplied entirely by the bank, the problem of changing the account numbering system when a fully automatic bookkeeping system is installed will be minimized.

However, unless a bank determines that it will supply all its corporate customers with imprinted and numbered checks, free of charge, it should proceed slowly at this time, in so far as the numbering of accounts is concerned. It is probably wise for banks to delay final decisions on checking account numbering for a few more months, in the hope that more definite information will become available.

Changes in Check Design

The addition of magnetic ink numbers on the face of checks will require some change in check design. Therefore, it is important that a bank not stock up too heavily on checks, so that when a final decision as to the most effective check design is reached, each bank will be ready to move toward adoption of the new forms. While it will not be advisable to change check forms too far in advance, banks may find it advisable to anticipate the coming event by releasing local publicity and channeling information to those corporations which order their own checks.

Since many corporation checks are written by machine, it is possible that a change in check design will require that the check-writing equipment be changed. Corporations are apt to be unwilling to purchase new machines to effect a change which benefits only the banks. For this reason, it is quite possible that some checks will have to be handled as exceptions, even after the bank makes a full change to automatic data processing.

However, it is anticipated that the check design which is finally approved by the American Bankers Association's Committee, the lithographers, and the office machine manufacturers, will be publicized well in

advance of the date when reading equipment will be offered for sale. At that time a program can be set in motion to explore the problem with those corporations whose check-writing equipment may have to be changed.

Preparing the Check Printers

Since the success of fully automatic systems and even some of the semiautomatic systems will depend upon checks bearing the standard information such as account number and transit number in the prescribed locations, it is essential that check printers be prepared to produce the new check forms before the bank can adopt automatic equipment. Although the major check suppliers are keeping abreast of developments and will have a part in determining the final check design, there are thousands of printers who supply smaller quantities of checks, who may find it difficult to make the necessary changes unless they have sufficient time to effect equipment alterations. While it is quite possible that the imprinting method may be relatively simple and one that can be performed by almost any printer, new type fonts for the coded information will have to be obtained and lithographing plates and imprinting chases will probably have to be redesigned.

Since a considerable number of check printers do not seem to be fully aware of the imminence of the coming change, information supplied by their customer banks can be of invaluable assistance to them. In addition, bankers have a responsibility to do what they can to assure that local printers will be able to continue supplying their checks.

Recording Activity Figures

As machines increase in complexity and speed, it is of ever greater importance to know the number of transactions which the machine will be required to handle. Accurate determination of your machine requirements depends upon knowing, not only the average number of transactions of each type which flow through your bank each day, but also the number handled on heavy days and on light days.

By setting up a daily activity record you can, over the next few months, accumulate information which will be of inestimable value

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 165)



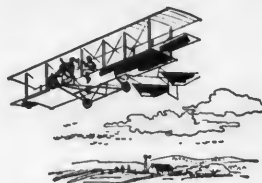
It's actually easy to save—when you buy Series E Savings Bonds through the Payroll Savings Plan. Once you've signed up at your pay office, your saving is done *for you*. The Bonds you receive pay good interest—3% a year, compounded half-yearly when held to maturity. And the longer you hold them, the better your return. Even after maturity, they go on earning 10 years more. So hold on to your Bonds! Join Payroll Savings today—or buy Bonds where you bank.

Safe as America—U.S. Savings Bonds

The U. S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America.



The bride wore goggles



ON OCTOBER 26, 1912, an ungainly biplane swooped into a Michigan pasture like an overfed duck and promptly nosed over on its back. Its contents proved to be a teen-age couple who got married as soon as they regained consciousness.

This was the world's first aerial elopement.

Art Smith, the groom, happened to have one of the country's few flying machines because he had built it, with his own hands, at age 15. And his parents had mortgaged their home to finance him. Their pride helped carry him through years of failure to soaring success as a famous early stunt flyer.

But he didn't remain a barnstormer long. In 1917 his pioneering skill was needed to train our World War I pilots. Then came America's first air-mail service. And again, Art helped break the way—though it eventually cost him his life.

As American as Tom Swift, Art Smith was the farseeing and confident son of a country that has always produced far more than her share of sure-footed visionaries. That's a good thing to know, especially if you've been putting some money into this country's Savings Bonds.

U. S. Savings Bonds aren't backed by gold or silver alone. They are backed by the character and abilities of 165 million Americans. That's why they're one of the world's greatest investments. Buy them regularly—and hold on to them!

How the new FHA
 Title 1 regulations
 greatly increase
 your potential in
 Youngstown Kitchens
 modernization
 loans



Millions of homeowners have been wanting new Youngstown Kitchens, but haven't bought because monthly payments were out of reach.

Now that FHA Title 1 terms have been extended to allow up to 5 years to pay, this vast, waiting-to-be-sold market for Youngstown Kitchens is a new source for sound and profitable modernization loans.

Every such loan you make has behind it the prestige of the unquestioned leader in the kitchen business. And Youngstown Kitchens are built to last a housetime—many years beyond the loan's duration. "Fine furniture" steel construction... no warping, swelling, or splintering.

Get the facts on how your bank can share in the profitable, expanded modernization-loan business with Youngstown Kitchens. Call your Youngstown Kitchens distributor, or write: Youngstown Kitchens, Dept. BA-1056, Warren, Ohio.

Let us show how this
 Youngstown Kitchens
 lobby display can bring
 sound, new business!



Youngstown Kitchens

Division of AMERICAN-STANDARD



(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 162)

when serious study of automatic data processing equipment is made. For example, your record of daily activity in the commercial bookkeeping department should include not only the number of checks paid and the number of deposit tickets, but should supply such detailed information as number of checks paid on personal accounts, number of checks paid on company accounts, number of accounts active, number of stop payments, number of returned items, number of references to the ledgers to answer internal inquiries, the number to answer external inquiries, and the number of new and closed accounts.

While commercial bookkeeping activity figures are probably of the greatest importance at this time, a similar approach should be made to keeping activity figures for each of the major functions of the bank. Progressive bankers use activity figures as a factual basis for making many decisions. However, in some instances, these are not in sufficient detail to supply the information that will be needed.

Improvement of Present Procedures

Further preparation for the application of automatic data processing can be made by studying the major functions of the bank to determine what is now being done. It is impossible to consider new developments without a full knowledge



McKenzie

"Mr. Cole gave me the raise—but you'll be taking in some of Mrs. Cole's washing from time to time!"



AN INVESTMENT IN EFFICIENCY!

ALLISON COUPON CO., INC.
P. O. BOX 102, INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

Write today. Without obligation, you will receive information that shows how you can stop daily accumulations of unnecessary expenses and time losses. Write Allison Today!



PAYMENT COUPON BOOKS
... An Investment in Efficiency ...

...then be sure to check into the simplicity of...

USERS SAY:

"Allison coupon books decrease many operations from one for each payment to one for each account."

► This reduction in operations means savings ranging from 92% to 97%!

If the profits these reductions bring are important to you, you can do something about it Now.

ARE YOU PLANNING TO REDUCE YOUR TIME PAYMENT PAPER WORK?

of present systems, procedures, and costs. This study should encompass the preparation of step-by-step procedures, supported by flow charts and other visual aids designed to give a complete picture of what is now being done.

After determining what is now being done, the present procedure should be revised, simplified and reworked, within the framework of the equipment which the bank now has. Some large companies have found that the process of studying present operating methods produces sufficient improvements that more than

pay for the study. In addition, it would be an economic waste to mechanize or automatize a poor procedure.

Stocks of Supplies at Reasonable Levels

Previous mention has been made of the necessity for keeping supplies of checks on hand at a reasonable level, so that large quantities would not have to be thrown away when a change is made. The same reasoning should be applied to other forms that may be affected by a change to automatic data process-

ing. It is fairly certain that deposit tickets, ledger cards, and analysis forms will be among those which will be changed when automatic procedures are installed.

Centralization of All Accounting Records

The economic use of automatic data processing will bring, by its very nature, an increased centralization of bookkeeping and accounting functions. Since such equipment is very costly and, in many instances, requires specialized personnel, it will in many instances become mandatory that all accounting functions be handled in one location and by one department.

For banks with branches, the concept of centralization has already caught on. In many banks, installment loan accounting, mortgage loan accounting, and commercial account bookkeeping are performed in a central location for all the branch offices. The large-scale electronic systems will have capacity for performing so many functions that a majority of the accounting and bookkeeping for the larger unit banks may be performed by one machine. It will also be feasible for groups of smaller banks with as much as 100 miles separating the farthest members to make common use of some of the fully automatic equipment. Therefore, it would seem wise to give serious consideration to the problems of centralization and to become familiar with the methods of accomplishing complete or partial centralization of record keeping.

New Philosophy of Automation

Automatic equipment requires a new approach to many of the time-honored concepts of banking. For many years customers who use imprinted checks have paid the cost of imprinting. If it is necessary to have magnetic numerals printed on checks of standard design to make it possible for banks to reap the benefits of automation, won't customers expect banks to pay for the imprinting? As mentioned earlier, Central National Bank of Cleveland has already anticipated this development by supplying imprinted checks free of charge to all individual customers. These checks are produced inexpensively on the bank's premises using Multilith equipment. The cost savings in the proof and
(CONTINUED ON PAGE 169)

Mobile Home Insurance is our only business

And now
another specialized service

Especially to assist
installation loan officers
in mobile home financing
operations, FOREMOST
introduces its Banking Service
Department.

Obtain the specialized
protection and service
required by the purchaser,
the dealer, and the loss payee.

Your inquiry will receive
prompt, courteous attention.



Foremost Insurance Company

67 BARCLAY, N.E. • GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN



THE COURTWOOD

- Impressive front courtyard
- Unusual features in an all-new floor plan
- Huge activities-dining area
- A George Nelson designed home

TWO MATCHLESS *New* PEASE HOMES FOR 1957

...an imposing center-court model...a superlative version of the tri-level
...each with four bedrooms, two baths.

Get all the facts today on the complete line of
Pease Homes for 1957! Write for free just-off-the-press

BOOK OF PEASE HOMES FOR 1957

... handsome 72-page presentation of all Pease Homes,
with four-color photos, plus floor plans,
hundreds of optional variations, prices, etc.

PEASE HOMES

938 Forest Ave., Hamilton, Ohio



THE TRIWOOD

- Enormous expanses of glass
- Balcony corridor
- Unique open stairway
- Exposed beams, wonderful "open" effect



STATEMENTS OF CONDITION JUNE 30, 1956

Society FOR SAVINGS IN THE CITY OF CLEVELAND

RESOURCES	
Cash on Hand and Due from Banks	\$ 19,367,885.11
United States Government Obligations <small>(Including \$18,600,000.00 as Lawful Reserve)</small>	97,339,082.48
Other Investments	32,938,595.60
First Mortgage Loans on Real Estate	140,968,033.28
Other Loans and Discounts	45,742,216.10
Bank Premises	2,337,948.86
Interest Accrued and Other Assets	1,855,704.81
Total	\$340,549,466.24

LIABILITIES	
Surplus	\$ 20,000,000.00
Reserve for Contingencies	2,479,472.59
Reserve for Taxes and Expenses	1,572,159.64
Savings Deposits	304,122,388.26
Other Deposits	5,271,405.41
Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities	7,104,040.34
Total	\$340,549,466.24

United States Government Obligations carried at \$6,480,000.00 are pledged to secure Public Deposits as required or permitted by law.

TRUSTEES

WARREN BICKNELL, JR.
President
The Cleveland Construction Company

ROBERT F. BLACK
Chairman of the Board
The White Motor Company

CHARLES B. BOLTON
President, Payne-Bingham Company

T. J. CONWAY
President
The Fisher Brothers Company

THOMAS COUGHLIN
Director
The Murray Ohio Manufacturing Co.

FREDERICK C. CRAWFORD
Chairman of the Board
Thompson Products, Inc.

ERNEST C. DEMPSEY
Attorney, Squire, Sanders & Dempsey

MERVIN B. FRANCE
President

FRANK C. LEWMAN
Director
The Richman Brothers Company

JAMES L. MYERS
Chairman of the Board
Clevite Corporation

LAURENCE H. NORTON
Director
The Columbia Transportation Co.

DRAKE T. PERRY
Secretary
The Harshaw Chemical Company

RALPH S. SCHMITT
Vice President & Secretary
The Cleveland Twist Drill Co.

HENRY S. SHERMAN
Chairman of the Board

CLARENCE M. TAYLOR
President
The Harris Calorific Company

JOHN S. WILBUR
Vice President
The Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Company

ARTHUR P. WILLIAMSON
President
The Dill Manufacturing Company

Society NATIONAL BANK OF CLEVELAND

RESOURCES	
Cash on Hand and Due from Banks.	\$ 12,264,950.00
United States Government Obligations	18,402,695.90
Other Investments	2,119,546.31
Federal Reserve Bank Stock	135,000.00
Loans and Discounts	13,154,611.70
Interest Accrued and Other Assets	155,928.99
Total	\$ 46,232,732.90

LIABILITIES	
Capital Stock	\$ 2,000,000.00
Surplus	2,500,000.00
Undivided Profits	680,411.96
Accrued Taxes and Other Liabilities	326,799.37
Deposits	40,725,921.57
Total	\$ 46,232,732.90

United States Government Obligations carried at \$8,473,843.75 are pledged to secure Public Deposits as required or permitted by law.

DIRECTORS

WARREN BICKNELL, JR.
President
The Cleveland Construction Company

ROBERT F. BLACK
Chairman of the Board
The White Motor Company

CHARLES B. BOLTON
President, Payne-Bingham Company

T. J. CONWAY
President
The Fisher Brothers Company

THOMAS COUGHLIN
Director
The Murray Ohio Manufacturing Co.

ERNEST C. DEMPSEY
Attorney
Squire, Sanders & Dempsey

WILLIAM H. FLETCHER
Retired

MERVIN B. FRANCE
President

FRANK C. LEWMAN
Director
The Richman Brothers Company

ABE M. LUNTZ
President & Treasurer
The Luntz Iron & Steel Company

JAMES L. MYERS
Chairman of the Board
Clevite Corporation

LAURENCE H. NORTON
Director
The Columbia Transportation Co.

HUGH M. O'NEILL
President
Anchor Motor Freight, Inc.

DRAKE T. PERRY
Secretary
The Harshaw Chemical Company

RALPH S. SCHMITT
Vice President & Secretary
The Cleveland Twist Drill Co.

HENRY S. SHERMAN
Chairman of the Board

CLARENCE M. TAYLOR
President
The Harris Calorific Company

JOHN S. WILBUR
Vice President
The Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Company

ARTHUR P. WILLIAMSON
President
The Dill Manufacturing Company

Convenient Locations Throughout Greater Cleveland
MEMBERS FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 166)

bookkeeping departments more than pays for the cost of imprinting.

As automation reduces costs further, we will be faced with the realization that our mass-production economy has been built to its present eminence by passing costs savings on to the consumer in the form of lower cost for services and products. Acceptance of this philosophy may require some soul searching with respect to service charges.

In addition to cost reduction, automatic procedures should enable banks to give their customers better service. At the beginning, the installation of advanced equipment will have some public relations and advertising value. More complete reports prepared with greater speed should make it possible for top management to make more effective decisions.

Bank officers and directors may find it necessary to change their thinking about the form of bank records. These two groups may find that it is difficult to accept as completely accurate and trustworthy information that has been stored on magnetic discs or drums and that has not been recorded on paper until they requested it.

Public contact personnel will find it necessary to explain to customers why it is important that they do not permit others to use their checks. Personnel officers may have to raise their sights with respect to salary levels and employee qualifications.

The list of possible changes in conventional banking thought could be extended indefinitely. However, the foregoing illustrations should be sufficient to indicate some aspects of the new philosophy which must permeate the thinking of bankers.

The Role of Consultants

Many consultants are available in the field of automatic data processing. The smaller banks, which will use semiautomatic equipment, need not be concerned with the necessity of employing consultants. As noted earlier, it is quite possible that special-purpose equipment, especially designed for the smaller banks, will be available just as bookkeeping machines, adding machines, and desk calculators are available today. In most cases, equipment salesmen and correspondent bank representatives can provide the consulting.

However, for banks large enough to consider the fully automatic systems, it may prove to be more economical to employ a consultant than to hire or develop full-time experts. However, a word of caution is warranted. Any bank contemplating the employment of a consultant should make certain that the individual or firm has a sound record of accomplishment in the field.

Automation is bringing a new era in banking. It is important that we become as familiar as possible with the various machines that are being planned and produced. It is equally

important that we do not permit overly ambitious salesmen to persuade us to buy equipment which has not been thoroughly tested under actual banking conditions. It is likely that many improvements will be made in the automatic and semi-automatic equipment which is now in the laboratories or on field tests in major banks. After this equipment has been properly proved by banks willing to invest the time and money needed for an adequate test, we will be in a better position to determine which equipment will best serve our bank and customers. (END)

Touched with HOLIDAY MAGIC!



6 INCHES HIGH

Banthrico's
ALL-METAL

Santa Claus BANK

Yes, it's sheer magic the way this irresistible SANTA CLAUS BANK makes any Holiday thrift promotion an overwhelming success. Rugged, cast metal construction. Hand decorated in red, black, white and gold. Tested and proved as an incomparable new account-getter by thousands of savings centers. And reports show that the SANTA BANK is used for year 'round saving. Exceptionally low priced. Send for sample and prices NOW! Don't hesitate—production is limited!

• **NO KEY NEEDED.** Steel plate in bottom is easily removed by loosening screws. Coin slot on back of chair.

• **YOUR IMPRINT** placed in specially designed, raised area on back.



• **THRIFT-GIFT-BOXED** in gay red and green Holiday container.

See the BANTHRICO Line for 1957 at the ABA Convention—BOOTH 116, BILTMORE

Banthrico International

17 N. DESPLAINES ST.
CHICAGO 6, ILL.

Bank Merchandising Tools

NEARLY 200 bankers attending a public relations conference sponsored by the Educational Foundation of the Pennsylvania Bankers Association in Pittsburgh got hints on effective advertising, business development methods, and the use of various tools for the merchandising of bank services.

William E. Singletary, first vice-president of the Financial Public Relations Association, and vice-pres-

ident, Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Winston-Salem, N. C., emphasized the need for planning in public relations. A bank cannot, he said, "win widespread public understanding in one concentrated burst of activity.

"Public education," he continued, "is a long-range job," and it calls for planning, persistence and repetition."

"Remember," Mr. Singletary said,

"people may never need your bank, but your bank will always need people."

Banks were urged by Howard C. Nason of Boston to support their external advertising programs with effective internal merchandising.

"Banking is now spending millions of dollars on advertising and is doing a good job of conditioning the public to a wider usage of banking service," said Mr. Nason, who is assistant treasurer of the Institution for Savings in Roxbury. However, the bulk of this advertising reaches the prospect when he is *away* from the bank. Present and prospective customers have been conditioned by the advertising of many banks, "and if you can only trigger the impulse while they are in *your* bank or on *your* sidewalk, you will discover a very fertile field for new business."

The most effective merchandising tool, in Mr. Nason's opinion, "is an alert, informed, sales-minded staff." Display comes next. Window displays reach a quantitative audience while lobby exhibits have a qualitative audience, and should be treated individually.

This banker suggested that the primary merchandising objective be acquainting the public with "the fact that you offer, and are anxious to sell, the many banking services which it hears and sees advertised. The most merchandising is that which in its effect tells your public 'Here's where you get it.'"

In a panel discussion on how a bank's commercial and trust departments can assist each other public relations-wise, Sidney D. Kline, president, Berke County Trust Company, Reading, said the trust department, by solving personal problems, and the commercial division, by its good earning capacity, made "a very effective team." By working well together, for the good of customers, stockholders, and employees, good public relations within and without the bank are achieved.

No garden is a failure if your neighbor's chickens take first prize at the poultry show.

YOU CAN BANK ON *CheckMaster* to help you win and hold checking account customers

Both CheckMaster (free book plan) and Chexcel (sell the book plan) now have the best looking check sets in the field . . . and still cost less. Judge for yourself. Write for sample check set.



We help you
FIND
customers

with newspaper ad mats, car cards and radio spot announcements.



We help you
SELL them

with counter and lobby posters, folders and illuminated displays.

We help you
SERVE them



We furnish all deposit slips, signature cards, ledgers, statements.

✓ No initial outlay for operating forms or merchandising aids. Bank pays only for personalized checkbooks ordered for accounts actually served.

✓ Personalized plans that feature top quality imprinting.

More profitable for Banks

More popular with Customers

CheckMaster
INC.

400 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Booths 27 and 28, Hotel Statler, A.B.A. Convention, Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 21-24



There are *more* bridges across the border than you can see

The Canadian Bank of Commerce has always been alert to the importance of active trade relations between the United States and Canada—and aware of our opportunity and responsibility to help American executives with interests in our country.

Our Business Development Division and our Regional Business Development Departments are dependable sources of quick, comprehensive information for U.S. firms on all aspects of Canadian industry and commerce, and the output of products of farm, forest, mine and fishery. They have likewise assisted many American business organizations to find suitable plant and branch locations in Canada,

to make proper manufacturing arrangements and to secure capable sales and other personnel in Canada—in addition to providing complete Canadian banking facilities for U. S. concerns.

As thousands of our American customers were first introduced to us through their own banks in the United States, we especially welcome new connections established in that way.

For further information on our facilities write to the Business Development Division, Head Office, Toronto or to our regional Business Development Departments in Vancouver, Calgary, Winnipeg, Toronto, Montreal or Halifax.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

HEAD OFFICE—TORONTO



NEW YORK • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES • SEATTLE • PORTLAND, ORE.
RESIDENT REPRESENTATIVE — CHICAGO • AND MORE THAN 700 CANADIAN BRANCHES



Welcome

A.B.A. Convention Delegates

Members of our organization, stationed at Booth 129 of the Educational Displays in the Biltmore Hotel, will be delighted to discuss your skip tracing, repossessing, investigation and adjustment problems.

Pick up a complimentary copy of our latest directory of our bonded members. For additional copies write to our Executive Office listed below.

NATIONAL FINANCE ADJUSTERS

210 Hines Building

916 5th Avenue, Huntington, West Virginia

Business Cycle Still with Us

DESPITE the growth of many stabilizing factors in the economy, the business cycle is by no means obsolete in America, a University of Michigan expert in business conditions told the American Statistical Association at Detroit.

"It is doubtful if the range within which fluctuations in output will probably occur has narrowed any more than the politically and socially acceptable tolerances," said Professor Paul W. McCracken. "In the social and political sense, therefore, the business cycle remains about as much of a problem as ever."

As a case in point, he mentioned the Federal Reserve Board's tight monetary policy which he credited with keeping the recent steel price increase "more moderate than it would otherwise have been." But he said a business recession and unemployment might result if credit remains too tight for too long. If the Board were to relax credit policy, on the other hand, price increases by manufacturers of steel products would probably be greater. In addition a passive policy of the Board in failing to apply credit restraints now would encourage further inflation in wage-price levels in future bargaining between management and labor.

Professor McCracken cited five general factors contributing to stability:

(1) Better execution of credit control and fiscal policy; better budgeting by business; and confidence in growth of the economy—all contributing to a more stable pattern of capital outlays.

(2) Larger and more systematic expenditures on research.

(3) Realistic changes in consumer buying attitudes.

(4) Increased market research by private business, tending to reduce waste of productive resources.

(5) Growth of a comprehensive inventory of statistical and economic intelligence.

The growth of these stabilizers and development of improved monetary policy make a repetition of the depression of the 1930s very unlikely, Professor McCracken said.



Listen to the beauty of
Schulmerich

"Carillonic Bells"

AT YOUR CONVENTION

IN LOS ANGELES, CAL., OCT. 21-24

As a salute to those attending the Convention, a "Carillonic Bells" instrument will pour forth its glorious music. Listen to the tonal brilliance and crystal clarity of these bells—let your ear prove that they would be the wise choice for your own church.

For full information visit the display of Schulmerich equipment at the Convention, or write

SCHULMERICH CARILLONS, INC.
74D65A Carillon Hill, SELLERSVILLE, PA.

"Carillonic Bells" is a trademark for bell instruments of Schulmerich Carillons, Inc.

BANKING tells you what's going on in your field . . . subscribe now

Your Bank will grow faster
with
SCHOOL BANKING
THAT IS OUR BUSINESS . . .
LET US HELP YOU

EDUCATIONAL THRIFT SERVICE
School Savings at its best
22 PARK PLACE NEW YORK 7, N.Y.
INCORPORATED

Why Pass Up Extra Commissions?

Leading passbook manufacturer now has several territories open for aggressive men calling on banks to sell all types of passbooks and pocket check covers. Commission basis.

WILLIAM EXLINE, INC.

1270 Ontario Street • Cleveland 13, Ohio

Look to the Diner Industry
For Collateral Increase on Time Payments



Bank of America Branch,
Angels Camp, California, during
annual Jumping Frog Jubilee

* Get the "JUMP" in your California routing
through Bank of America's 575 branches



Bank of America's statewide network of branches saves days in California routing. Cash letters may be sent direct to any of our 575 branches and your account credited the day they are received. Rejected items, returned direct, reach you days faster. For complete information about this unique correspondent service, write Corporation and Bank Relations Department, Bank of America, 300 Montgomery Street, San Francisco or 660 South Spring Street, Los Angeles.

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

10,000,000 Owners of American Business

SHARE ownership in publicly held American companies has increased by an average of more than 500,000 people annually, or 33%, to a total of about 8,630,000 persons, the New York Stock Exchange reports.

The Exchange's 1956 Census of Shareowners, based on a nationwide study of 4,600 publicly held companies and about 200 banks, and 4,000 personal interviews, also estimates that an additional 1,400,000 own stock in private corporations, bringing the shareholder total to over 10,000,000.

"Moreover," said NYSE President Keith Funston, "some 100,000,000 are indirect owners of business through their investments in insurance companies, pension funds and other financial institutions."

The Exchange's study brought out some interesting data:

Two-thirds of all shareowners in publicly held companies have incomes under \$7,500 a year; more

than half earn between \$3,000 and \$7,500.

For the first time women outnumber men as shareowners, constituting 51.6% of the total compared with 49.8% in 1952. Housewives and nonworking women are the largest group of owners.

The typical shareowner is 48 years old compared with an average age of 51 four years ago.

Today's median income is \$6,200 against \$7,100 in 1952.

The largest growth in ownership (125%) has been in communities of

2,500 to 25,000 people, reflecting the move to suburbs.

States with the largest stockholder population: New York, 1,699,000; California, 1,011,000; Illinois, 732,000. Measuring ownership against total population, New England leads on a regional basis.

About half the 2,140,000 increase in share ownership since 1952 is estimated to have occurred in 1955. This growth was accompanied by increased participation in stock ownership plans, activities of investment companies, periodic stock purchase plans, and partial relief from double taxation on corporate dividends in the \$50 exclusion for husband and wife.

"These census findings," said Mr. Funston, "sum up a central fact of American economic life. We possess a working, growing People's Capitalism, open to all.

"Who owns American business? The answer is very clear: the American people."

Savings and Trust

TODAY I'd like to offer thanks
For institutions known as banks,
With piles of greenbacks in their cellars,
With telling payers and paying tellers,
And vigilant guards at every door—
The safest place I know to store
My unspent cash in the event
Some day I have some that's unspent.

"THIS PLAN HAS INCREASED OUR VOLUME IN EVERY DEPARTMENT"

More bankers every day realize that when they provide their customers with our Protected Loan Plan, they not only have the finest Credit Life Insurance, as created by our Society—but our continuing promotion service helps build more business in every department.



Send For Our Tried And Tested Business Builder Plan

Send today for the current copy of our BUSINESS BUILDER. It's filled with promotion ideas to help build more volume in every department. It is provided monthly to our customer banks. A copy is yours, without obligation.



Bankers Security Life Insurance Society

103 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

ARTHUR J. MORRIS
Chairman of the Board
HARRY O'BRIEN
Vice President and
Treasurer

GEORGE OLMSTED
President
W. L. COBB
Executive
Vice President

FRANK J. SCOTT
Vice Chairman of
the Board
HAROLD R. SWEET
Vice President

-----MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY-----

BANKERS SECURITY LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETY
103 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Please send us a copy of your BUSINESS BUILDER, plus complete information about your Protected Loan Plan.

Name of Firm

Address

City State.....

By

NOW

3 true photocopies in a minute

— 3 times as fast as before —

with the new HIGH-SPEED DRI-STAT!

Now you can make three accurate, transfer-type photocopies every 60 seconds . . . three times as fast as ever before.

Dri-Stat engineering has developed a practical, efficient, high-speed photocopy printer and combined it with exclusive "Auto-Feed" processing that takes the paper from your hands and automatically processes it at precisely the correct speed and in perfect registration.

For large-volume photocopy users, the new High-Speed Dri-Stat gives much lower photocopy costs with no sacrifice of quality. Paper waste is eliminated. Trained operators are not required. Like all Dri-Stat machines, High-Speed Dri-Stat copies *anything* better . . . pencilled notations, halftones, colored inks, forms, charts, etc.

With the High-Speed Photocopyer, you get all of the regular Dri-Stat features, too . . . "Bright-Light" operation for any location in your office; such simple design that anyone becomes a photocopy expert after brief instruction.

Fill in the coupon below to see how the High-Speed Dri-Stat can reduce the clerical load in your office and save you money, too.



PEERLESS

DRI-STAT

Peerless Photo Products, Inc., Shoreham, Long Island, N. Y.

- I should like to know more about your High-Speed Dri-Stat Photocopy process. Please send me your catalog.
- I should like to see the Dri-Stat operate in my own office under my normal office lights. Please have your nearest distributor call me for an appointment.

Name _____ Title _____

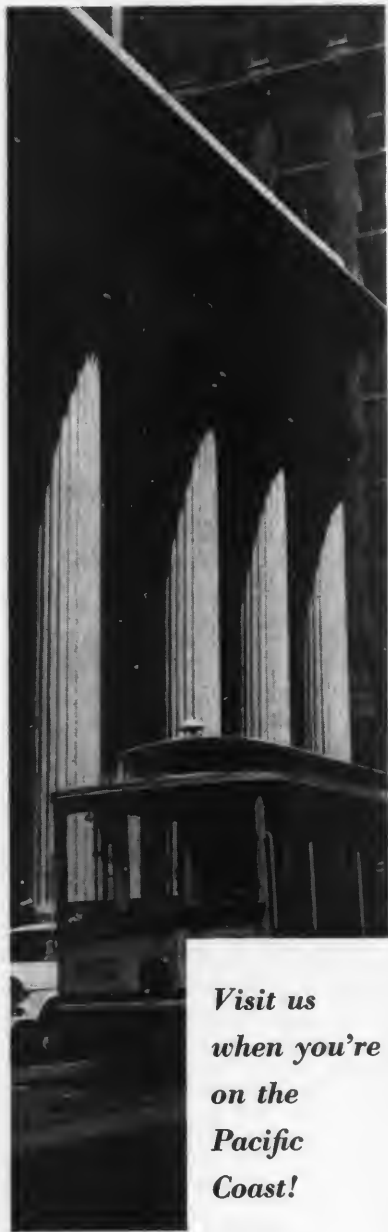
Company _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

B-10

Welcome,
ABA Delegates!



Visit us
when you're
on the
Pacific
Coast!

THE BANK OF CALIFORNIA
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

Offices in California, Oregon, Washington
HEAD OFFICE:
400 CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

New Books

BANK FINANCING OF SMALL LOAN COMPANIES. By *Charles J. Kane*. Wilder Publishing Company, Louisville, Ky. 111 pp. \$1. Mr. Kane, assistant vice-president of Citizens Fidelity Bank and Trust Company, wrote this study as his Graduate School of Banking thesis. It first outlines the historical background of the small loan business, deals with the risks involved, sources of capital, general characteristics and operating procedures. The second part, based on a questionnaire to 60 banks, is a compilation of financial spread and ratio analysis sheets representing the general thinking of larger and medium sized banks.

THE PATTERN OF FINANCIAL ASSET OWNERSHIP. By *Thomas R. Atkinson*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N. J. 174 pp. \$3.75. This case study, covering Wisconsin individuals in 1949, brings out the relation of investment preferences to income, city size and occupation. Factors affecting ownership of securities are also considered.

THE METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM. By *Wilfred Owen*. The Brookings Institution, Washington, D. C. 291 pp. \$4.50. The objective of this book is to determine the requirements of public policy required by modern transportation in today's cities.

HOW TO CALCULATE QUICKLY. By *Henry Sticker*. Dover Publications, New York. 256 pp. \$1. Explains rapid methods in basic mathematics: horizontal addition, left to right multiplication and division. Contains more than 9,000 short problems, and their solutions, for leisure moments.

INFORMATION FOR ADMINISTRATORS. By *Paul Wasserman*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, N. Y. 358 pp. \$6. Mr. Wasserman, librarian and assistant professor at the Cornell Graduate School of Business

and Public Administration, has prepared this guide to information sources in business and governmental management. It is descriptive rather than analytical.

THE ROAD TO PERSUASION. By *William Muehl*. Oxford University Press, New York. 250 pp. \$3.95. This handbook for public speaking by a member of the Yale faculty considers the preparation, organization and delivery of speeches, speaker-audience relationships, radio-television speaking, and conducting a meeting.

CAR FAX. The Car Fax Company, New York. 43 pp. \$1. Complete listing of new car prices, 1956, for all domestic and leading foreign autos.

AMERICAN CAPITALISM. By *Masimo Salvadori*. 16 pp. Excerpts from the lecture, by the professor of history at Smith and Bennington colleges, which President Eisenhower said contained some of the best ideas he had seen on the sub-

"I'd like to transfer to another branch. I want to get away from my wife's checking account!"



ject of making American objectives clear to other peoples. Ethyl Corporation, New York, is distributing the booklet at no cost.

THE SAVINGS BANK OF BALTIMORE, 1818-1866. By Peter Lester Payne and Lance Edwin Davis. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore. 181 pp. \$3. Historical and analytical study of the bank's role in assisting it's

home town's economic development.

PUBLIC CONTROL OF ECONOMIC ENTERPRISE. By Harold Koontz and Richard W. Gable. McGraw-Hill, New York. 820 pp. \$7. Reviews the nature of and experience under government economic controls, and evaluates them. Major emphasis is on control of the economy's functions rather than specific industries.

FNMA Reports on Its Secondary Market Operations

THE Federal National Mortgage Association under its secondary market operations program purchased 23,422 residential mortgages valued at approximately \$229,000,000 during fiscal year 1956 ended June 30. This was revealed by FNMA president J. Stanley Baughman in the first complete 12-month fiscal year report issued by the agency on its secondary market operations program since it was launched November 1, 1954.

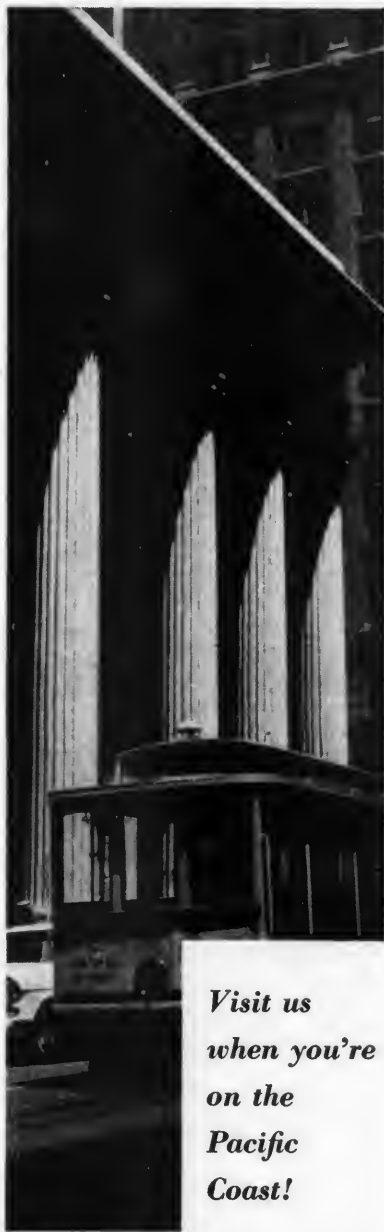
Accompanying the report was a detailed financial statement which showed that SMO program net earnings amounted to \$990,728 for the period, after expenses and after the establishment of reserves for losses of \$114,475 and provision for the

payment to the U. S. Treasury of \$1,061,831 as the equivalent of Federal income taxes.

Other highlights of the report point up the agency's recent accelerated buying pace, climaxed with a record breaking \$80,000,000 fourth quarter. The report also analyzes what happens to mortgage offerings and discloses what type of lending institutions are utilizing FNMA's facilities. It explains how the new secondary market operations program is financed and how it operates.

Of interest to veterans is that more than three out of every four of the 23,422 mortgages purchased in the last fiscal year were loans to former servicemen.

Welcome,
ABA Delegates!



Visit us
when you're
on the
Pacific
Coast!

THE BANK OF
CALIFORNIA
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

Offices in California, Oregon, Washington
HEAD OFFICE:
400 CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO



BANKING'S ADVERTISERS

October 1956

ABBOTT COIN COUNTER COMPANY.....	153	HALSEY, STUART & COMPANY, INC.....	111
ABBOTT LABORATORIES.....	162	HAMMERMILL PAPER COMPANY.....	22
ADVANCE FLOOR MACHINE COMPANY.....	25	HANOVER BANK, THE.....	249
ALLIS-CHALMERS MANUFACTURING COMPANY.....	11	HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK.....	235
ALLISON COUPON COMPANY, INC.....	165	HAUSERMAN COMPANY, THE E. F.....	13
AMERICAN APPRAISAL COMPANY, THE.....	159	HERRING-HALL-MARVIN SAFE COMPANY.....	197
AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY.....	Cover IV	HOLLAND FURNACE COMPANY.....	114
AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF CHICAGO.....	200	HOME INSURANCE COMPANY, THE.....	4
AMERICAN SECURITY & TRUST COMPANY.....	158	HYGIENIC DENTAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, THE.....	14
AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY.....	160		
AMERICAN TRUST COMPANY, SAN FRANCISCO.....	223	INSTITUTIONAL APPRAISAL SERVICE.....	152
AMERICAN WRITING PAPER CORPORATION.....	30	INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA.....	137
AMES SAFETY ENVELOPE COMPANY.....	204	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION.....	Cover II
AUTOMOTIVE PUBLISHING COMPANY.....	135	INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY.....	Cover III
		IRVING TRUST COMPANY.....	251
BANCO COMERCIAL ANTIOQUEÑO.....	138		
BANCO DE BOGOTÁ.....	136	KENNECOTT COPPER CORPORATION.....	120, 121
BANCO DE CREDITO DEL PERU.....	130	KOHLHAAS COMPANY.....	204
BANK BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT CORPORATION OF AMERICA.....	16, 17		
BANKERS SECURITY LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETY.....	174	LaMONTE & SON, GEORGE.....	2
BANKERS TRUST COMPANY.....	247	LATHEN TIME RECORDER COMPANY.....	158
BANKING.....	144	L-FEBURE CORPORATION.....	203
BANK OF AMERICA N.T. & S.A., SAN FRANCISCO.....	173	LONDON & LANCASHIRE GROUP, THE.....	144
BANK OF CALIFORNIA, THE.....	176, 177		
BANK OF MONTREAL.....	136	MANUFACTURERS TRUST COMPANY.....	245
BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES.....	28	MARINELAND OF THE PACIFIC.....	212
BANK OF NEW YORK, THE.....	253	MATOT, INC., D. A.....	146
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, THE.....	122	McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.....	101, 105
BANK OF TOKYO, LTD., THE.....	152	METAL PRODUCTS ENGINEERING, INC.....	204
BANKWAY SAVINGS, INC.....	97	METROPOLITAN OAKLAND AREA.....	93
BANTHRICO INTERNATIONAL.....	169	MINNEAPOLIS HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY.....	123
BARNETT NATIONAL BANK OF JACKSONVILLE, THE.....	118	MITSUBISHI BANK, LTD., THE.....	214
BOWEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY.....	214	MORILE-HOME AGENCY, INC.....	208
BRANDT AUTOMATIC CASHIER COMPANY.....	219	MONROE CALCULATING MACHINE COMPANY, INC.....	261
BURROUGHS CORPORATION.....	142, 143, 257	MONROE COMPANY, THE.....	159
		MOSLER SAFE COMPANY, THE.....	157, 213
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE, THE.....	171		
CELOTEX CORPORATION, THE.....	125	NATIONAL AUTOMOBILE DEALERS USED CAR GUIDE COMPANY.....	205
CENTRAL NATIONAL BANK OF CLEVELAND.....	154	NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY, THE.....	259
CENTRAL NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANIES.....	127	NATIONAL CITY BANK OF CLEVELAND.....	159
CENTRAL-PENN NATIONAL BANK OF PHILADELPHIA.....	153	NATIONAL FINANCE ADJUSTERS.....	172
CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, THE.....	170	NATIONAL HOMES CORPORATION.....	134
CHECKMASTER INC.....	139	NATIONAL SHAWMUT BANK, THE.....	145
CHRISTMAS CLUB A CORPORATION.....	237	NEW YORK HANSEATIC CORPORATION.....	10
CHUBB & SON.....	141	NEW YORK TERMINAL WAREHOUSE COMPANY.....	116
CITIZENS NATIONAL TRUST & SAVINGS BANK OF LOS ANGELES.....	130		
CITY NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF CHICAGO.....	126	OLD REPUBLIC LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.....	23
COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC.....	117		
COMMERCIAL UNION-OCEAN GROUP.....	148	PATENTED PLASTICS, INC.....	153
CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, THE.....	155	PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY.....	167
CONTINENTAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF SALT LAKE CITY, THE.....	24	PEERLESS PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.....	175
CONTINENTAL ILLINOIS NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF CHICAGO.....	231	PLASTIC BINDING CORPORATION.....	216
CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, THE.....	152	PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA, THE.....	91
CROCKER-ANGLO NATIONAL BANK.....	225	PUERTO RICO, COMMONWEALTH OF (ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION).....	8, 9
CUMMINS-CHICAGO CORPORATION.....	211		
CUNNEEN COMPANY, THE.....	198	RADIO ENGINEERING COMPANY.....	218
CURTIS LIGHTING, INC.....	195	RAMBUSCH DECORATING COMPANY.....	12
		RAND McNALLY & COMPANY.....	140, 207
DELBIDGE CALCULATING SYSTEMS, INC.....	113	RECORDAK CORPORATION (Subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company).....	88, 89
DE-LUXE CHECK PRINTERS, INC.....	208	REMINGTON RAND (Division of Sperry Rand Corporation).....	151
DETROIT BANK & TRUST COMPANY, THE.....	29	RIGGS NATIONAL BANK OF WASHINGTON, D. C., THE.....	32
DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED.....	191	RONALD PRESS COMPANY, THE.....	159
DOWNEY COMPANY, THE C. L.....	113	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, THE.....	133
DURO MOLD AND MANUFACTURING, INC.....	Facing Page 180		
		SCHOOL THRIFT, INC.....	115
EBASCO SERVICES INCORPORATED.....	132	SCHULMERICHI CARILLONS, INC.....	172
EDUCATIONAL DISPLAYS—BANKING.....	179	SCUDDER STEVENS & CLARK FUND, INC.....	156
EDUCATIONAL THRIFT SERVICE, INC.....	172	SECURITY-FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LOS ANGELES.....	119
EKLIN, INC., WILLIAM.....	144, 146, 159, 172	SHEAFFER PEN COMPANY.....	Facing Convention Cover
		SMITH-CORONA INC.....	220
FEDERAL LIFE AND CASUALTY COMPANY.....	21	SOCIETY FOR SAVINGS IN THE CITY OF CLEVELAND.....	168
FENCO CORPORATION.....	20	STANLEY WORKS, THE (MAGIC DOOR DIVISION).....	210
FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND.....	96	STOCKTON, WHATLEY, DAVIN & COMPANY.....	161
FIFTH THIRD UNION TRUST COMPANY, THE.....	156	SWISS BANK CORPORATION.....	110
FIREMAN'S FUND INSURANCE COMPANY.....	129		
FIRST BOSTON CORPORATION, THE.....	149	THRIFTCHECK SERVICE CORPORATION.....	203
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ARIZONA.....	162	TODD COMPANY, INC.....	Facing Page 108
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ATLANTA, THE.....	51	TRANS WORLD AIRLINES, INC.....	181
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, THE.....	233	TRAVELERS INSURANCE COMPANIES, THE.....	28
FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN DALLAS.....	15		
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI.....	5	UNION PLANTERS NATIONAL BANK.....	150
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MEMPHIS.....	124	UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.....	144
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS.....	214	UNITED STATES FIDELITY & GUARANTY COMPANY.....	7, 109
FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN ST. LOUIS, THE.....	243	UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION OF NEW JERSEY.....	112
FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK, THE.....	26, 27	UNITED STATES TREASURY.....	165
FIRST WESTERN BANK AND TRUST COMPANY.....	215	UNIVERSAL MATCH CORPORATION.....	204
FIRST WISCONSIN NATIONAL BANK OF MILWAUKEE.....	265		
FOREMOST INSURANCE COMPANY.....	166	VALLEY NATIONAL BANK.....	152
FRIDEN CALCULATING MACHINE COMPANY, INC.....	268	VARTANIAN & SONS.....	10
FUJI BANK, LTD., THE.....	214	V-CHEK, INC.....	209
FULTON NATIONAL BANK, THE.....	146		
		WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY, THE.....	217
GATES ACOUSTINET COMPANY.....	118	WORCESTER COUNTY TRUST COMPANY.....	20
GENERAL FLOORCRAFT, INC.....	147		
GENERAL PRECISION LABORATORY, INC.....	128	YOUNGSTOWN KITCHENS DIVISION OF AMERICAN-STANDARD.....	164
GREYHOUND LINES.....	6		
GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK.....	131		
GULF OIL CORPORATION.....	206		



***Be sure you're in
this picture!***

See the latest, the newest at the
A. B. A. Convention

Statler Hotel—Wilshire Room
Biltmore Hotel—Ballroom & Foyer

October 20-24, 1956
8:30 a. m.-6 p. m.

•
**VISIT BANKING'S
EDUCATIONAL DISPLAYS**

The OUTLOOK and Condition of Business

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 33)

products to satisfy the rising demand for goods of all kinds. Reversing inflation by tightening money rates is almost as hard as putting toothpaste back in a tube, and the trick becomes practically impossible if an attempt is made to keep money cheap in one sector of the economy and expensive in another.

Thrift Must Be Sold

Salesmanship to create a revival of thrift, and rates of return high enough to attract savings are essential to the long-term development of commerce and industry. Most authorities are in complete agreement with Undersecretary of the Treasury Burgess in his view: "Economic events in the United States give evidence that, for its long-term growth, the country needs a higher rate of savings. We need to develop thrift and encourage it by attractive rewards."

Last year personal savings were 6.3% of disposable income compared with an average of 7.3% during the preceding five years. There has been some improvement lately but the rate should probably be 8% or more of disposable income to sustain our present and anticipated rate of expansion in production, home construction and business generally.

The question of proper and adequate rewards for saving and investing is tied up inseparably with the problem of keeping money rates low enough to encourage industrial expansion.

One important factor applying in this case is that many industries can finance so much expansion out of retained earnings and do not need to worry just yet about the high cost of borrowing.

Incomes Up More Than Savings

The problem of stimulating savings cannot be considered apart from the tremendous increase in personal incomes, because this vast new purchasing power is the powerful force that is driving business today.

Without getting mired in too much arithmetic, it is the income groups between \$5,000 to \$15,000 that have increased most rapidly in the past 10 years. There are now about 7,000,000 families and unattached individuals in the \$5,000 to \$6,000 annual income category compared with slightly more than 3,000,000 right after World War II. The \$6,000 to \$7,500 group had an even greater percentage increase, and taking the entire \$5,000 to \$15,000 group they number now almost 30,000,000 families and unattached individuals compared to about 8,500,000 ten years ago.

While this has been going on, personal savings increased only from \$12.5-billion in 1946 to \$16.6-billion last year, and in the same period the capital needs of business have more than doubled.

With rising money rates this expanding demand for capital has run into difficulties. Many companies have deferred or canceled plans for offering securities publicly. Some have turned to the banks for temporary or term accommodations but this has only aggravated an already tight situation.

Economic World War I

In much the same way as technological progress has outrun our monetary capacity, the diplomatic demands of this era seem to have got ahead of our diplomatic supply. Suez is a case in point. It follows the pattern set in Korea, elsewhere, and around the world. The western powers are performing something like a dance that was popular many years ago. It was called the hesitation. You took a little step forward, paused anxiously, and then several bold leaps to the rear. Obviously this was no dance for people who wanted to go ahead and knew where they were going. If the spirit of '56 had prevailed in years past there would never have been a Suez Canal or Panama Canal or many other evidences of human progress.

We hear a great deal these days about rapid economic development in Russia, China and other Communist areas. Allowing for the possibility that figures lie and liars figure for propaganda effect, there is still sufficient evidence of progress to keep us from resting on our laurels too comfortably. Thus an increase in savings becomes a vital element in the rising tempo of Economic World War I.

Dr. Grover Ensley, Executive Director of the Joint Economic Committee of Congress, was talking to a group at Stanford University not long ago about the economic consequences of disarmament. He said that Soviet propaganda throughout the world was pounding away at the point that our present prosperity depended on the stimulation of constant military spending. Our peace efforts must therefore be insincere.

In a completely documented presentation he showed that spending by the Government for national security amounted to a minor fraction of our gross national product at this time. Breaking this down, for example, out of 85,937,000 tons of steel shipped in 1955 only 1,582,319 tons were for defense production. In the case of copper 3.3% went for defense; aluminum, 8.6%.

While these fractions are not insignificant, he pointed out that the economy would have nothing to fear from decreasing defense spending because of "the magnitude and infinite variety of unsatisfied human wants" coupled with our ingenuity and the knowledge of how to translate wants into satisfactions.

Growing population, additional housing, public and private urban development, schools, roads, hospitals are all part of a greatly expanding future.

Solutions Coming Up

Of the three suggested miracles, namely more savings, more productivity, and more flexible monetary controls, the chances of performing all three seem fairly good.

Increasing productivity is already promised for the next year or two by industry's great expansion program now under way and likely to continue next year. The monetary control program is scheduled for a check-up this fall by Senator Robertson's Subcommittee.

Finally, the selling of thrift is going to get a tremendous impetus from higher rates of interest and the new nationwide promotional program being undertaken by the banks of the country. Some details of this appear on page 46 of this issue.

WILLIAM R. KUHN

3 ACCOUNT GETTERS

that are out of this world!



Rocket 'space ship' Bank

Actually 'shoots' pennies, nickels, dimes and quarters. All metal, 8 1/4" long, with lasting lacquer finish. Lockplate in base. Separate key.

proven results!
self-liquidating!

Here are three exciting coin-banks that have captured the enthusiasm of youngsters . . . and yes, adults too . . . from coast to coast. They have been used extensively and successfully by leading financial institutions everywhere as a part of advertising and promotion programs to encourage thrift.



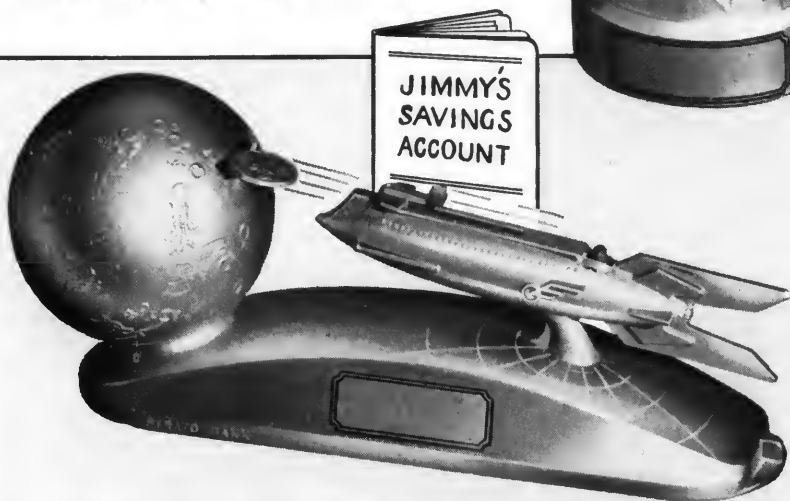
New Flying Saucer Bank

Swirls coins internally before depositing in Base Earth. Televiwer shows name of different planet each time coin is fired. Durable die cast metal, 4" high, with saucer 4 1/2" in diameter. Finished in gay, colorful lacquers.

An out-of-sight lockplate on the bottom of the bank and a key in Mam's or Dad's possession encourage a youngster's thrift habit.



bottom view



Strato Bank

Pennies, nickels, dimes and quarters really FLY to the moon! An all-metal zinc die-casting, 8 1/4" long, with the 'moon' 2 3/4" in diameter. Hand-finished in attractive permanent lacquer. Lockplate on bottom.

Write today for complete details about all three of these outstanding promotional coin-banks. They have brought in a great number of new accounts for other financial institutions, and will certainly do the same for you. A self-liquidating plan is available to further offset the amazingly low purchase price.

DURO

Mold and Manufacturing, Inc.

Promotional Coin-Banks for Institutional Advertising

9980 Erwin

Detroit 34, Michigan

Phone WALnut 1-4141

SHEAFFER'S BALLPOINT PENS DREW 11,721 NEW ACCOUNTS DURING UNION DIME SAVINGS' TWO-DAY OFFER!

The Brand New
**SHEAFFER'S FINELINE
RETRACTABLE BALLPOINT PEN**
in an attractive gift box,
GIVEN TO EVERYONE
*who opens a Savings Account with \$5 or more
on the Opening Days!*

As advertised in Collier's
— great capacity, over-
length to write 5 times
longer! Won't smear,
jerk, slide or fade! Ex-
tra-clear smooth writing and
outstanding
— sturdy, resistant, dries



Come To The Opening
Of Our New
MURRAY HILL OFFICE



**MADISON AVENUE
AT 39th STREET**
THURSDAY, MAY 6th AND
FRIDAY, MAY 7th
between 9 A.M. and 7 P.M.

COIN BANKS AND ORCHIDS
Given To All Visitors

**ION DIME
SAVINGS BANK**
founded 1859—Resources Over \$350,000,000
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

The ad reproduced at the left drew crowds of new depositors that tied up New York traffic. Judge for yourself the power of the "right" gift. Put this power to work for *your* business. With Sheaffer's writing instruments to spark drives for new accounts, savings clubs, branch openings, or anniversary events, you build long-lasting good will that is worth far more than the cost of the gift. This has been proved by leaders in your field. Send today for complete details. There is no obligation.

SHEAFFER'S
Pencils • Desk Sets • Ballpoints
Cartridge Pens • Snorkel Pens



Mr. G. P. Karle, Dept. B-610
W. A. SHEAFFER PEN CO., Fort Madison, Iowa

Please rush your list of writing instruments, prices, and complete details on how to plan a "New-Depositor Drive" for my bank. This request does not obligate me, or my bank, in any way.

Name _____ Position _____

Bank _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

**GET SHEAFFER'S
NEW LISTING OF
BUSINESS-BUILDING
ADVERTISING GIFTS**

Clip this coupon right now
while you're thinking about it
and mail it today!

OCTOBER 1956

A.B.A.

Convention



Los Angeles

Fishire Boulevard and MacArthur Park





SO MUCH EXTRA AT NO EXTRA FARE...

TWA'S SUPER-G **CONSTELLATIONS**

Quietest, most luxurious long-range airliners in the world!

Wherever you travel, go luxuriously aboard TWA's Super-G Constellations . . . whether you prefer the superbly appointed Starlight Lounge or just want to relax quietly in the comfort of one of the spacious cabins. You'll never match the friendly atmosphere, extra service and superb complimentary meals you'll find on TWA's Super-G's. You can fly in relaxing comfort and arrive at your destination refreshed and ready for pleasure or business. Best of all, you get so much extra at no extra cost!

See your TWA travel agent or call your nearest TWA office.

**NON-STOP
COAST
TO COAST
NON-STOP
TO EUROPE**



Fly the finest...

FLY TWA

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES
U.S.A. • EUROPE • AFRICA • ASIA

82nd Convention

THE supreme authority of the Association," says the A.B.A. constitution, "is vested in the General Convention" which "shall meet in annual session at such times and places as shall be fixed by the Executive Council."

The Council some time ago fixed October 21-24, 1956, as the time, and Los Angeles, California, as the place, for the 82nd annual meeting. And so, several thousand banker-delegates will soon be moving on the City of Angels for the big program.

It's the first Los Angeles convention since 1932, and the fifth to be held in that active city.

Fred F. Florence, president of the Republic National Bank, Dallas, and head of the A.B.A. this year, will close a busy administration in which he has had the assistance of Vice-president Erle Cocke, vice-chairman of the board and chairman of the executive committee, Fulton National Bank, Atlanta.

To help set the stage for the noteworthy program that

will unfold at Los Angeles, BANKING offers this special section. Lifting the curtain for a quick and, of course, quite inadequate preview of what awaits the bankers, we give you glimpses of people the convention will be seeing and hearing, the new operating and administrative aids devised for banks during the past year, a look at the great host city, and a list of the delegates who had registered by September 7.

DELEGATES are reminded that registration is in the Assembly Room of the Hotel Statler; that the general sessions take place in the Paramount Theatre; and that the annual meetings of the Association's divisions are in the Statler and the Philharmonic Auditorium.

The Association's many councils, commissions, and committees will hold their annual sessions on Convention Sunday, October 21, in the Statler and Biltmore Hotels.

The program is reviewed on page 186.

This is the Statler Hotel in Los Angeles where the delegates will register and some of the convention meetings will be held



TUNICK & TUNICK

ASSOCIATION LEADERS



President
FRED F. FLORENCE
President, Republic National Bank
of Dallas, Dallas, Texas



Vice President
ERLE COCKE
Vice-chairman of the Board and Chairman
of Executive Committee
Fulton National Bank, Atlanta, Georgia

Treasurer
GEORGE R. BOYLES
Chairman of the Board and President
Merchants National Bank, Chicago, Illinois



Executive Manager
MERLE E. SELECMAN
American Bankers Association
New York, New York





JOSEPH E. HUGHES

Chairman, Board of Regents, The Graduate School of Banking; President, The County Trust Company, White Plains, New York



GIBBS LYONS

President, National Bank Division
President, First-Stamford National Bank & Trust Company, Stamford, Connecticut



EARLE A. WELCH

President, Savings and Mortgage Division
Treasurer, Meredith Village Savings Bank
Meredith, New Hampshire



ROBERT H. BOLTON

President, State Bank Division
President, Ravides Bank and Trust Company, Alexandria, Louisiana



RICHARD P. CHIPMAN

President, Trust Division
President, The Merchants National Bank
Boston, Massachusetts



LEROY S. CLARK

President, American Institute of Banking
Vice-president, Marine Midland Trust Company, New York, New York

OSCAR R. MENNENGA

President, State Association Section
Executive Manager, California Bankers Association, San Francisco, California

JESSE W. TAPP

Chairman, Agricultural Commission
Chairman of Board, Bank of America
N.T.&S.A., Los Angeles, California

WILLIAM W. COTTE

Chairman, Bank Management Commission
Vice-president and Cashier, Security-First National Bank, Los Angeles, California





JOSEPH C. WELMAN
 Chairman, Country Bank Operations
 Commission; President, Bank of Kennett
 Kennett, Missouri



GEORGE S. MOORE
 Chairman, Credit Policy Commission
 Executive Vice-president, The First
 National City Bank, New York, New York



EVANS WOOLLEN, JR.
 Chairman, Economic Policy Commission
 President, American Fletcher National
 Bank & Trust Co., Indianapolis, Indiana



CARL A. BIMSON
 Chairman, Instalment Credit Commission
 President, Valley National Bank
 Phoenix, Arizona



WILLIAM F. KELLY
 Chairman, Small Business Credit
 Commission; President, First Pennsylvania
 Banking & Trust Company
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania



HAROLD J. MARSHALL
 Chairman, Public Relations Council
 President, National Bank of Westchester
 White Plains, New York

DWIGHT W. MICHENER
 Chairman, Research Council
 Economist, The Chase Manhattan Bank
 New York, New York

WILLIAM A. MITCHELL
 Chairman, Advisory Committee on Special
 Activities; President, The Central Trust
 Company, Cincinnati, Ohio

EDWIN P. NEILAN
 Chairman, Committee on Executive
 Development; President, Equitable
 Security Trust Company
 Wilmington, Delaware





D. EMMERT BRUMBAUGH
 Chairman, Committee on Federal Deposit Insurance; President, First National Bank Claysburg, Pennsylvania



C. EDGAR JOHNSON
 Chairman, Committee on Federal Fiscal Procedures; Vice-president, The First National Bank, Chicago, Illinois



LEE P. MILLER
 Chairman, Committee on Federal Legislation; President, Citizens Fidelity Bank and Trust Co., Louisville, Kentucky



FRANCIS MARION LAW
 Chairman, Board of Trustees, Foundation for Education in Economics; Consultation Chairman, First City National Bank Houston, Texas



ROBERT V. FLEMING
 Chairman, Government Borrowing Committee; Chairman of Board, The Riggs National Bank, Washington, D. C.



THOMAS F. GLAVEY
 Chairman, Insurance and Protective Committee; Assistant Vice-president The Chase Manhattan Bank New York, New York

GLEN C. MELLINGER
 Chairman, Organization Committee Vice-president, The Detroit Bank Detroit, Michigan

WILLIAM H. NEAL
 Chairman, Savings Bonds Committee Senior Vice-president, Wachovia Bank and Trust Company Winston-Salem, North Carolina

BEN C. CORLETT
 Chairman, Committee on State Legislation Vice-president, American Trust Company San Francisco, California



The 82nd Annual Convention Program

LEADERS in American banking, numbering more than 7,500, will tax the capacity of the Los Angeles metropolitan area during the period October 21-24, when the city will entertain the 82nd annual convention of the American Bankers Association. An advance program for the national meeting, which will focus on Los Angeles the attention of the financial communities of the entire country, was announced by Fred F. Florence, president of the A.B.A., and president of the Republic National Bank of Dallas, Texas.

The four days will be devoted to meetings of committees, councils, commissions, and other working groups of the Association; annual sessions of the A.B.A.'s four divisions; and general sessions of the organization for the selection of national officers and the formulation of banking's program for 1956-1957.

General Session Speakers

Among guest speakers who will address meetings of the convention will be Eugene Holman, chairman of the board of the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, New York City; Theodore V. Houser, chairman of the board, Sears, Roebuck and Co., Chicago; W. Randolph Burgess, Under Secretary of the Treasury, Washington, D. C.; and Dr. Arthur S. Flemming, director of the Office of Defense Mobilization, Washington, D.C.—all of whom will speak before the general sessions.

The official greetings in behalf of the Los Angeles Clearing House will be extended by its president, Frank L. King, president, California Bank, Los Angeles, at the first general session on Tuesday morning.

Division Meetings

At annual meetings of the Association divisions, speakers will be Ray M. Gidney, Comptroller of the Currency, Washington, D. C.; Elliott V. Bell, editor and publisher of *Business Week*, and chairman of the Executive Committee, McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., New York City; Dr. Rufus B. von Klein-Smid, chancellor of the University of Southern California, Los Angeles; Wellwood E. Beall, senior vice-



President Fred F. Florence

president, Boeing Airplane Company, Seattle; Harold Quinton, president, Southern California Edison Company, Los Angeles; and John R. Doscher, executive director, Operation Home Improvement, New York City.

Dr. O. B. Jesness, head of the Department of Agricultural Economics of the University of Minnesota, St. Paul, will address the annual Agricultural Breakfast in the Pacific Ball Room of the Hotel Statler on Tuesday morning, October 23.

Prominent Bankers to Speak

A.B.A. President Florence will head banking leaders who will participate in the program. Among them will be the presidents of the four A.B.A. divisions: Gibbs Lyons, president, National Bank Division and of the

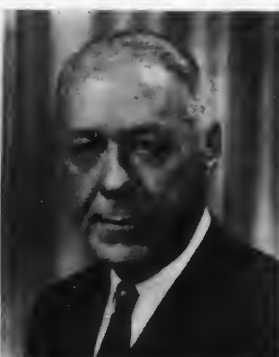
Elliott V. Bell



Eldridge H. Booth, Jr.



Harold Quinton



O. B. Jesness





Vice-president Erle Cocks, at left



Frank L. King, president, Los Angeles Clearing House and chairman of the Executive Committee for convention arrangements, at right

First-Stamford National Bank & Trust Company, Stamford, Conn.; Earle A. Welch, president, Savings and Mortgage Division and of the Meredith Village Savings Bank, Meredith, N. H.; Robert H. Bolton, president, State Bank Division and of the Rapides Bank and Trust Company in Alexandria, La.; and Richard P. Chapman, president, Trust Division and of the Merchants National Bank of Boston, Mass. Harold J. Marshall, chairman of the A.B.A. Public Relations Council, and president of the National Bank of Westchester, White Plains, N. Y., will speak at the annual meeting of the Savings and Mortgage Division.

In addition to the speakers, the convention will include annual meetings of various A.B.A. committees and commissions to be held all day Sunday, October 21, and at the call of their chairman during the other days.

Social Fare

The Los Angeles Clearing House has arranged an extensive program of entertainment for the visiting bankers and their wives. Two unique Hollywood productions assembled to display beauty, pageantry, and comedy will entertain A.B.A. members during the convention. Paramount Pictures' Academy Award winning designer, Edith Head, will present "Edith Head's Hollywood Parade," featuring dresses from the past, present, and future motion pictures, for the wives of the banker members at the Biltmore Bowl on Monday afternoon, October 22. Bob Hope will entertain the same night.

The fashion show, telling the story of Hollywood

through motion picture costumes, will present some of Hollywood's loveliest models and an array of celebrities modeling dresses they wore in Paramount Pictures. Ladies will have a choice of one of two shows, one at luncheon and one at tea. Grace Kelly's "Golden Princess" dress, Rhonda Fleming's black fox dress from the "Buster Keaton Story," and four dresses worn by Audrey Hepburn in the forthcoming musical comedy, "Funny Face," will be shown. Dresses worn by Anita Ekberg in "Hollywood or Bust" will also be exhibited; and spectacular costumes from Cecil B. DeMille's production of "The Ten Commandments" will be shown, according to Miss Head. In addition to female celebrities, a number of male stars will appear.

The same evening, America's number-one comic, Bob Hope, currently starring in Paramount's "Beau James," the Mayor Jimmy Walker story, will present "Bob Hope's Hollywood Parade" at the Shrine Civic Auditorium. Acting as master of ceremonies, he will present an all-star show of motion picture actresses and actors.

Garden Party

On Sunday afternoon from 3:30 until 5, the bankers and their wives will be welcomed to Los Angeles at a garden party to be held on the North Lawn of The Ambassador Hotel. On Tuesday afternoon, the delegates and their families will be entertained with a tour of Disneyland. Bus service from the various hotels will start at 1 o'clock in the afternoon.

The convention this year is the first meeting of the A.B.A. in Los Angeles since 1932. Including the 1932 convention, the A.B.A. has previously been entertained

W. Randolph Burgess



Eugene Holman



Theodore V. Houser



Arthur S. Flemming





John R. Doscher



Wellwood E. Beall



R. B. von KleinSmid



Ray M. Gidney

at Los Angeles at four conventions—1910, 1921, 1926, and 1932.

The advance program for the convention follows:

Savings and Mortgage Division

*Hotel Statler, Golden State Room—10 A.M.
Monday, October 22, 1956*

Address of President Earle A. Welch.

"Getting Savings Deposits—Today's Great Opportunity for Banks" by Harold J. Marshall.

"Bank Profit with Operation Home Improvement" by John R. Doscher.

State Bank Division

Philharmonic Auditorium—10 A.M.

Address of President Robert H. Bolton.

Address by Wellwood E. Beall.

Address by Dr. Rufus B. von KleinSmid.

National Bank Division

Philharmonic Auditorium—2 P.M.

Monday, October 22, 1956

Address of President Gibbs Lyons.

Remarks by the Honorable Ray M. Gidney.

"Who Should Manage Our Managed Money?" by Elliott V. Bell.

Trust Division

Hotel Statler, Los Angeles Room—2 P.M.

Greetings by Eldridge H. Booth, Jr., chairman, Trust Division, California Bankers Association; senior vice-president and trust officer, Title Insurance and Trust Company, Los Angeles.

Address of President Richard P. Chapman.

"Investor Interest in the Electric Utility Industry" by Harold Quinton.

Agricultural Breakfast

Pacific Ball Room, Hotel Statler—8 A.M.

Tuesday, October 23, 1956

Presiding, Jesse W. Tapp, chairman, Agricultural Commission, A.B.A.; chairman of the board, Bank of America N.T. & S.A., Los Angeles.

"Can We Solve the Farm Income Problem?" by Dr. O. B. Jesness.

First General Session

Paramount Theatre—9:15 A.M.

Call to order by President Fred F. Florence.

Presentation of the Colors by Naval Reserve Officers Training Corps, University of Southern California, Los Angeles.

Invocation by the Reverend R. I. Lindquist, First Presbyterian Church of Hollywood.

"Greetings from the Los Angeles Banks" by Frank L. King, Los Angeles Clearing House president.

Address of President Florence.

"Greetings from the United States Treasury Department" by the Honorable W. Randolph Burgess.

Address by Eugene Holman.

Second General Session

Paramount Theatre—9:15 A.M.

Wednesday, October 24, 1956

Call to order by President Florence. Presentation of the Colors.

Address by Theodore V. Houser.

Report of Resolutions Committee.

Address by Dr. Arthur S. Flemming.

Entertainment Schedule

Sunday, October 21, 1956—3:30 to 5 P.M.

Garden Party, North Lawn, The Ambassador Hotel.

Monday, October 22, 1956

12:30 P.M.—Ladies' Luncheon and Edith Head's Hollywood Parade, Biltmore Bowl, Biltmore Hotel.

3:30 P.M.—Ladies' Tea and Edith Head's Hollywood Parade, Biltmore Bowl, Biltmore Hotel.

8:45 P.M.—Bob Hope's Hollywood Parade, Shrine Civic Auditorium.

Tuesday, October 23, 1956—1 P.M.

An afternoon in Disneyland.

Santa Catalina Island, Avalon Bay



Convention Country

TODAY, when California is only a matter of hours away from the East Coast by airliner, it takes an effort to realize that within a matter of memory it was remote. In 1919 a traveler—as one of the first automobile hitch-hikers—made the trip over the Lincoln Highway from New York to San Francisco in three weeks, which was about as fast as one could go in his own car, considering the nature of the roads and the innumerable stops to repair punctures. That was the year when Dwight D. Eisenhower, then a young Army lieutenant, helped take a convoy of trucks across country to show that it was possible.

Since 1919 California has boomed—and how! But the first big boom, of course, was 70 years earlier, in '49. How happy the Forty-Niners

would have been had they been able to cross the country in Model-Ts, carrying their own oil, gas, and drinking water and camping peacefully at night in their own tents. We quote briefly from a long letter sent to Secretary of the Treasury W. M. Meredith from San Francisco in November 1849 by the newly arrived Collector of Customs at that very busy port.

I am at last at my post. The delay attendant upon my arrival has been to me a source of great anxiety, and given me much trouble. I can only say that I have been in the hands of others, over whose movements I had no control. Remonstrances and importunities were alike disregarded. I have suffered much of hardship, of privation & of toil, and encountered no little of peril. We were compelled, for several days in succession, to

fight our way through hostile bands of Indians, but escaped without the loss of life on our part. It is with regret that I have to state also, that, in crossing the Colorado, four persons were drowned.

If the Forty-Niners could come back today, their eyes would indeed open to see how San Pedro, Los Angeles, and San Francisco have changed! At San Pedro they might join some of the visiting bankers for a tour of the harbor as guests of the Harbor Board. Across the nearly 120 miles of improved docks in Los Angeles' \$150,000,000 man-made port last year nearly \$98,000,000 of lumber, fresh fish, and manufactures from other parts of the U. S., Hawaii, and foreign countries entered the economic lifestream of the Southwest. More than 4,200 ships logged in last year.

The camera caught a small part of Convention City's business district



PHOTOS COURTESY LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF CC

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION CONVENTION

October 21 to 24, 1956 • Los Angeles, California



LOS ANGELES HOTELS

1. ALEXANDRIA, 210 West 5th St.
2. AMBASSADOR, 3400 Wilshire Blvd.
3. BILTMORE, 515 South Olive St.
4. CHANCELLOR, 3191 West 7th St.
5. CHAPMAN PARK, 3401 Wilshire Blvd.
6. CLARK, 426 South Hill St.
7. COMMODORE, 1203 West 7th St.
8. FIGUEROA, 936 South Figueroa
9. GATES, 830 West 6th St.
10. GAYLORD, 3355 Wilshire Blvd.
11. HAYWARD, 206 West 6th St.
12. HOLLYWOOD DRAKE, 6724 Hollywood Blvd.
13. HOLLYWOOD KNICKERBOCKER, 1714 Ivar St.
14. HOLLYWOOD PLAZA, 1637 North Vine St.
15. HOLLYWOOD ROOSEVELT, 7000 Hollywood Blvd.
16. LANKERSHIM, 230 West 7th St.
17. MAYAN, 3049 West 8th St.
18. MAYFAIR, 1256 West 7th St.
19. MAYFLOWER, 535 South Grand Ave.
20. NORMANDIE, 605 South Normandie
22. PARK WILSHIRE, 2424 Wilshire Blvd.
23. RITZ FLOWER, 813 South Flower St.
24. ROSSLYN, 111 West 5th St.
25. SAN CARLOS, 507 West 5th St.
26. SAVOY, 601 West 6th St.
27. STATLER, Wilshire and Figueroa
28. TOWN HOUSE, 639 Commonwealth
29. BEVERLY HILTON, Wilshire and Santa Monica Blvd.
30. BEVERLY WILSHIRE, 9514 Wilshire Blvd.
31. CONSTANCE HOTEL—PASADENA, 940 East Colorado St.
32. GREEN HOTEL—PASADENA, Raymond and Green
33. HUNTINGTON SHERATON—PASADENA, S. Oak Knoll Ave.

The exports are not confined to the products of California's citrus groves, for the tremendous metropolis that "LA" has grown to be is a major manufacturing center with widely diversified industries spreading out into neighboring counties. The zooming population of the area has provided the workers, as well as the market, incentive for the economic development which the visitor sees on all sides. To illustrate, Chicago—for half a century the nation's second-biggest market—in 1880 had 23 times as many in-

habitants as LA. By 1910 it had only five times as many. By 1960 there will be more Angelenos than Chicagoans.

This growth in the south is helping push California up to front rank. By 1960 only New York State will outrank the Golden State; and by 1975 it is calculated California will top the list.

LA got its big industrial impetus from World War II. The LA metropolitan area today has some 14,000 factories employing more than 680,000 workers.

By 1947 the LA metropolitan area's industry ranked first in the nation in aircraft and parts, motion picture production, pumps and compressors, canned seafood, and heating and plumbing equipment; second in the nation in transportation equipment, women's and misses' outerwear, pressed and blown glass, concrete and plaster products, automobile assembly, automobile tires and tubes, storage batteries, jewelry and silverware, wood millwork, and oilfield machinery and tools. Among the country's metropolitan areas, LA was third in 16 different types of products, including women's underwear, household furniture, newspaper publishing, oil refining, non-ferrous foundries, tractors and farm machinery, construction and mining machinery, conveyor equipment, and venetian blinds.

Nearly 23% of all aircraft and parts produced in the U. S. comes from the LA metropolitan area; also 7.8% of the petroleum, 6.2% of rubber manufactures, 4.6% of electrical machinery. This industrial center has five-eighths of California's industry and over 41% of that of 11 western states.

The Industrial Lineup

The relative importance of various California industries from the standpoint of annual payrolls in 1955 is shown in the following list:

Product or industry	Payrolls in millions of dollars
Aircraft and parts	\$1,244
Food products	620
Machinery industries	396
Fabricated metal products	365
Electrical equipment	327
Lumber & wood products	276
Printing-publishing	276
Primary metal industry	224
Petroleum products	205
Motor vehicles	198
Chemical and allied	185
Apparel	180
Stone, clay, glass	176
Furniture & fixtures	119
Paper & allied products	97
Rubber products	93
Instruments	84
Shipbuilding	54

Sources: California State Chamber of Commerce, from State Department of Employment.

During the first 10 postwar years, according to the *Los Angeles Examiner*, \$568,000,000 was invested in new factories and another \$1,267,- (CONTINUED ON PAGE 192)

Another Acknowledgment of Leadership . . .

New Building:
City National Bank,
Beverly Hills, California

Architect and Engineer:
Welton Becket, F.A.I.A.
and Associates

Interior Decoration and
Furniture Design:
George Hall, A.I.B.

Contractor: C. L. Peck



Alfred Hart
President



City National Bank,
Beverly Hills, California
Features two

DIEBOLD-BASIC VAULT DOORS

Here's a bank that reflects its dedication to community service. City National Bank is locally owned and operated . . . in a community well known as "home" for many nationally recognized leaders of industry and the arts . . . a community famous for its high income level.

Recognized leadership in beauty, style and protection made the Diebold-Basic vault door a natural selection for the bank's safe deposit vault. For its own vault the bank chose another massive Diebold-Basic vault door. Other Diebold equipment specified to make the institution's banking services complete included two vault ventilators . . . police alarm system . . . safe deposit boxes . . . book vault door . . . after-hour depository . . . and two panoramic drive-up windows.

For banking equipment of acknowledged leadership . . . write or call Diebold today.

See our displays

ABA Convention

Los Angeles, October 21-24

Booth 24 Booth 102

Statler Hotel Biltmore Hotel

Diebold[®]
INCORPORATED

Manufacturers of the World's Finest Bank Equipment



915 Mulberry Rd., S.E., Canton 2, Ohio

October 1956

8-181-DA

191



The Biltmore where some A.B.A. meetings will be held



This is the famous Hollywood Thruway

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 190)

000,000 in plant expansions—a total of \$1,835,000,000. Thus, as an industrial center, LA has climbed ahead of Detroit and Pittsburgh not only in number of factories but in "value added by manufacturing." On a year-by-year basis the growth in the past five years has been even greater than in the whole decade. Data on southern California's economy read like the traditional outpourings of a chamber of commerce enthusiast, with the important difference that, where census statistics are available, they check.

Dispersed through the metropolitan area is a widely diversified list of important factories. Among them are many nationally known names, such as U. S. S. and Bethlehem (steel); Ford and General Motors; Goodyear and Firestone; Alcoa, Harvey Aluminum; Kaiser, Reynolds; Crane Co., American Brass,

Phelps-Dodge; Borg-Warner, American Radiator, Owens-Illinois, National Lead; Pittsburgh Plate Glass, Bendix Aviation, Deere & Co., IT&T; Convair, Hughes Aircraft, Northrup, Douglas and North American Aviation.

Farm, Dairy Products

When one thinks of all the industry that has moved into the LA area in recent years, it is surprising to learn that Los Angeles County still ranks fourth among all counties in the value of farm products and leads all in dairy output. Seventy miles wide and 75 miles long, the county seems to have plenty of room left for further expansion, along with its smaller southern neighbor, Orange County, absorbing 16,000 new residents every month.

Since Hollywood has been the world's film capital for years, it is also surprising to learn that TV has

given it a big shot in the arm, not by keeping movie goers out of the theaters, but by stimulating the demand for films for TV showing. According to *Broadcasting-Telecasting* magazine's January survey of California, some 250 firms are making more than \$100,000,000 worth of TV films a year in California. More than 5,000 new jobs have been created there in the film industry to cater to TV. The magazine estimated that in 1956 nearly 1,500 hours of film will be distributed over three television networks electronically and nearly 1,300 hours of live shows.

Electronics

It is noteworthy that electronics is southern California's fastest-growing industry. In LA's metropolitan area are 489 electronic manufacturing and service concerns. Electronics employment there has multiplied three dozen times in the past 15 years, now totaling some 70,000, with an annual payroll exceeding \$280,000,000. The industry's major task is making "thinking" machines for aircraft, missiles, industry, and business.

While much of LA's industry caters to nationwide markets, a good portion of what is produced in the form of goods and services is consumed right there. The area produces 20% of the nation's auto trailers and 22% of the oil field machinery; but LA also boasts of the world's biggest drug store, biggest gas station, biggest used-car lot, and biggest farmers' market. This is perhaps not overly astounding of a city which in five years has absorbed the equivalent of Bal-



Here's the Paramount Theatre which is to be the scene of the convention's general sessions

time's population and now contains some 43% of all Californians. To provide all these newcomers with housing, furniture, TVs, cars, gasoline, clothing, food, and rosebushes takes some hustling and, in the process, makes the latest census data obsolete almost before the ink is dry.

The West's leading distribution center, Los Angeles has more than 9,000 wholesale firms. Its \$7-billion retail business makes it the nation's third largest market. It is not only the world's movie capital but an important tourist center, on which highways, railroads, shipping, and airlines converge. LA claims to be the West's financial center, ranking after New York and Chicago in bank deposits. With California leading the states in savings and loan business, two-thirds of the business is concentrated in southern California.

Prosperity and Problems

The regular reader of the *Monthly Summary—Business Conditions in Southern California*, issued by the Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, can keep well informed on that area's burgeoning economy.

Ever since 1950 the bank's monthly index of southern California's business activity has been pulling away from the expanding population. A score of individual charts for different economic indicators analyze this remarkable postwar growth. These are supplemented by annual indexes covering dozens of fields of economic activity.

All this growth creates not only prosperity but problems. The bank



San Francisco's California Street

A. DEVANNEY

reports, for example, that since 1950 school enrolment has expanded twice as fast as population. Enrolment is up by more than 50%.

This suggests the magnitude of the problem that is faced by many areas in supplying school buildings and staff.

Up San Francisco Way

CALIFORNIA's other big economic center, the San Francisco Bay Region, is justly proud of its importance. In its 12 counties 43 of the nation's 100 largest manufacturing corporations maintain 114 manufacturing plants.

The counties principally benefiting from the industrial expansion of

recent years have been Contra Costa, Santa Clara, and Alameda. The expansion has been very diversified, the chief industries benefiting therefrom being food and allied products, chemicals and allied products, transportation equipment, and rubber products.

The Bay region boasts its own "Pittsburgh," called Pittsburg, in Contra Costa County. There one may see plants of U. S. Steel, Pioneer Rubber, Continental Can, Shell Chemical, Dow Chemical, Kroehler (furniture); and nearby Du Pont, Allied Chemical, Monsanto, Fibreboard Products, Glass Containers, Western California Cannery, and many others.

Including banks, 29 large corporations have their national headquarters in San Francisco. Listed in the order of the size of their assets the 29 are:

- (1) Bank of America NT&SA
- (2) Federal Reserve Bank of S.F.
- (3) Southern Pacific Company
- (4) Pacific Gas & Electric Company



⊙
This is Main Street, Disneyland, now one of the sights of Los Angeles. On both sides of the thoroughfare shops of Gay Nineties vintage await the sightseeing delegates

⊙



A. DEFAVET

San Francisco from Twin Peaks: the Market Street canyon, the Mint, the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, and the City of Oakland in the distance

- (5) Standard Oil Company of California
- (6) Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co.
- (7) American Trust Company
- (8) Anglo Calif. Nat'l. Bank of S.F.
- (9) Pacific Lighting Corporation
- (10) Wells Fargo Bank & Union Trust Co.
- (11) Bank of California, N.A.
- (12) San Francisco Bank, The
- (13) Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.
- (14) Crown Zellerbach Corporation
- (15) Hibernia Bank, The
- (16) California Packing Corporation
- (17) Western Pacific Railroad Company
- (18) Transamerica Corporation
- (19) American President Lines
- (20) Matson Navigation Company
- (21) Fibreboard Products, Inc.
- (22) West Coast Life Insurance Co.
- (23) Honolulu Oil Corporation
- (24) Kern County Land Company
- (25) Pabco Products, Inc.
- (26) Emporium, The

- (27) Morris Plan Co. of California, The
- (28) Pope & Talbot, Inc.
- (29) Pacific Greyhound Lines

Of San Francisco's 20 banks and trust companies, 16 are state-supervised, including six commercial, five commercial and savings, three commercial, savings and trust, and one title insurance company with a trust department. Each of the four national banks has a trust department.

The fast pace set last year by California's economy is shown by the following comparisons with national figures.

	Percent change in 1955	
	U.S.A.	California
Population	1.7	3.5
Employment	2.0	3.6
Personal income	5.2	9.4
Gross farm income	-3.2	3.0
Manufacturing	13.0	13.0
Construction	12.0	20.0
Retail sales:		
All products	9.0	14.7
Automotive	21.0	36.0
Furniture	11.0	17.0
Lumber, etc.	6.2	13.6

SOURCE: *California, Magazine of the Pacific*, April 1956, published by the California State Chamber of Commerce.

Anyone interested in an introduction to California's vigorous economy of recent years would do well to obtain from the Bank of America a copy of its 1954 publication, *The California Trend*, an easy-to-absorb illustrated chartbook handsomely printed in color. Another publication designed for the interested businessman issues from the Pacific Gas and Electric Company: *1956—Market Outlook in 46 California Counties*. What PG&E think is ahead is clear from the company's heavy construction program for the next few years. Industrialists with more specialized interests will find a mine of information among the publications of the various state and local California chambers of commerce, the Stanford Research Institute, and other sources. An example is *Western Potential—Chemical and Allied Industries*, published by the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce. For more continuous coverage of California developments there is the monthly, *California—Magazine of the Pacific*, which each March has published an article surveying the state's industrial growth.



Real Estate & Trust Departments • Marquette National Bank, Chicago, Illinois • Ben & George W. Larson Co., Chicago, Architects

ASSURED EYE-COMFORT®

**makes
a better place
to work**

■ Eye-Comfort® is assured with an abundance of quality illumination properly controlled and free from glare. Assured Eye-Comfort® Lighting makes a better place to work. It creates a relaxed atmosphere for greater physical comfort by eliminating headaches and fatigue due to eye-strain. Marquette National Bank has a better place to work. They installed Curtis Assured Eye-Comfort® Troffers with Corning #70 glass lenses. Your offices will also be a better place to work when you install Curtis Assured Eye-Comfort®

Troffers. Send coupon for complete information.



In California: 242 S. Anderson St., Los Angeles 33, California

In Canada: 195 Wicksteed Ave., Toronto 17, Canada

CURTIS LIGHTING, INC.,
6135 W. 65th Street
Chicago 38, Illinois



Curtis Lighting, Inc., Dept. 0-9,
6135 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Ill.
Please send information on Curtis Assured Eye-Comfort®
Troffers with Glass and Plastic closures.

NAME _____
AFFILIATION _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Canada's Burgeoning West

THERE is a natural affinity between western Canada—British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, and Manitoba—and the entire western side of the United States, with geological and economic connections which political divisions have never been able to sever. Over much of these areas nature created, millions of years ago, similar layers of elements, mineral and vegetable. Thus nature formed vast sedimentary basins of oil and natural gas in western Canada as well as in Texas and California. So, also, nature created in these regions crusts of soil and forests of similar types in certain sections along the international boundary; the soil of Saskatchewan is much the same as that in North Dakota, and the coniferous woods of British Columbia are the species in Washington and Oregon.

Yet western Canada was once considered locked forever in isolation, and much of it in ice. When the Oregon Treaty awarded the United States all the Pacific Coast south of the 49th Parallel, many

CHARLES M. SHORT

authorities concluded that nothing was left north of the new border but another Labrador or Tierra del Fuego—"a territory," as described by a British Chancellor of the Exchequer, "bound by frost and banked by fog; woe betide any unfortunate individual who might be so far diverted from the path of Providence as to settle in these parts."

But not long after this awesome statement thousands of daring men, and some equally adventurous women, rushed from the gold fields of California to those along the Fraser River of British Columbia, up through the Caribou district of that province, and still much further to the Yukon, there to find the richest gold placers the world had ever known. By the early 1860s the London *Times* had such favorable reports from correspondents that it described British Columbia in a leading editorial as "the land

of promise, an El Dorado, a Caanan, the glowing West." About the same time two British banks which had established offices in British Columbia opened branches in San Francisco, and one established a branch in Portland, Ore. Both institutions became prominent in the business and financial affairs of these centers, one in San Francisco lending \$10,000 for some of the first money required to establish the Hawaiian sugar industry, and later arranging for the payment of American soldiers in the Philippines sector of the Spanish-American war. This bank also opened branches in Tacoma and Seattle in 1889, about two years after the first railway line was built from Chicago to the State of Washington, and not long before those centers became focal points for the Klondike gold rush.

Other Metals Glitter, Too

While gold is still found in the Yukon and is mined on a quite extensive scale at Yellowknife, far north of Edmonton, Alberta, other minerals have become even more valuable. North America's first large uranium deposit was opened at Great Bear Lake in Canada's subarctic region. The most northern oil field on this continent was discovered in 1920 at Norman Wells, about 1,100 air miles north of Edmonton, from which oil was piped during World War II to a point in the Yukon near Skagway, Alaska, to service American planes turned over there to Russian military fliers. Postwar production from this field is comparatively small, but recently further development of it has been undertaken. Not far distant are tar sands which are estimated to contain enough petroleum to provide the oil requirements of the entire world for at least 30 years, but awaiting economical methods of extraction and transportation. In this subarctic region there are also known deposits of silver, copper, lead, zinc, mercury, antimony, and coal, some of which are being actively developed.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 216)



UNITED PRESS

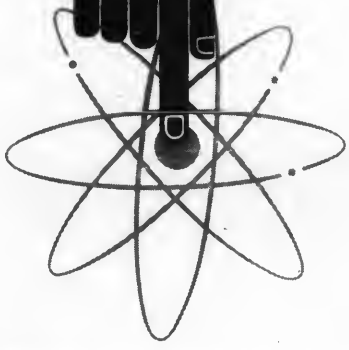
In the Province of Manitoba, not far from Winnipeg, a huge section of newly constructed natural gas pipeline is lowered into a 6-foot trench. Such long sections are handled in one operation to obtain the required flexibility, and may weigh over 355 tons per mile

One exhibit you will want to
be sure to see at Los Angeles

"THE BANKER IN THE AGE OF AUTOMATISM"



H·H·M



An actual demonstration of the sensational operation of the Herring·Hall·Marvin 5-Star Vault Entrance with completely automatic push-button control. **ALSO:** demonstrations of the Herring·Hall·Marvin 5-Star Drive-In Window and 5-Star Depositories.

A.B.A. Convention Exhibit, Biltmore Hotel Ballroom

HERRING • HALL • MARVIN SAFE COMPANY Hamilton, Ohio

does a bank designer *really* need banking experience?

Your answer is probably "obviously *yes!*"

Yet many banks select designers who have little or no direct knowledge of banking operations. The result in many cases is a sparkling new design—but not necessarily one that has *function* as its core.

Very few men now behind drawing boards have ever been behind tellers' screens. And rare indeed is the banker with a flair for creative design . . . but our firm of bank designers and consultants is unique in this respect. *Former bankers and top industrial designers plan each project together at Cunneen.*

Our Operations Survey — a thorough analysis of every daily operating problem — is the first step in any Cunneen project. It is conducted by former bankers . . . men with scores of years' active experience in the field. Thus their solutions to your problems are wholly *practical*. Our designers translate these recommendations into a workable design that is perfectly

suiting to your particular needs. Every Cunneen project receives this team treatment.

This two-way team approach to banking's physical operation means added benefits—usually at a saving in time and cost—when you select us as your designers. That is why we have become America's fastest-growing firm of bank design specialists.

If your bank is considering modernization or a new building, investigate the worthwhile difference our planning can make. And if you are going to attend the A.B.A. Convention October 21-24, be sure to visit our exhibit . . . booths 122 and 123 in the Biltmore Hotel.



1225 Vine St., Philadelphia 7, Penna.
Chicago, Illinois • Los Angeles, Calif.

DIRECTORY OF EQUIPMENT, SERVICES, SUPPLIES

Booth numbers preceded by the letter "B" indicate that the display is at The Biltmore. "S" means that the display is at The Statler.

COMPANY	BOOTH NUMBERS	COMPANY	BOOTH NUMBERS
ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS & EQUIPMENT		BANK STATEMENTS	
Burroughs Corporation	S 29-34	Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation	S 19-21
International Business Machines Corporation	S 6-9	BANKING EDUCATION	
Diebold, Incorporated	S 24, B 102	American Institute of Banking—Educational Section of A.B.A.	S 39, 40
Monroe Calculating Machine Company, Inc.	S 25, 25A	BANK SUPPLIES	
The National Cash Register Company	S 16-18, B 139-141	The Todd Company, Inc.	S 35, 36
Recordak Corporation	S 12, 13	BINDING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	
ADDING MACHINES		Cummins-Chicago Corporation	B 114, 115
Burroughs Corporation	S 29-34	BOOKKEEPING MACHINES	
Monroe Calculating Machine Company, Inc.	S 25, 25A	Burroughs Corporation	S 29-34
The National Cash Register Company	S 16-18, B 139-141	Monroe Calculating Machine Company, Inc.	S 25, 25A
ADDRESSING EQUIPMENT		The National Cash Register Company	S 16-18, B 139-141
Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation	S 19-21	BUSES	
ADJUSTMENTS		Abbott Coin Counter Company	B 151
National Finance Adjusters, Inc.	B 129	Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Company	B 109-111
ADVERTISING MATCH BOOKS		Remington Rand Division of Sperry Rand Corporation	B 145-148
Universal Match Corporation	B 131	CALCULATORS	
ADVERTISING POSTERS		Burroughs Corporation	S 29-34
A.B.A. Advertising Department	S 41, 42	Marchant Calculators, Inc.	B 108
Marwell Bank Displays	B 120	Monroe Calculating Machine Company, Inc.	S 25, 25A
ADVERTISING SERVICE		CALENDARS	
Federal Sign and Signal Corporation	B 134	Abbott Coin Counter Company	B 151
Universal Match Corporation	B 131	CANCELING MACHINES	
ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES		Cummins-Chicago Corporation	B 114, 115
American Sign and Indicator Corporation	S 23, B 149, 150	CARILLONS AND BELLS	
Universal Match Corporation	B 131	Schulmerich Carillons, Inc.	B 113
AIR CONDITIONING & HEATING		CHECK CANCELERS	
Fedders-Quigan Corporation	B 117, 118	Cummins-Chicago Corporation	B 114, 115
The Trane Company	B 126-128	CHECK CERTIFIERS	
York Corporation	B 136-138	Abbott Coin Counter Company	B 151
ALARM EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS		CHECK ENDORSERS	
Diebold, Incorporated	S 24, B 102	Cummins-Chicago Corporation	B 114, 115
Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Company	B 109-111	Heller Corporation	S 15
The Mosler Safe Company	S 2-5	CHECK IMPRINTERS	
AUTO PUNCH EQUIPMENT		CheckMaster, Inc.	S 27, 28
Burroughs Corporation	S 29-34	ThriftyCheck Service Corporation	S 10, 11
AUTOMATION		The Todd Company, Inc.	S 35, 36
The Todd Company, Inc.	S 35, 36	CHECK PERSONALIZING	
AVIATION		CheckMaster, Inc.	S 27, 28
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation	B 142-144	DeLuxe Check Printers, Inc.	S 38
BANK-BY-MAIL PLANS & SUPPLIES		The Todd Company, Inc.	S 35, 36
Universal Match Corporation	B 131	CHECK PRINTERS	
BANK COMMUNITY CREDIT PLAN		The Todd Company, Inc.	S 35, 36
Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation	S 19-21	CHECK PROTECTORS	
BANK DESIGNERS—CONTRACTORS		The Todd Company, Inc.	S 35, 36
Bank Building & Equipment Corporation of America	B 112	CHECK SIGNERS	
The Cunneen Company	B 122, 123	Cummins-Chicago Corporation	B 114, 115
Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Company	B 109-111	Heller Corporation	S 15
Remington Rand Division of Sperry Rand Corporation	B 145-148	Monroe Calculating Machine Company, Inc.	S 25, 25A
BANK HOLIDAY ANNOUNCEMENTS		The Todd Company, Inc.	S 35, 36
Abbott Coin Counter Company	B 151	CHECK WRITERS	
BANK LETTERS OF CREDIT		Monroe Calculating Machine Company, Inc.	S 25, 25A
V-Chek, Inc.	S 15A	The Todd Company, Inc.	S 35, 36
BANK PRINTING		CHECK & CHECK SUPPLIES	
The Todd Company, Inc.	S 35, 36	Burroughs Corporation	S 29-34
		CheckMaster, Inc.	S 27, 28
		Columbia River Paper Company	B 121
		DeLuxe Check Printers, Inc.	S 38
		George LaMonte & Son	S 26
		Remington Rand Division of Sperry Rand Corporation	B 145-148
		ThriftyCheck Service Corporation	S 10, 11
		The Todd Company, Inc.	S 35, 36
		V-Chek, Inc.	S 15A
		CHRISTMAS CLUB PROMOTION	
		Universal Match Corporation	B 131
		CLOCK STRIKE	
		Schulmerich Carillons, Inc.	B 113
		COIN ASSORTING, COUNTING & PACKAGING	
		Abbott Coin Counter Company	B 151
		Brandt Automatic Cashier Company	S 21A, 22
		COIN BAGS	
		Abbott Coin Counter Company	B 151
		COIN BANKS	
		Duro Mold and Manufacturing, Inc.	B 119
		ThriftyCheck Service Corporation	S 10, 11
		Universal Match Corporation	B 131
		COIN CABINETS	
		Abbott Coin Counter Company	B 151
		COIN HANDLING EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES	
		Abbott Coin Counter Company	B 151
		Brandt Automatic Cashier Company	S 21A, 22
		Coinometer Corporation	B 133
		Metal Products Engineering, Inc.	B 130
		COIN WRAPPERS	
		Abbott Coin Counter Company	B 151
		Brandt Automatic Cashier Company	S 21A, 22
		COLLATORS	
		Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation	S 19-21
		COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT SUPPLIES	
		Remington Rand Division of Sperry Rand Corporation	B 145-148
		COMMUNICATING SYSTEMS	
		The Western Union Telegraph Company	B 124
		COUNTER DISPLAYS	
		Marwell Bank Displays	B 120
		COUPON PAYMENT SYSTEMS	
		Burroughs Corporation	S 29-34
		Cummins-Chicago Corporation	B 114, 115
		COUPONS	
		Universal Match Corporation	B 131
		DATA PROCESSING	
		Monroe Calculating Machine Company, Inc.	S 25, 25A
		DICTATING MACHINES	
		Gray Autograph Company	S 37
		DIRECTORIES	
		R. L. Polk & Co.	S 1
		Rand McNally and Company	B 101
		DISPLAYS	
		Marwell Bank Displays	B 120
		DOCUMENT PRINTING	
		The Todd Company, Inc.	S 35, 36
		DOOR CONTROLS	
		The Stanley Works—Magic Door Division	B 105
		DRIVE-IN BANKING EQUIPMENT	
		Diebold, Incorporated	S 24, B 102
		Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Company	B 109-111
		The Mosler Safe Company	S 2-5
		DRIVE-IN WINDOWS	
		Diebold, Incorporated	S 24, B 102
		Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Company	B 109-111
		The Mosler Safe Company	S 2-5
		DUPLICATING EQUIPMENT	
		Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation	S 19-21
		Recordak Corporation	S 12, 13

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 201)

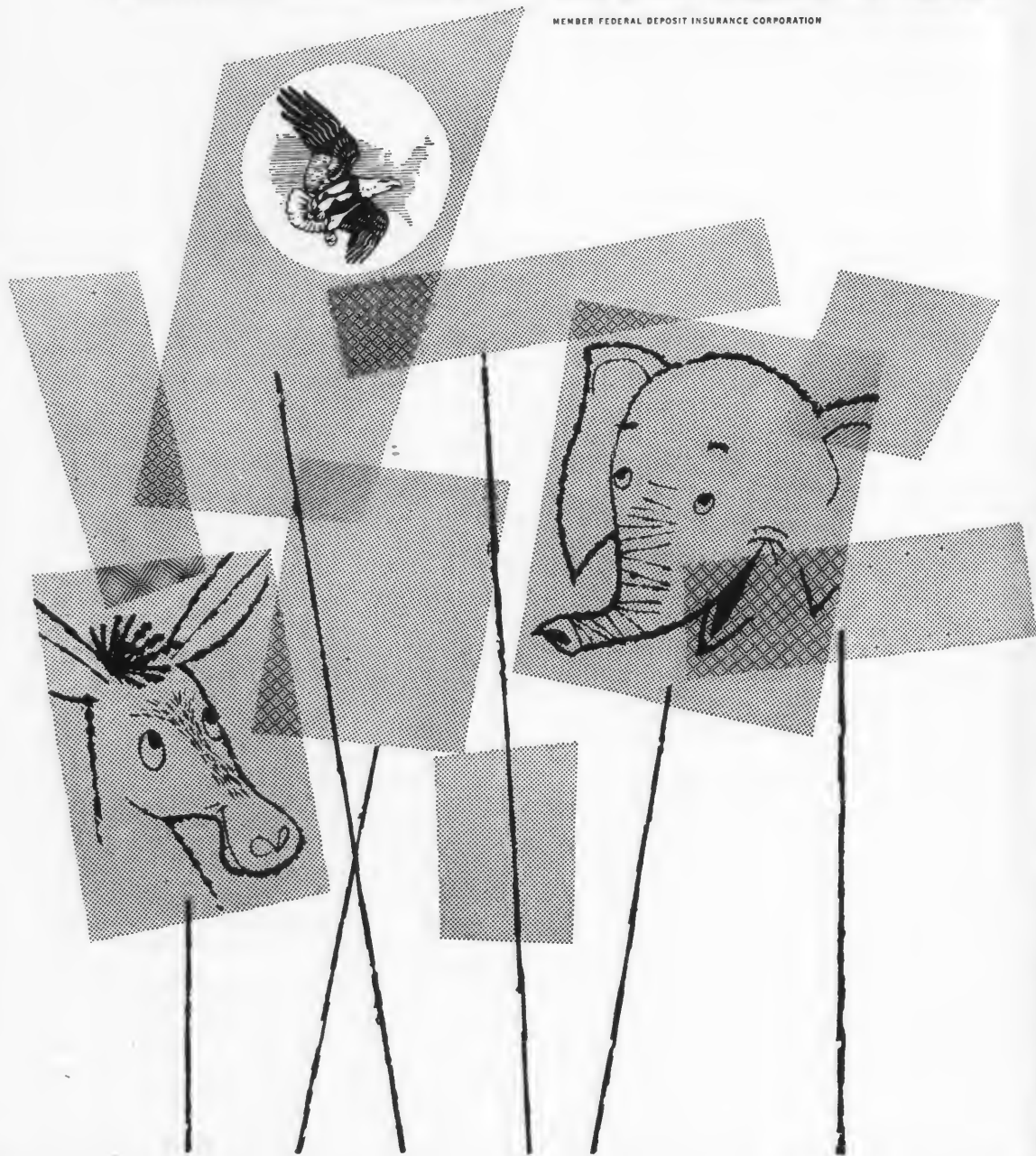
now is the time for all good men...

Republican or Democrat, you'll find many profitable advantages when you vote for American National as your Chicago correspondent. The American National team at the ABA convention will be glad to discuss them with you. Bob Straus, Jack Klug, Bill Kurtz, Bill Whitman and Ray Daly will be seeing you at Los Angeles.

American National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago

FR 2-9200 · LA SALLE AT WASHINGTON · CHICAGO 90, ILLINOIS

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION



ED
TH
EL
AR
Fe
EL
Ra
EL
Ma
EL
Ma
EM
He
C
FA
The
C
FIL
Die
Her
C
The
Rec
Rem
S
FO
Abb
FUR
Rem
Sp
GO
Ban
Univ
INC
Univ
INST
Burr
Rem
Sp
INST
Burr
Rem
Sp
INSU
Dieb
Herr
Co
The
Rem
Sp
INSU
cel
Amer
Co
INSU
Univ
LIGH
Cur
LOO
Cumm
MAG
BAN
Ba
MAT
Univ
Octo

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 199)

COMPANY	BOOTH NUMBERS	COMPANY	BOOTH NUMBERS	COMPANY	BOOTH NUMBERS
EDUCATIONAL PLANS		MICROFILM EQUIPMENT		SAVINGS PLANS	
The National Thrift Committee, Inc.	B 153	Burroughs Corporation	S 29-34	The National Thrift Committee, Inc.	B 153
ELECTRICAL SIGNS		Diebold, Incorporated	S 24, B 102	Rand McNally and Company	B 101
American Sign and Indicator Corporation	S 23, B 149, 150	Recordak Corporation	S 12, 13	SELF SERVICE BANKING CENTER	
Federal Sign and Signal Corporation	B 134	Remington Rand Division of Sperry Rand Corporation	B 145-148	Marwell Bank Displays	B 120
ELECTRONIC CARILLONS		MORTGAGE PROMOTION		SERVICE AWARDS	
Radio Engineering Company	S 23A	Universal Match Corporation	B 131	Banthrico International	B 116
ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS		NAMEPLATES		SIGN DISPLAYS	
Marchant Calculators, Inc.	B 108	Abbott Coin Counter Company	B 151	American Sign and Indicator Corporation	S 23, B 149, 150
ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS		Banthrico International	B 116	SIGNS	
Marchant Calculators, Inc.	B 108	NEW BUSINESS PROMOTIONS		Abbott Coin Counter Company	B 151
EMERGENCY LIGHTING		A.B.A. Advertising Department	S 41, 42	Braden Manufacturing Company	S 14
Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Company	B 109-111	Banthrico International	B 116	Duro Mold and Manufacturing, Inc.	B 119
FACSIMILE SYSTEMS		Duro Mold and Manufacturing, Inc.	B 119	Marwei Bank Displays	B 120
The Western Union Telegraph Company	B 124	ThriftyCheck Service Corporation	S 10, 11	SKIP TRACING, REPOSSESSING, INVESTIGATION	
FILING EQUIPMENT		Universal Match Corporation	B 131	National Finance Adjusters, Inc.	B 129
Diebold, Incorporated	S 24, B 102	NIGHT DEPOSITORY		SORTING EQUIPMENT	
Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Company	B 109-111	Diebold, Incorporated	S 24, B 102	Abbott Coin Counter Company	B-151
The Mosler Safe Company	S 2-5	Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Company	B 109-111	Brandt Automatic Cashier Company	S 21A, 22
Recordak Corporation	S 12, 13	The Mosler Safe Company	S 2-5	Burroughs Corporation	S 29-34
Remington Rand Division of Sperry Rand Corporation	B 145-148	NIGHT DEPOSITORY BAGS		The Kohlhaas Company	S 13A
FOOT COMFORT CUSHIONS		Abbott Coin Counter Company	B 151	Remington Rand Division of Sperry Rand Corporation	B 145-148
Abbott Coin Counter Company	B 151	NUMBERING MACHINES		SPECIAL CHECKING PLANS	
FURNITURE		Heller Corporation	S 15	Burroughs Corporation	S 29-34
Remington Rand Division of Sperry Rand Corporation	B 145-148	PENS		CheckMaster, Inc.	S 27, 28
GOOD-WILL GIFT ITEMS		The Parker Pen Company	B 132	DeLuxe Check Printers, Inc.	S 38
Banthrico International	B 116	PERFORATORS		ThriftyCheck Service Corporation	S 10, 11
Universal Match Corporation	B 131	Cummins-Chicago Corporation	B 114, 115	STAPLING MACHINES	
INCENTIVE PROGRAMS		Heller Corporation	S 15	Heller Corporation	S 15
Universal Match Corporation	B 131	PHOTOCOPIERS		TELLER COUNTER EQUIPMENT	
INSTALMENT LOAN SYSTEMS		Recordak Corporation	S 12, 13	Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Company	B 109-111
Burroughs Corporation	S 29-34	Remington Rand Division of Sperry Rand Corporation	B 145-148	The Mosler Safe Company	S 2-5
Remington Rand Division of Sperry Rand Corporation	B 145-148	PLAQUES		Remington Rand Division of Sperry Rand Corporation	B 145-148
INSTALMENT PAYMENT SYSTEMS		Banthrico International	B 116	TELLER MACHINES	
Burroughs Corporation	S 29-34	PLASTIC BINDING		Burroughs Corporation	S 29-34
Remington Rand Division of Sperry Rand Corporation	B 145-148	Cummins-Chicago Corporation	B 114, 115	The National Cash Register Company	S 16-18, B 139-141
INSULATED EQUIPMENT		POSTING SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT		TELLER TRUCKS	
Diebold, Incorporated	S 24, B 102	Burroughs Corporation	S 29-34	Abbott Coin Counter Company	B 151
Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Company	B 109-111	Diebold, Incorporated	S 24, B 102	Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Company	B 109-111
The Mosler Safe Company	S 2-5	The National Cash Register Company	S 16-18, B 139-141	Remington Rand Division of Sperry Rand Corporation	B 145-148
Remington Rand Division of Sperry Rand Corporation	B 145-148	Remington Rand Division of Sperry Rand Corporation	B 145-148	TEXTBOOKS	
INSURANCE (Credit - Accounts Receivable Hypothecation)		PROTECTION. EQUIPMENT		American Institute of Banking—Educational Section of A.B.A.	S 39, 40
American Credit Indemnity Company of New York	B 135	The Todd Company, Inc.	S 35, 36	TIME SYSTEMS	
INSURANCE PROMOTION		PUBLIC RELATIONS AIDS		Heller Corporation	S 15
Universal Match Corporation	B 131	A.B.A. Public Relations Council	S 45	International Business Machines Corporation	S 6-9
LIGHTING (Architectural)		PUNCH CARD EQUIPMENT		TRAVEL SERVICE	
Curtis Lighting, Inc.	B 152	International Business Machines Corporation	S 6-9	Trans World Airlines, Inc.	B 125
LOOSELEAF EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES		REFERENCE MATERIAL		TYPEWRITERS	
Cummins-Chicago Corporation	B 114, 115	National Automobile Dealers Used Car Guide Company	B 103, 104	International Business Machines Corporation	S 6-9
MAGAZINES		REMEMBRANCE ADVERTISING		VALIDATING MACHINES	
BANKING, Journal of the American Bankers Association	S 44	Universal Match Corporation	B 131	Burroughs Corporation	S 29-34
MATCH BOOKS		SAFE DEPOSIT EQUIPMENT		Cummins-Chicago Corporation	B 114, 115
Universal Match Corporation	B 131	Diebold, Incorporated	S 24, B 102	VAULTS & VAULT EQUIPMENT	
October 1956		Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Company	B 109-111	Abbott Coin Counter Company	B 151
		The Mosler Safe Company	S 2-5	Diebold, Incorporated	S 24, B 102
		Remington Rand Division of Sperry Rand Corporation	B 145-148	Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Company	B 109-111
		SAFE DEPOSIT PROMOTION		The Mosler Safe Company	S 2-5
		Universal Match Corporation	B 131	VENDING MACHINES	
		SAFETY EQUIPMENT		Pepsi-Cola Company	B 106, 107
		The Todd Company, Inc.	S 35, 36	WEATHER BELL CARILLON	
		SAFETY PAPER		Schulmerich Carillons, Inc.	B 113
		Columbia River Paper Company	B 121	WINDOW DISPLAYS	
		SAVINGS DEPARTMENT SUPPLIES		Marwell Bank Displays	B 120
		Remington Rand Division of Sperry Rand Corporation	B 145-148	WESTMINSTER TIME CLOCK EQUIPMENT	
				Radio Engineering Company	S 23A

KEEPING UP-TO-DATE

ON behalf of 54 exhibitors in the Educational Displays scheduled for the A.B.A. convention in Los Angeles, BANKING extends a cordial invitation to all delegates to drop in and browse around. You will find it worthwhile to make a complete tour—perhaps not all at once, but certainly each day when you have time to spare. The Displays have been a feature of the annual meetings for a good many years, and they have enjoyed a steadily growing attendance.

The exhibits are conveniently located in the two mid-town hotels—Biltmore and Statler.

ABBOTT COIN COUNTER COMPANY, INC. (Booth 151, Biltmore)

The latest model coin counting machine in the Abbott line, together with representative equipment from this company's complete battery of money handling equipment, signs and other bank supplies, will be exhibited.

ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULTIGRAPH CORPORATION (Booths 19-20-21, Statler)

A-M will feature Addressograph Model 1900, a unit that automatically feeds bank statements, printing name and address and account number on the reverse side. This exhibitor will also demonstrate new plastic credit card system which many banks are now using for depositor identification. In the Multigraph section, company representatives will demonstrate a simple way of producing and personalizing checks.

A scale model of Remington Rand's Univac will be shown



AMERICAN CREDIT INDEMNITY COMPANY (Booth 135, Biltmore)

This exhibit will be an electrically animated display telling the basic story of credit insurance.

American will be offering at this booth two explanatory booklets to delegates interested in this service: "Credit Insurance as a Factor in Bank Lending," and "A Preface Call to Profits."

AMERICAN SIGN & INDICATOR CORPORATION (Booths 149-150, Biltmore; 23, Statler)

American will demonstrate a new Double "TT" Time and Temperature unit called the "Pacemaker," designed to fit the budget of any bank considering the use of this widely popular public service.

BANK BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT CORPORATION OF AMERICA (Booth 112, Biltmore)

A new fact-filled brochure entitled, "Bankers' Guide to Profitable New Quarters," answering 20 pertinent questions on bank design and construction planning will be distributed. This display will graphically present ideas for new quarters—interior and exterior.

BANTHRICO INTERNATIONAL (Booth 116, Biltmore)

This exhibitor will present the newest addition to a vast line of thrift devices, the Silver Cartwheel Banks. While visiting this display, pick up a sample of the Fit-All men's hat protector.

BRADEN MANUFACTURING CO. (Booth 14, Statler)

Here a complete line of modern directional and identification bank signs will be exhibited. All units have changeable inserts.

BRANDT AUTOMATIC CASHIER CO. (Booths 21A, 22, Statler)

Special emphasis will be focused on two improved standard Brandt Automatic Cashiers. With the simple touch of a single key, these "payer-type" cashiers deliver coins instantaneously.

Brandt Model SL Coin Sorter and Counter will be demonstrated to show speed and accuracy in coin handling. The SL sorts and counts all coins from pennies to half dollars.

BURROUGHS CORPORATION (Booths 29-34, Statler)

Burroughs Corporation plans to discuss and illustrate a new plan to handle mortgages in which interest is computed and a bill or tickler prepared for ensuing months automatically. A new cycle posting plan for small loans that includes the automatic flagging of delinquent accounts and the automatic preparation of delinquent notices also will be demonstrated.

The Sensimatic Service Charge machine will be displayed to show a new method of computing, recording and controlling service charges on checking accounts.

Other equipment to be displayed will include the new Three-Total Teller machine, simplex and duplex adding-subtracting machines for banks, the new series C Calculators and microfilming equipment.

CHECKMASTER, INC. (Booths 27, 28, Statler)

Various procedures by which banks can furnish checks imprinted with the name of the depositor and a sort symbol to aid in making primary sorts will be presented. For banks considering imprinting-on-premises, the company will demonstrate a fully automatic portable high-speed imprinter. And, for the

ThriftiCheck

- Is America's Most Popular Personal Checking Account Plan

ThriftiCheck

- is available to *only one bank* in an area

ThriftiCheck

- furnishes complete operating supplies, imprinting equipment and advertising materials

ThriftiCheck

- requires *no investment* by the bank

ThriftiCheck

- has 17 years' experience with on-the-premises imprinting equipment

ThriftiCheck

- imprinters can be easily adapted to check automation procedures

ThriftiCheck

- is nationally advertised in Saturday Evening Post to help client banks attract new accounts

May we tell you how hundreds of banks from coast-to-coast have profited with THRIFTICHECK?

ThriftiCheck

SERVICE CORPORATION

100 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

ever-widening special checking market, the CheckMaster "Free Check-book" Plan will be shown along with its companion Chexcel "Sell-the-Book" program.

COINOMETER CORPORATION (Booth 133, Biltmore)

Showing the new all-electric coin changing machines with 100-button keyboards which can be operated by remote or immediate control. Also on display, the standard Coinometer machines.

COLUMBIA RIVER PAPER MILLS (Booth 121, Biltmore)

This exhibit will present a product of Columbia's speciality manufacturing division "Timberline Safety Check Paper" and will also feature full-color proofs of special bank, corporation and individual watermarks.

CUMMINS-CHICAGO CORP. (Booths 114, 115, Biltmore)

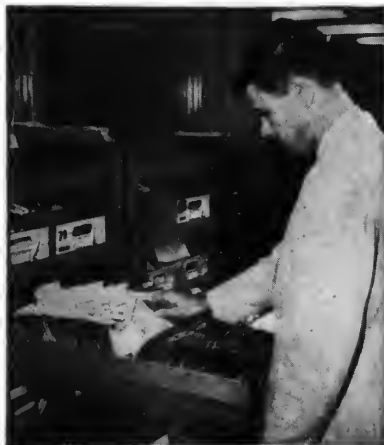
A new division of Cummins will be represented at this convention. This is a line of equipment and plastic binding elements which permit anyone to bind, in highly attractive fashion, reports, proposals and brochures of all types with a minimum of time and trouble. The Cummins Carditioner will again form a prominent part of the exhibit. Demonstrations of additional Cummins machines will include a completely restyled and redesigned high speed automatic feed endorsing machine, check cancelers and a coupon book perforator.

Cummins 351 Perforator



... *reduce*
operating
costs with

Le Febure
POST-TO-CHECK Plan



● FAST!

Drastically reduces the number of operations and record handling.

● ACCURATE!

Posting errors are reduced, and charges to the wrong account are virtually eliminated.

● CUSTOMER APPROVED!

Banks using this system report customer approval of the plan and the services which it renders.

● SIMPLE!

Easier for bookkeepers and others involved to understand and use.

● PROFITABLE!

Savings in space and personnel result in a profitable operation for Post-To-Check usage.

Le Febure
CORPORATION
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

Please send complete Post-To-Check information to:

NAME _____

BANK NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

TRAINED REPRESENTATIVES
IN MOST PRINCIPAL CITIES

 **FAST
ACCURATE**
Kohlhaas
**BANK CHECK
SORTER**



No. 2213
Bank
Sorter

**OUTPERFORMS
ANY MANUAL
SORTER on the Market!**

For daily sorting of items to be posted the Kohlhaas Bank Check Sorter has all the operator features to make it the *fastest sorter* — the *most accurate sorter* on the market. Alphabetical guides can be varied to suit your requirement, and pop-in, pop-out name guides are available for fill-in. Metal guide separators give complete index visibility and assure a light, easy sorting operation.

Visit our display, Booth 13A, Statler Hotel, A.B.A. Convention
**Write for complete information
and prices —**

THE KOHLHAAS CO. 8012 S. Chicago Ave.
Chicago 17, Ill.

**LEADING
INDEPENDENT
AND CHAIN
BANKS**

**Now
Specify**



MP
Streamlined
COIN CHANGER
"The Lowest Priced Modern Changer"

Over one quarter of the nation's leading banks now using. More than 450 in use in one large Western bank chain. Simplifies change handling. Sturdy aluminum, gray hommerthane finish. Parts and workmanship guaranteed.

A TRIAL WILL CONVINCE YOU.
See your dealer or write factory
for 15 day free trial.

ONLY \$63
plus tax

With roll-out base — \$22.50 extra,
plus tax. (Model 1107 with silver
dollar key — \$70, plus tax)

MP METAL PRODUCTS ENGINEERING, INC.
4000 Long Beach Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif

See us at ABA Convention, Booth 130, Biltmore Hotel

THE CUNNEEN COMPANY
(Booths 122, 123, Biltmore)

The Cunneen Company will display a photographic panorama of color shots covering completed projects as well as current commissions. You will also see a collection of scale model teller screens made of authentic materials.

**CURTIS LIGHTING, INC. (Booth
152, Biltmore)**

Feature attraction at the Curtis booth will be the newly announced and exclusive Curticell louvre-diffuser, a luminous ceiling element for use in luminaries and over-all ceilings.

Other features of Curtis' exhibit will include a new troffer and three newly designed decorative recessed down lights.

DE LUXE CHECK PRINTERS, INC.
(Booth 38, Statler)

DeLuxe will again emphasize the importance of printed checks for both individuals and companies to help speed up bank operations. A printed sorting symbol on checks—a DeLuxe development — aids in making initial sorts.

DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED
(Booth 102, Biltmore; 24, Statler)

Here will be featured the new Basic Vault Door, Diebold's contribution to the trend of modern styling in vault door design. Also in the exhibit will be a demonstration of the metropolitan police alarm system. A cut-a-way view of Diebold's After-Hour Depository and Drive-Up Counter display will be given prominence.

Also demonstrated will be the High Speed Motorized Super Elevator File, a past reference unit for housing a bank's essential information file on consumer credit records in minimum floor space. The motorized Cardineer Rotary File for signature cards and a new Diebold "9600" Portable Flowfilm Camera will be featured.

**DURO MOLD AND MANUFACTURING, INC. (Booth 119,
Biltmore)**

An addition to the unique line of futuristic, mechanical coin banks for thrift promotion and general adver-

It's True

MORE THAN 2800 BANKING INSTITUTIONS ARE NOW USING UNIVERSAL MATCH BOOK ADVERTISING PROGRAMS to attract new accounts, keep old accounts active, increase loan business, bank-by-mail, Christmas Clubs, auto and home financing and other profitable departments.

Now You Too

can bank on a tested, proven Universal Match Book Advertising Program to do the same for your bank.

Universal Match . . . the recognized leader in the field of banking can give you the benefit of its years of experience . . . at no obligation to you.

VISIT OUR BOOTH AT THE BILTMORE HOTEL DURING THE A.B.A. CONVENTION IN LOS ANGELES



UNIVERSAL MATCH CORPORATION

1501 Locust Street
St. Louis 3, Missouri
*We have offices in
all principal cities.*

Use **AMESTYLE**
ANCIRA
ENVELOCK

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

. . . Actually "built" into Amestyle flat and expanding envelopes to

CONTROL —

The safe-keeping of wills, valuable papers, etc.

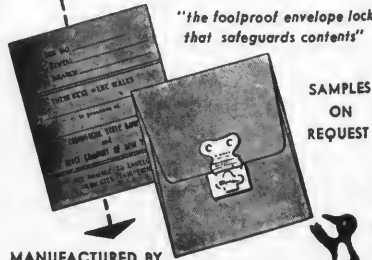
PROTECT —

Combinations of safes and vaults, etc.

SAFEGUARD —

Safe Deposit, Master and Grand Master keys.

"the foolproof envelope lock that safeguards contents"



SAMPLES
ON
REQUEST

MANUFACTURED BY
AMES SAFETY ENVELOPE CO.
SOMERVILLE 43, MASS.

tising will make its debut—the Flying Saucer Bank. It joins a Space Ship Bank, Photo Bank and Strato Bank. Duro offers a complete packaged merchandising program.

FEDDERS-QUIGAN CORPORATION (Booths 117, 118, Biltmore)

These booths will be devoted to consumer appliances in the air-conditioning line. Certain to be included are a 1957 one h.p. Supreme Air-Conditioner, a 1957, 3/4 h.p. 7 1/2 amp Supreme, and the Adaptomatic.

FEDERAL SIGN AND SIGNAL CORPORATION (Booth 134, Biltmore)

As specialists in the field of dramatic identification for banks, Federal will be represented by full-color photographic examples of some of the country's unique bank displays, highlighting such special features as weather prediction beacons, giant clocks, time and temperature indicators and decorative beacon lights.

THE GRAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY (Booth 37, Statler)

Three separate Gray dictating systems will be demonstrated.

Audograph System. An advanced dictating machine with true fidelity recording and full control microphone, it provides highly efficient, economical dictation.

PhonAudograph System. For the office with a large staff, for maximum simplicity and ease of operation in the "one-man" office, PhonAudograph offers phone dictation with many conveniences and economies.

Telephone Dictation System. This system utilizes existing telephone equipment—both phones and switchboards—for telephone dictation to typing center.

THE HELLER CORPORATION (Booth 15, Statler)

This booth will feature the products of Heller Corporation subsidiaries: Roberts Numbering Machine Company and American Perforator Company. An additional line will be represented as Heller is world-wide distributor for the Ajax Time Stamp Company of New York. New items will include the Roberts electric numbering machine and American's new check endorsers.

HERRING-HALL-MARVIN SAFE COMPANY (Booths 109, 110, 111, Biltmore)

H-H-M will display latest models of night depositories and units especially designed for envelope deposits. A model of the new "Five Star" bank vault entrance is planned for this display.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION (Booths 6-9, Statler)

IBM will present its "Random

Access" memory device with a storage capacity of 5,000,000 characters, which may be combined in multiple units for almost unlimited capacity for storing business data for processing.

The IBM Card Proof Punch may be applied to account reconciliation plan or special checking accounting. The company's Cardatype, which prepares several documents simultaneously from one typing, is of interest to smaller banks for the purpose of mortgage loan and savings deposit accounting.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 207)



*Published
Every
30 Days
In 6
Regional
Editions*

*Now a
New Feature in the*

**N.A.D.A. OFFICIAL USED CAR GUIDE
AVERAGE
WHOLESALE VALUE**

Compiled by Direct Reports From Dealer Sales and Wholesale Markets throughout Your Trading Area. Complete, Factual, Usable.

IN ADDITION

- **Average Loan**
(Except West Coast)
- **Average Retail**
- **Identifying Specifications**

Quantity Prices on Request

**NATIONAL AUTOMOBILE DEALERS
USED CAR GUIDE CO.**

2000 K Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.



Everything...including the squeal

It has often been said that "the pig is a wonderful animal because man uses all of it...except the squeal."

Gulf men go this one better. Ask them about petroleum and they'll tell you, "it's a wonderful substance because man uses all of it . . . *including* the squeal.

The "squeal" in this case is sulphur, found in varying amounts in all crude oils. Since sulphur is highly odorous, the oil companies developed methods to remove a high percentage of it in the refining process and neutralize the remainder to prevent disagreeable odor in the gasoline you buy.

But Gulf and other companies in the industry were not satisfied with just eliminating the "squeal"—they wanted to find a way to use it. It could be burned off in the form of gas for heating at the plants, but this was not the real solution. Here was a vexing problem.

It took years of research but today many refineries have huge sulphur recovery units which take the odorous gases and convert them into pure sulphur.

This high-quality sulphur is very much in demand to-

day by a great number of different industries, and approximately 80% of it goes to make sulphuric acid which has an almost endless number of important uses.

The importance of all this is that the oil industry took a difficult and complex problem, solved it in a way profitable to them and to other industries and at the same time conserved a material extremely valuable to the national economy.

This, we at Gulf feel, is another example of industrial progress for public benefit.



GULF OIL CORPORATION

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 205)

THE KOHLHAAS COMPANY
(Booth 13A, Statler)

Kohlhaas will display the latest models of Vertical Sorters in a wide range of sizes and variety of indexing for use in rapid, accurate sorting of checks, coupons, ledger cards, mail and correspondence, etc.

GEORGE LAMONTE & SON
(Booth 26, Statler)

This company's convention exhibit will feature an enlarged colored aerial view of its manufacturing plant in New Jersey. Each side of this center panel is flanked by a self-contained projector with viewing screen for projecting interesting color photographs of the various plant processing operations employed in producing safety paper.

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
(Booths 142-144, Biltmore)

This 30-foot exhibit of modern design will contain replicas of all Lockheed's current aircraft:—models of the Super Constellation, F-104 fighters and other types. All models are grouped by category and light up in an unusual manner.

MARCHANT CALCULATORS, INC.
(Booth 108, Biltmore)

Marchant will introduce the new "Deci-magic" Calculator which points off automatically all entries and results in the keyboard and in all four dials. The "Deci-magic" automatically performs the desired calculations and the answer flashes into view in the carriage dials.

MARWELL BANK DISPLAYS
(Booth 120, Biltmore)

This company specializes in window and lobby displays and merchandising aids for financial institutions only. They will be showing for the first time a self-service banking center that enables the bank customer to open an account by himself. A new display series called the Mar-Quis will be introduced.

METAL PRODUCTS ENGINEERING, INC.
(Booth 130, Biltmore)

A complete line of MP coin machines showing the latest model

*The New Rand McNally
International
Bankers Directory for*

1956

Set in easy to read type

Designed especially for faster reference work

Telephone numbers included

Complete foreign as well as American listings

Accurately tabulated and designed for easy comparison of statements



100th Anniversary

PUBLISHED CONTINUOUSLY SINCE 1872

IN TWENTY YEARS

Since 1936 the population in this country has gone from 128 million to 168 million—an increase of 31.3 percent. The number of checking accounts has gone from 22 million to 52 million in this same period—an increase of 136 percent. Thus, in 1936 there was one checking account to 5.82 people while now there is one to 3.23 people. Apparently the banks have been doing a selling job.

Now, looking ahead twenty years, the government says we will have a population of 228 million by 1976 and, since the number of checking accounts per capita will no doubt continue to improve somewhat, it is conservative to assume that there then will be 76 million checking accounts, or one for three people. No wonder bank people are interested in mechanized check handling.

Well, as someone said recently, long-range projections should be interesting and short-range projections should be accurate, so normally we go in for the long-range stuff. Right now the crystal ball tells us that there will be in excess of 12 billion checks paid this year and that there will be twice as many checks per account will be written.

Anyway, accurate or not, this adds up to a whale of a big outlay for checks and if we add the cost for encoding, which in large measure will have to be absorbed by the banks, the additional check expense is going to be tremendous. May we repeat, therefore, that the checks you buy and give away cost you a lot of money, while the checks you sell cost you nothing. We will be pleased to help you sell more personalized checks.



Manufacturing Plants at: CLIFTON, PAOLI, CLEVELAND, INDIANAPOLIS, CHICAGO, KANSAS CITY, ST. PAUL, DALLAS



Max W. Hofmeister, Pres.
Mobile-Home Agency
Insurance Consultant To
Mobilehome Finance Institutions

A Sound Insurance Program is the Backbone of Mobilehome Financing

MOBILE-HOME AGENCY offers Specialized Insurance Coverages to mobilehome financing institutions.

Representing major stock Specialty companies, we provide the flexibility and special experience to assure a sound insurance program for clients who are discounting mobilehome paper.

Complete coverages with nation-wide protection and claim service provide the assurance of protection of your portfolio.

Your inquiry concerning Mobilehome Financing-Insurance will receive our prompt attention.

FIRE . . . THEFT . . . and Combined Additional Coverages
Collision, including Trip Collision
SKIP Coverages and Single Interest Collision
Group and Individual Credit-Life, Accident and Health

INSURANCE

A GUARANTEE AGAINST LOSS

Insuring Mobilehomes From Coast to Coast is our only business

MOBILE-HOME AGENCY, INC. Keeler Building, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



MP Jr. Coin Changer

MP Coin Master Automatic Changer as well as the MP Junior. A new smaller version of the MP Junior, the Bantam, and a low-priced speedy MP Coin Holder will all be featured.

MONROE CALCULATING MACHINE COMPANY, INC. (Booths 25, 25A, Statler)

Monroe will display the following machines for everyday banking use: A duplex adding machine with a built-in item counter; a balance scheduling machine for prescheduling instalment loans; a bookkeeping machine for all posting needs; a ten-key adding machine with exclusive hand and electric features; a fully automatic calculating machine; two new integrated data processing machines; a window posting savings machine producing a five channel tape and synchro-Monroe adding machine with five channel tape.

MOSLER SAFE CO. (Booths 2-5, Statler)

Mosler will demonstrate the latest in TV banking. An actual set-up of this latest innovation will be the highlighted feature of the display.

A revolutionary new Day & Night Bank Depository will also be introduced.

NATIONAL AUTOMOBILE DEALERS USED CAR GUIDE CO. (Booths 103, 104, Biltmore)

NADA plans to show a very simple modernistic display in which it

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 210)



OFFERING COMPLETE BANKING & TRUST FACILITIES
NATIONAL BANK OF TULSA



The Oil Bank of America

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

THIS BOOK HAS NO VALUE EXCEPT TO THE REGISTERED HOLDER. IF FOUND, PLEASE STAPLE OR CLIP AND DROP IN ANY MAIL BOX. POSTMASTER — RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED BY THE ABOVE ISSUING BANK

What this folder means to the banks of the nation!

- MORE INTEREST-FREE MONEY
- GREATER SERVICE TO CUSTOMERS
- GREATER SERVICE TO CASHING AGENCIES
- GREATER SERVICE TO INDUSTRY

You are cordially invited to visit with us in our Booth No. 15A, Statler Hotel, during the ABA Convention for a full presentation of the V-CHEK System.

V-CHEK folder reproduction by special permission of the National Bank of Tulsa, Tulsa, Oklahoma.



Watch for this Brochure. It will be mailed to your cashier soon. It describes fully the V-CHEK System.

V-CHEK *Inc.*
DANIEL BUILDING • TULSA 3, OKLAHOMA



Install

STANLEY

Magic Door
CONTROLS

*and extend to all a cordial
Invitation
to transact business at your bank*

Only a personal hand shake could surpass the courteous reception your customers will receive from Stanley Magic Door Controls that open and close doors . . . *automatically*.

Your business is built on service. So, make that service complete. Install Stanley Magic Door Controls for the comfort and convenience of those you want to impress . . . please . . . and keep doing business with.

Write for free literature on Magic Carpet and Magic Eye (photoelectric) Controls. One type will meet your specific requirements *exactly*.

Magic Door Division, The Stanley Works

DEPT. F, 1012 LAKE STREET, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Representatives in Principal Cities

STANLEY TOOLS • STANLEY HARDWARE • STANLEY ELECTRIC TOOLS
STANLEY STEEL STRAPPING • STANLEY STEEL

See Stanley Magic Door Controls in action at our Booth 105—American Bankers Association Convention, Los Angeles, California, Biltmore Hotel.

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 208)

will feature the principal points of its methods used in compiling the NADA official used car guide.

THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY (Booths 16-18, Statler; Booths 139-141, Biltmore)

Biggest NCR feature at the convention will be the production model of a new Post-Tronic bookkeeping machine.



The National Post-Tronic

Another National exhibit will be a hydraulic-carriage bookkeeping machine ("Class 32") set up for a post-to-check operation. The company will show the new eight-total "Small Proof Machine," as well as the larger proof model. Entirely new 12- and 14-column adding machines, available in one or two total models, will be demonstrated. The modern and streamlined National "42" savings machine will also be on display, along with a "41" teller's machine.

NATIONAL FINANCE ADJUSTERS, INC. (Booth 129, Biltmore)

This display will be educational, comprising signs and literature describing the company's services to the automobile loan departments of banks. This service is repossessing, collecting, skip tracing on bank loans covering automobiles, trucks, house-trailers and other collateral.

NATIONAL THRIFT COMMITTEE (Booth 153, Biltmore)

To coordinate all types of thrift institutions in a program of general

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 212)

"The safest way to cancel checks
is the most economical"



... states **Mr. J. J. Luttner**, Assistant Cashier,
CENTRAL NATIONAL BANK of CLEVELAND
Cleveland, Ohio



With over 75,000 items being posted every day by 87 bookkeepers, Mr. Luttner follows the safest canceling plan. Each bookkeeper cancels the checks she has posted as soon as she has balanced.

Paid checks do not lie around uncanceled. There is no possibility of theft and reuse. And, in following the safest canceling procedure, there is practically no labor

Look under *PERFORATORS* in your classified telephone directory for "AAC-CUMMINS" (Automatic Accounting Controls).

cost for canceling as compared to a centralized cancellation plan. As each bookkeeper balances, she picks up the posted checks, steps over to the nearest Cummins 300, and cancels them in five or six minutes.

The net production from a Cummins 300 is just as great as from larger, old fashioned electric perforators... over 15,000 checks per hour. The smaller punches in the Cummins 300 never obliterate important information... and checks canceled on a 300 can be filed in 20% less space than those canceled on a larger machine.

Your Cummins representative can show you how Cummins 300's can give you faster, easier, safer, more efficient, and more economical check canceling... you can't erase a hole!



SALES AND SERVICE IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

CUMMINS BUSINESS MACHINES
Division of Cummins-Chicago Corporation
4740 North Ravenswood Avenue—Chicago 40, Illinois

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 210)

thrift education for educational civic organizations is the purpose of the National Thrift Committee. Special types of programs for such education will be on display.

**THE PARKER PEN COMPANY
(Booth 132, Biltmore)**

The Parker "61"—an entirely new idea in writing—will be exhibited for the first time at any convention. Still under wraps as we go to press, Parker people say it bids fair to revolutionize the whole concept of writing instruments. A new Jotter Desk Set—a utilitarian type of ball-point pen—will be of special interest.

**PEPSI-COLA COMPANY (Booths
106, 107, Biltmore)**

For the second consecutive year the Pepsi-Cola Company is pleased to provide free ice-cold Pepsi to the members of the American Bankers Association. Also, vending machines, suitable for consumer and employee lounges, will be displayed.

**R. L. POLK & COMPANY (Booth
1, Statler)**

Each delegate is again cordially invited to use the September 1956 issue of Polk's Bank Directory which will be featured in the booth. Delegates are invited to drop by daily for a fresh carnation boutonniere, a different color each day.

**RADIO ENGINEERING COM-
PANY (Booth 23A, Statler)**

Radio will demonstrate its complete Westminster Chime Equipment which, exclusive of loud speaker, occupies only 2½ square feet of floor space and stands only 36 inches high. Accessory units are also available which adapt the basic installation for playing Christmas carols and hymns.

**RAND McNALLY AND COMPANY
(Booth 101, Biltmore)**

Rand McNally cordially invites delegates to see a demonstration of Clubtroller—a remarkable method of posting Christmas Club payments.

In prominent position will be the newly revised international *Bankers*

Directory, featuring comprehensive information for all banks in the world.

The 1956 edition of the A.B.A. "Key Book" of transit numbers and check routing symbols will also be shown.

**RECORDAK CORPORATION
(Booths 12, 13, Statler)**

The exhibit will feature the Recordak Reliant Microfilmer, the latest addition to the company's complete and versatile line of microfilm
(CONTINUED ON PAGE 214)

Recordak Reliant Microfilmer



GOING TO THE CONVENTION?

Be sure to see Marineland Oceanarium and Knott's Berry Farm in the Los Angeles area by special Tanner Motor Tour



If you're making convention plans, be sure to include the Tanner Tour that visits Marineland of the Pacific—one of the most entertaining attractions on The Coast. The porpoise games, the seal circus and thousands of odd and beautiful fish in two gigantic ocean-tanks will amaze you. Marineland is right on the cool Pacific Ocean between Redondo Beach and San Pedro in Los Angeles County. Open from 10 a.m. 'til sunset every day, there's surely time on your convention schedule for a tour that includes Marineland, one of the high spots of any Southern California vacation.



Also included in the Tanner Motor Tour, is a visit to Knott's Berry Farm and Ghost Town, a must on the schedule of every Southern California visitor. You'll see a fabulous and authentic replica of an 1849 California Gold Rush Town. You'll find 24 intriguing shops where you can buy souvenirs and gifts for your stay-at-home friends. And you won't want to miss the Chicken Dinner Restaurant and the Steak House, famous for outstanding food the world over.



The special Tanner Gray Line, Marineland, Knott's Berry Farm tour leaves at 9:30 a.m. from the Statler and Biltmore Hotels for a complete tour, including admission to Marineland Oceanarium, at a special rate of \$6.25 per person.

The Most Revealing Look At Tomorrow That Bankers Will Find In Los Angeles

WE BELIEVE THAT THE NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN BANK EQUIPMENT THAT WILL BE ON DISPLAY AT THE MOSLER EXHIBIT (BOOTHS 2, 3, 4, 5,) AT THE HOTEL STATLER IN LOS ANGELES DURING THE A. B. A. CONVENTION ARE SO SIGNIFICANT THAT THEY WILL HAVE AN IMMEDIATE EFFECT ON THE THINKING AND THE PLANNING OF EVERY BANK OFFICIAL WHO SEES THEM.

This will be the first opportunity for most bankers to see, first hand (and in actual operation), the revolutionary new Mosler TV Snorkel, which opens up a brand-new concept of customer service—*banking by television*. Already in use in Bridgeport, working models at the A.B.A. Convention will show how, through the use of closed circuit television and underground pneumatic tubes, this new Mosler banking system enables banks to offer drive-up service in busy downtown areas and to maintain the personal touch with customers that is so important.

This will also be an opportunity to see in operation a development in Day-and-Night (Bag and Envelope) Depositories by Mosler engineers that marks a new achievement in security.

• • •

Mosler has always believed that leadership carries with it a challenge and a responsibility. Not just to build superbly engineered products of unquestioned quality and unmatched performance . . . but to build new concepts for the industry it serves. We believe that in these newest developments you will find that Mosler is not only *pointing the way* to the bank of tomorrow but making it a practical *reality, today*.

MOSLER AND BANKING GO FORWARD TOGETHER

The **Mosler Safe** *Company*
Since 1848

320 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y. Factories: Hamilton, Ohio
World's Largest Builders of Safes and Bank Vaults

For your convenience, Mosler has installed a Dow Jones Broad Tape Ticker at its exhibit at the A.B.A. Convention.



**THE
FUJI BANK,
LTD.**

takes great pleasure in
announcing
the opening of its

New York agency
42 Broadway, New York City

on 17th September, 1956

Head Office: Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo
Overseas Offices in London, Calcutta

**FINANCIAL PARTNER
TO THE
UPPER MIDWEST'S
EXPANDING ECONOMY**

**FIRST
NATIONAL BANK
OF MINNEAPOLIS**

RESOURCES OVER \$400,000,000

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT
INSURANCE CORPORATION



(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 212)

equipment. Some 400 checks or 140 letters can be photographed per minute with the revolutionary feeder which sets new standards for precision and accuracy—all but ends possibility of "missed" pictures. If two documents are fed together, they are halted in the feeder, and do not travel into the machine. Thus the operator can separate them immediately.

With a Recordak Endorser attached, the Reliant does two jobs at once, combining endorsing or cancelling with a fast, smooth micro-filming operation. Recordak will also introduce a new low-priced Verifax Signate Copier.

REMINGTON RAND (Booths 145-148, Biltmore)

Remington Rand will exhibit equipment that is adapted to all sizes of banks. Mechanization has been added to conventional accepted record housings to keep space within modern needs. Among the equipment and systems to be exhibited will be a "talking" scale model of the Univac System. Latest developments in mechanized filing to be shown will include the Rand Kard-Veyer, Robot - Kardex, Roto - Kard and insulated equipment in general.

**SCHULMERICH CARILLONS,
INC. (Booth 113, Biltmore)**

Several completely new and unique public service devices will be offered at this booth—the "Weather Bell" Carillon and its companion unit, the "Tyme-Stryke" Bells. The Carillon plays a melody just prior to every hour or selected hours of the day and evening, indicating the weather forecast. For example, "Stormy Weather" forecasts rain. The companion system is a time service unit.

THE STANLEY WORKS (Booth 105, Biltmore)

Two innovations for speeding the passage of banking customers will be shown for the first time with a demonstration of Stanley's new Hydro-Matic Door Operator and Magic Carpet in Color. Featuring smooth and hydraulically powered performance, the door operators are quickly and easily installed directly over thresholds.

The Magic Carpet in Color acti-

**Self-Liquidating
BANKS**



You sell the BOWER BANK and get your money back. So the advertising on each—AND IN THE HOME WHERE MOST VALUABLE—costs you nothing! Meanwhile you are building deposits, traffic, and good will!

Sales Sizzle

"It's fun to watch your savings grow!" This theme offers great promotion possibilities to feature these visible banks.



Free Sample

Send for catalog of BOWER BANKS so you can select your choice of a free sample. Then you can feel the appeal and realize why thousands of financial institutions use these banks to build business. Order two dozen to test! FREE Sales Aids. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back.

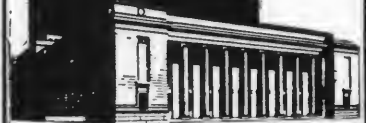


**BOWER
Manufacturing Co.**

Box 3-B-1

Goshen, Indiana

**FOR
COMPREHENSIVE
BANKING
and
FOREIGN
EXCHANGE
FACILITIES**



The Mitsubishi Bank Ltd

HEAD OFFICE:
Marunouchi, Tokyo, Japan

BRANCHES:
155 throughout Japan

NEW YORK BRANCH:
120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.

LONDON BRANCH:
82, King William St., London E.C. 4

vates automatic door operation and brings an extra splash of brightness to the entrance of banks.

THRIFTICHECK SERVICE CORPORATION (Booths 10, 11, Statler)

ThriftiCheck will feature at its booth Doris Day and Terry Moore testimonial advertising which appeared in the *Saturday Evening Post*. This consumer advertising aids the one ThriftiCheck bank in a community to develop a volume of personal checking accounts — both regular and ThriftiCheck.

THE TODD COMPANY (Booths 35, 36, Statler)

Here you will witness a demonstration of imprinting of depositors' account numbers on customers' checks using magnetic ink for character recognition. In conjunction with the Burroughs Corporation, a device will be exhibited illustrating how magnetic character recognition can be electronically, as well as visibly read.

THE TRANE COMPANY (Booths 126-128, Biltmore)

The Trane display will feature its complete line of Unitrane room air-conditioning units designed for use with all types of multi-room air-conditioning systems. Information will also be available on the Centravac and the Cold Generator.

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES (Booth 125, Biltmore)

Polaroid camera operators will invite you to pose for a free convention souvenir portrait. It takes but 60 seconds to develop a print.

UNIVERSAL MATCH CORPORATION (Booth 131, Biltmore)

The "fabulous" Matchorama created and produced by Universal will be the highlight of this display. Many banks and financial firms use Universal book match advertising programs to promote public relations and develop new business.

V-CHEK INC. (Booth 15A, Statler)

The V-Chek Check System is a banking plan whereby individual member banks issue, under their

own names, and in association with other banks throughout the United States, self-identifying letters of credit.

V-Cheks are issued in two basic forms . . . one for the bank depositor and one especially designed for the non-depositor.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY (Booth 124, Biltmore)

Here you will find a showing of the latest Intra-Fax equipment—a

facsimile communication system with many proven applications for banks and bank customers. A special drawing (1st prize, GE portable TV) open to all delegates who wish to participate, will provide a practical demonstration of Ticketfax.

YORK CORPORATION (Booths 136-138, Biltmore)

In addition to the outstanding York Turbomatic Compressor, York will display three Yorkaire Systems of airconditioning.



**For Service
throughout
California!**

Consult...CALIFORNIA'S

STATEWIDE INDEPENDENT BANK

First Western Bank

AND TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Service comes FIRST with FIRST WESTERN

Canada's Burgeoning West

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 196)

In Northern Saskatchewan two of the world's largest known deposits of uranium are being mined. Further south in British Columbia, near the State of Washington, is the world's largest integrated lead-zinc operation, along with numerous smaller mines of the same elements. Also in this district, and on the coast of British Columbia, there are copper, iron, and coal mines, as well as a huge new aluminum smelter

which draws its raw material, bauxite, from other countries but which uses hydroelectric current from an inland mountain fastness.

These natural resources form only a part of those of all western Canada, which also has the largest forestry industries in Canada: a grain belt stretching nearly a thousand miles and in a normal growing season produces over 1-billion bushels of grain per annum; which

has several million head of livestock; and about 800,000 square miles of petroleum and coal beds. In less than 10 years western Canada has developed about 9,000 productive oil and natural gas wells, mainly in Alberta but extending into northern British Columbia and southward through the lower half of Saskatchewan and the western corner of Manitoba. The oil fields in this vast area, about twice the size of the State of Texas, when fully developed may have a productivity equal at least to that of California. Moreover, the natural gas reserves, also only partly developed, are estimated at about 20-trillion cubic feet. Oil at the rate of about 100,000 barrels a day is flowing from these fields to the states of Washington, Minnesota, and Michigan, while a natural gas pipeline is under construction from Alberta to the Pacific Coast. It is expected eventually to furnish about 600,000,000 cubic feet daily to Washington, Oregon, and northern California. If the Federal Power Commission in Washington permits, natural gas from western Canada will also be piped to the midwestern states.

A New Industrial System

From this phenomenal petroleum development has grown an entirely new industrial system, particularly in Alberta. There the emphasis has been on the manufacture of machinery and equipment, including such products as drill bits and tanks, heat exchangers, and other bulky equipment for the burgeoning oil and gas industries. Chemicals, especially petrochemicals, have made striking gains; second in terms of new growth, they now embrace various rayon intermediates and inorganic products.

In all, about \$6-billion has been spent in natural resource development and complementary facilities in western Canada during the past five years. In that period industrial production, based on agricultural, forest, and mineral resources, has increased by 25% to a value exceeding \$2¼-billion per year.

So western Canada has not only a much larger economic system but, also, a well balanced one, and one, too, that is a source of highly strategic materials as well as of many essential civilian goods, which in itself strengthens greatly the defense system of all North America.

NOW . . . ANYONE can do
**PROFESSIONAL QUALITY
PLASTIC BINDING!**

with these **HAND-OPERATED**
PLASTICO
PUNCHING & BINDING UNITS





**Model 24
Punching Unit**
Precision-punches pages fast and easy
with powerful **SHEARING ACTION!**



**Model 24
Binding Unit**
Just insert cover and pages
. . . pull lever . . . it's **PLASTICO-BOUND!**

Imagine

being able to produce genuine PLASTICO-bound booklets, catalogs, etc. — right in your own office! Single copies . . . dozens . . . hundreds — these two handy machines will give your literature extra prestige and selling power by adding colorful PLASTICO Bindings. Rugged, compact, and easy to use, PLASTICO hand-operated units are "at home" in every office or business — pay for themselves in savings of time and binding costs.

Exclusive
ARCH DESIGN
for added strength
and beauty

FREE Colorful 8-page booklet tells you how to get more out of your printed literature. Fill out and mail this coupon TODAY!

See our display at the National Business Show at the New York Coliseum

PLASTICO BINDING CORPORATION

Originators of Plastic Binding in America

732 Sherman St., Chicago 5, Ill. • 15 West 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.



PLASTICO BINDING CORPORATION
Dept. B, 732 Sherman St., Chicago, 5 Illinois

Please rush FREE BOOKLET giving me full information about the new PLASTICO Hand-Operated Punching and Binding Units for office use.

Name _____ Title _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



BALANCE SHEET FLASHED 3 MILES IN LESS THAN 3 MINUTES

Push the button and Intrafax speeds a "picture" of anything from letters to blueprints between branches of your business. More versatile than telephone, far faster than mail or hand delivery. No capital investment—Intrafax is leased at low monthly rates which include service and maintenance. So simple that any employee can operate it, so helpful that just about every business can profit from its use!



WESTERN UNION INTRAFAX®

...no faster way to transmit
anything on paper
anywhere within
your organization

ask your secretary to
WIRE COLLECT FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

INTRAFAX COLLECT
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
60 HUDSON ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Please send, without obligation, new booklet showing how Intrafax can be used profitably in our business.

Name.....

Firm.....

Address.....

NO DOUBT YOU HAVE HEARD THE WORLD FAMOUS
WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL CHIMES
 BROADCAST FROM GREAT INSTITUTIONS
 ... PRICED AS HIGH AS \$50,000.

TODAY ... FOR AS LOW AS \$950
 YOU CAN PURCHASE A SET OF OUR NEWLY
 DEVELOPED ELECTRONIC CARILLONS AND
 BROADCAST THE WORLD FAMOUS

**WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL CHIMES
 FROM YOUR BANK**

**NEWLY DEVELOPED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT—REPLACES
 OLD FASHION EXPENSIVE CAST BRONZE BELLS**

- Large sums of money have been spent to remodel and make Bank interiors attractive . . . But the outside is left unfinished . . . There is no new feature to attract attention to the Bank's location.
- However, when your Bank installs the Famous Westminster Chimes not only does it attract attention, but it dominates the scene . . . The ring of a bell is one of the loveliest sounds in the world.

• **HERE IS A VALUABLE TRADE-MARK FOR YOUR BANK**



ELECTRONIC CARILLONS
 Westminster Chime Clock Equipment
 Radio Equipment Co.
 Philadelphia, Pa. 19106



YESTERDAY
 OLD FASHION EXPENSIVE
 CAST BRONZE BELLS PRICED
 AS HIGH AS . . . \$50,000

• Its dynamic power and rich vibrant tone inherent in fine cast bells personalize your Bank and its activities. In addition, it adds to the dignity and standing your Bank enjoys in your community.

• **MAY WE TELL YOU MORE**
RADIO ENGINEERING COMPANY
 ELECTRONIC CARILLONS
 WESTMINSTER CHIME CLOCK EQUIPMENT
 INQUIRER BLDG., PHILA. 30, PENNA.

California's
Record Growth

SIXTY-FIVE percent of the increase in California's population from 10,460,000 in 1950 to 13,500,000 in 1956 was due to immigration from other states. There was also considerable migration within California, with the result that 10 counties lost more inhabitants from that cause than they gained through births. Seventy-one percent of the state's total population gain in those six years occurred in the 10 southern counties, which accounted for four-fifths of the state's total "immigration." In Los Angeles County about 73% of the population growth came from net migration. San Francisco was a net loser of about 35,000 persons, mostly to the suburbs.

According to the California Taxpayers' Association, "the great growth since 1950 is basically an industrial boom concentrated in urban centers . . . a manufacturing boom with the collaterals of commercial trade, personal services, industrial construction and home building running with it." Lumbering activity incident to the housing boom has in turn stimulated growth in some of the mountain counties of California.

THE population of California's industrial areas keeps on growing; and as it grows it creates new demands for homes, stores and services of all sorts as well as local industries to meet the expanding needs. Los Angeles County, with an area greater than that of Connecticut and still adding territory, has been gaining population at the rate of more than 5,000 a week. Even within Los Angeles the population is restless. One out of every four Angelenos moves his residence each year.

Los Angeles' growth naturally is reflected in that of the state. The Census Bureau estimates that California, which had a total population of 12,200,000 in 1953, will by 1960 have well over 15,000,000, and by 1965 about 17,500,000. By 1960 only one other state, New York, will exceed California's population; and by 1975 California will be our biggest state.

**MODEL 250 BRANDT
AUTOMATIC CASHIER**

Coins delivered direct to customer upon the depression of a single key.

**where
accuracy
is a must**



building customer confidence -- year... after year... after year

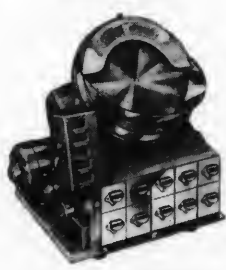
**MODEL 150 BRANDT
AUTOMATIC CASHIER**

Coins delivered to customer by operator following depression of a single key.



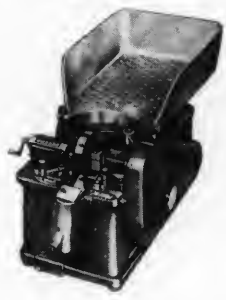
**MODEL 5L BRANDT
COIN SORTER AND COUNTER**

Motor driven. Sorts and counts mixed coins pennies to half dollars, inclusive. Features new "quick take-apart" construction permitting quick, easy access to many of the working parts.



**MODEL CHM BRANDT
COIN COUNTER AND PACKAGER**

Motor driven. Handles all coins from pennies to silver dollars, inclusive. Mechanical improvements make for speedier packaging of coins with less effort. Hand operated machine is also available.



Accuracy at teller windows is an absolute essential to sound banking. Your customers expect accuracy — you are most anxious to have it!

Brandt machines assure accuracy in all phases of coin handling — paying, sorting, counting and packaging of coins.

Our 66 years experience in the manufacture of Brandt machines has resulted in today's modern, outstanding machines renowned for speed, accuracy and durability.

Tellers should be fully provided with Brandt coin handling equipment to perform their duties accurately and with speed.

Brandt machines will be displayed at the American Bankers Association Convention. You are cordially invited to visit our Booths 21A and 22 of the Statler Hotel.

B R A N D T
AUTOMATIC CASHIER COMPANY
WATERTOWN Established 1890 WISCONSIN

"Brandt" and "Cashier" registered United States Patent Office and Canadian Trade Marks Office



enjoy exclusive

"RESPONSE-O-MATIC" ACTION

**on the world's finest
standard typewriter**

THE SMITH-CORONA "EIGHTY-EIGHT" is the finest standard typewriter in our fifty-year history — with a host of exclusive features including:

1) "Response-O-Matic" Action for a touch and feel *and typing action* unmatched by any other make.

2) Instant-Set Margins for the fastest, easiest margin-setting system ever devised.

3) Amazing Page Gage for taking the guesswork out of page end typing.

In addition, the "Eighty-Eight" is designed and manufactured for years of solid service. Why not call your local Smith-Corona representative today for an eye-opening demonstration in your own office.

Melvin J. Graham, and wife, President, The Selma National Bank, Selma; Biltmore
Moody, Frank M., and wife, President, The First National

Smith-Corona Inc Syracuse 1 New York Branch Offices or Dealers in Principal Cities

Advance Convention Registrations

TO SEPTEMBER 10, 1956

ALABAMA

Agricola, Hugh, and wife, President, The First National Bank in Gadsden; Mayfair
Akridge, W. E., Jr., and wife, Vice President, First National Bank of Mobile; Ambassador
Anthony, Eiland E., and wife, President, The Commercial Bank, Andalusia; Mayfair
Bacon, Robert S., Executive Vice President, First National Bank of Mobile; Ambassador
Berry, E. W., Jr., and wife, Assistant Vice President, The First National Bank of Birmingham, Fairfield; Mayfair
Bowman, William C., and wife, Chairman of the Board, The First National Bank of Montgomery; Statler
Bowron, Arthur J., Jr., and wife, Executive Vice President, The First National Bank of Birmingham; Mayfair
Cleekier, Robert M., and wife, President, First National Bank Childersburg; Mayfair
Colman, John S., and wife, President, Birmingham Trust National Bank, Birmingham; Statler
Colquett, J. F., and wife, Director, Covington County Bank, Andalusia; Mayfair
Davis, J. Westley, and wife, Vice President, Bank of York; Mayfair
Dean, Leonard Y., III, and wife, President, Eufaula Bank & Trust Company, Eufaula; Savoy
Denniston, George H., and wife, President, American National Bank & Trust Company, Mobile; Mayfair
Dixon, Solon, and wife, Covington County Bank, Andalusia; Mayfair
Enzor, Lane, and wife, President, Troy Bank & Trust Company, Troy; Mayfair
Fore, Robert B., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of Birmingham; Mayfair
Gay, John W., and wife, President, The First National Bank, Scottsboro; Mayfair
Gentry, L. W., and wife, Superintendent of Banks, Montgomery; Hollywood Roosevelt
Harrison, James I., and wife, President, First National Bank of Columbiana; Mayfair
Harrison, Karl C., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, First National Bank of Columbiana; Mayfair
Hendrix, Clyde, Chairman of Board, Farmers & Merchants Bank of Madison, Decatur; San Carlos
Hipp, Oscar R., and wife, President, Covington County Bank, Andalusia; Mayfair
Jones, Catechy, and R., and family, Director, The Selma National Bank, Selma; Biltmore
Kennedy, Walter W., and wife, President, The First National Bank of Montgomery; Statler

Melvin, J. Graham, and wife, President, The Selma National Bank, Selma; Biltmore
Moody, Edna M., and wife, President, The First National Bank of Tuscaloosa; Mayfair
Morris, Howard J., Jr., and wife, Secretary-Treasurer, Alabama Bankers Association, Montgomery; Mayfair
Mullin, C. L., and wife, President, Phenix-Girard Bank, Phenix City; Mayfair
Naff, Holden S., and wife, President, American Bank and Trust Company, Besemer; Biltmore
Parker, Hugh C., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, The First National Bank in Gadsden; Mayfair
Ramsey, C. Norman, and wife, Vice President, Birmingham Trust National Bank, Birmingham; Biltmore
Skinner, O. C., and wife, President, Valley National Bank, Lanett; Commodore
Turner, W. H., and wife, President, City National Bank of Dothan; Mayfair
Wadsworth, D. C., and wife, President, The American National Bank, Gadsden; Mayfair

ALASKA

Torgerson, O. A., and wife, President, Bank of Kodiak; Mayfair

ARIZONA

Anderson, Robert M., and wife, Assistant Vice President, First National Bank of Arizona, Phoenix; Ambassador
Bean, G. Clarke, and wife, Vice President, The Bank of Douglas, Tucson; Biltmore
Bimson, Carl A., and wife, President, Valley National Bank, Phoenix; Biltmore
Bimson, Lloyd A., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Bank of Douglas, Phoenix; Biltmore
Bimson, Walter R., and wife, Chairman, Valley National Bank, Phoenix; Statler
Brahm, J. H., and wife, Executive Vice President, First National Bank of Arizona, Phoenix; Ambassador
Davenport, Robert L., and wife, Valley National Bank, Phoenix; Statler
Dunham, H. L., and wife, Vice Chairman, Valley National Bank, Phoenix; Statler
Hazelstine, Sherman, and wife, President, The Bank of Arizona, Prescott; Statler
Holgate, E. N., and wife, Vice President, First National Bank of Arizona, Phoenix; Ambassador
Johnston, Munday, Vice President, Valley National Bank, Tucson; Mayfair
McEvoy, J. R., and wife, President, The First National Bank of Holbrook; Biltmore
McMillen, Mont E., and wife, Ambassador, First National Bank of Arizona, Phoenix; Ambassador
Pratt, Glenn A., and wife, Assistant Vice President, First National Bank of Arizona, Phoenix; Ambassador
Schall, Elmer T., and wife, Vice President, Valley National Bank, Phoenix; Statler
Staley, Rex E., and wife, President, Farmers and Stockmens Bank, Phoenix; Statler
Walker, Robert D., and wife, Vice President, Valley National Bank, Phoenix; Statler
Wayland, W. R., and wife, Honorary Chairman, Valley National Bank, Phoenix; Statler
Zepeda, Rudolf G., and wife, Vice President, Valley National Bank, Phoenix; Biltmore

ARKANSAS

Adams, H. C., and wife, Executive Vice President, The First National Bank, DeWitt; Clark
Babb, Sam E., and family, President, National Bank of Commerce, El Dorado; Clark
Barger, Donald, and family, President, Peoples Exchange Bank, Russellville; Clark
Bellamy, J. W., Jr., and wife, President, National Bank of Commerce of Pine Bluff; Statler
Blewster, W. C., and family, President, First National Bank of Magnolia; Clark
Burnett, Jeff, Secretary, Arkansas Bankers Association, Little Rock; Biltmore
Campbell, William W., and wife, Chairman of the Board, National Bank of Eastern Arkansas, Forrest City; Statler
Carson, Theo P., and wife, Assistant Bank Commissioner, State Bank Department, Little Rock; Biltmore
Cooper, Herman H., and wife, President, Planters Bank & Trust Company, Forrest City; Clark
Crossland, C. E., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Commercial National Bank, Little Rock; Biltmore
Ford, Shelby R., and family, President, First State Bank, Springdale; Clark
Harris, J. Harold, and wife, President, The First National Bank of Wynne; Clark
Hiatt, H. Clyde, and wife, President, American State Bank, Charleston; Statler
House, Tobe J., and wife, Executive Vice President-Cashier, Bank of Mulberry; Statler
Huddleston, B. C., and wife, Vice President and Director, Security Bank, Searcy
Hunt, A. H., and wife, President, Citizens Bank, Carlisle; Clark
Hurley, Louis E., and wife, President, The Exchange Bank and Trust Company, El Dorado; Alexandria
Jernigan, Grover S., and wife, Executive Vice President, Merchants National Bank, Fort Smith; Biltmore
Lile, J. Gardner, and wife, Vice President, Worthen Bank and Trust Company, Little Rock; Statler
Lynch, B. A., and wife, President, The Farmers Bank & Trust Company, Blytheville; Hayward
McKinley, Ed L., Jr., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of DeWitt; Clark
McKinney, Henry C., Jr., and wife, President, The First National Bank of El Dorado; Biltmore
McKinney, Morris L., and wife, President, Citizens Bank of Jonesboro; Biltmore
McLellan, Arthur E., and wife, President, The Commercial National Bank, Little Rock; Clark
Penick, James H., and wife, President, Worthen Bank and Trust Company, Little Rock; Statler
Ross, B. L., and wife, Chairman of Board, Phillips National Bank, Helena; Biltmore
Shelton, Ellis E., and wife, Executive Vice President, First National Bank, Fayetteville; Hayward
Simpson, Richard, and wife, Bank Commissioner, Little Rock; Biltmore
Spencer, Lloyd, and wife, President, The First National Bank, Hope; Clark
Spragins, Stuart, Vice President, The Commercial National Bank of Little Rock; Clark
Steele, Joe M., and wife, Vice President and Director, First State Bank, Springdale; Clark
Stone, Wayne A., and wife, President, The Simmons National Bank, Pine Bluff; Alexandria
Vaughan, Robert M., and wife, Executive Vice President, The First National Bank of Wynne; Clark
West, Digby C., and wife, President, First National Bank of Berryville; Clark

Whiteside, Tom, and wife, Vice President and Cashier, Brant-Wasson Bank, Sloatam Springs; Clark
Wilson, Stuart, and wife, President, The State National Bank of Texarkana; Biltmore
Wilson, Thomas G., and wife, Executive Vice President, First State Bank, Conway; Clark
Yanovey, E. O., and wife, Executive Vice President, Security Bank, Searcy; Clark

CALIFORNIA

(Excluding Representatives of Member Banks in Zone 1 and Zone 2 of the Los Angeles Clearing House)

Adams, Edwin E., and wife, President, The Bank of California, N.A., San Francisco; Biltmore
Anderson, Arnold T., and wife, Vice President, Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, Fresno; Holiday Lodge
Anderson, David L., and wife, Vice President and Senior Trust Officer, First Western Bank and Trust Company, Piedmont; Ambassador
Anderson, Goodwin A., and wife, President, First State Bank of Rosemead
Atwater, Curtiss E., and wife, Regional Finance Manager, General Motors Acceptance Corporation, San Francisco; Ambassador
Austin, Aubrey E., Jr., President, Santa Monica Bank, Santa Monica

Baillie, William B., Examiner, Lawrence Warehouse Company, Los Angeles
Barbieri, R. J., and wife, Vice President, Bank of America N.T. & S.A., San Francisco; Statler
Bard, Harry M., and wife, Vice President and Senior Trust Officer, Bank of America N.T. & S.A., San Francisco; Statler
Bassett, C. Wm., Vice President, Mar Vista Commercial and Savings Bank, Los Angeles
Beasley, Robert S., and wife, President, Beverly Hills National Bank & Trust Company; Beverly Hills
Beise, S. Clark, and wife, President, Bank of America N.T. & S.A., San Francisco; Statler
Blean, Keith C., Cashier, Mar Vista Commercial and Savings Bank, Los Angeles
Book, Russell S., and wife, Resident Partner, Ernst & Ernst, Los Angeles
Bolman, Robert H., and wife, Vice President and Manager, The Bank of California, N.A., Oakland; Biltmore
Borthwick, Anderson, and wife, President, The First National Trust and Savings Bank of San Diego; Biltmore
Bradburn, James R., Vice President, Burroughs Corporation, Pasadena
Breedon, John R., Assistant Vice President, American Trust Company, San Francisco; Ambassador
Brigham, Richard D., and wife, Vice President, Crocker-Anglo National Bank, San Francisco; Ambassador
Brink, Hugo L., and wife, Vice President, City National Bank of Beverly Hills
Brown, Al J., Vice President, Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, Fresno; Holiday Lodge
Browne, Donald, and wife, Vice President and Treasurer, Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation, Oakland; Beverly Hilton
Bryant, Wilfrid R., Vice President, American Trust Company, San Francisco; Ambassador

Burkett, William A., and family, Superintendent of Banks, San Francisco; Biltmore
Cambell, Henry W., and wife, Vice President, Community Bank, Burbank
Chase, H. Stephen, and wife, Senior Vice President, American Trust Company, San Francisco; Ambassador
Clary, Irvin N., and wife, Executive Vice President, City National Bank of Beverly Hills
Clemens, Audrey A., Public Relations Director, Santa Monica Bank, Santa Monica
Coats, T. P., and wife, Chairman of the Board, First Western Bank and Trust Company, Orinda; Chapman Park
Cook, Charles E., and wife, Director, Community Bank; Huntington Park
Cook, Ransom M., and wife, Senior Vice President, American Trust Company, San Francisco; Ambassador
Cooley, Richard P., and wife, Assistant Vice President, American Trust Company, San Francisco; Chapman Park
Corlett, Benjamin C., and wife, Vice President, American Trust Company, San Francisco; Statler
Crar, Sherman L., Treasurer, Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation, San Francisco; Ambassador
Crocker, William W., and wife, Chairman of the Board, Crocker-Anglo National Bank, San Francisco; Huntington-Sheraton
Cushman, A. T., Vice President, Sears, Roebuck and Company, Los Angeles
Dana, Frank M., and wife, Vice President-Operations, Bank of America N.T. & S.A., San Francisco; Statler
Danielson, Irving W., and wife, Vice President, The Bank of California, N.A., San Francisco; Biltmore
Dean, Walter C., President, Federal Land Bank of Berkeley; Savoy
Deitrick, S., and wife, Vice President, California Bank, Covina
Diekinson, Richard E., Vice President, Farmers & Merchants Bank of Long Beach
Dillon, Julius C., and wife, Vice President, Community Bank, Huntington Park
Dolde, H. C., and wife, President, Bank of Whittier
Dunlap, D. Porter, and wife, Vice President and Manager, Market-New Montgomery Branch, Bank of America N.T. & S.A., San Francisco; Beverly Hills
Eberhardt, R. L., and wife, President, Stockton Savings and Loan Bank, Stockton; Statler
Elmer, J. O., and wife, Vice President, American Trust Company, San Francisco; Chapman Park
Emery, Ralph R., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, American Trust Company, San Francisco; Chapman Park
Farnsworth, Austin M., Sales Representative, Friden Calculating Machine Company, Los Angeles
Faulkner, Hobart W., and wife, Executive Vice President, Occidental Savings & Commercial Bank, North Hollywood
Feary, John S., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, City National Bank of Beverly Hills
Foss, George W., and wife, District Sales Manager, Woodbury and Company, Inc., Van Nuys
Gauger, Harry C., President, Antelope Valley Bank, Lancaster; Holiday Lodge
Gerdes, Stanley B., Assistant Vice President, American Trust Company, San Francisco; Ambassador
Gillespie, Virgil B., and wife, Vice President, Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, Long Beach
Gook, A. J., and wife, Director, Bank of America N.T. & S.A., Los Angeles
Graham, James C., and wife, William Exline, Inc., Azusa
Greenberg, John, and wife, President, First State Bank of Los Angeles
Greenwood, George J., and wife, Vice President, The Bank of California, N.A., San Francisco; Biltmore

Hadden, E. Kenneth, President, The Bank of Los Angeles at Westwood, Los Angeles
Hale, Prentis C., Treasurer, Southern California Edison Company, Los Angeles
Hall, W. B., District Manager, Sales Planning, American Airlines, Inc., Los Angeles
Harris, Joseph E., Manager, Indemnity Insurance Company of North America, Los Angeles; Ambassador
Hart, Alfred, and wife, President, City National Bank of Heverly Hills
Hasenjaeger, Lee J., and wife, Executive Vice President, Commercial National Bank of Santa Ana
Haslett, W. F., and wife, Vice President, Sun Valley National Bank of Los Angeles, Sun Valley
Hay, Abe J., and wife, Vice President, Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, Pasadena
Hechler, Ruth, Bank of America N.T. & S.A., San Francisco; Statler
Hilli, Edgar R., President, The Mariners Bank, Newport Beach
Hoberecht, Rolla T., and wife, Executive Vice President, Gilmore Commercial & Savings Bank, Los Angeles
Hoffman, Claire Giannini, Director, Bank of America N.T. & S.A., San Francisco; Ambassador
Hoover, Paul E., and wife, President, Crocker-Anglo National Bank, San Francisco; Huntington-Sheraton
Horn, Max B., and wife, Assistant Vice President, California Bank, Fullerton
Horton, Wesley R., Vice President, Farmers & Merchants Bank of Southern Counties, Garden Grove
Houston, Lloyd B., Supervising Examiner, Lawrence Warehouse Company, Los Angeles
Hubbard, M. Viles, and wife, President, Citizens Commercial Trust & Savings Bank of Pasadena
Hubbard, Robert V., and wife, Vice President, Citizens Commercial Trust and Savings Bank of Pasadena
Hudner, Chas. W., President, Federal Intermediate Credit Bank of Berkeley; Mayflower
Hudspeth, J. W., and wife, Chief National Bank Examiner, Twelfth Federal Reserve District, San Francisco; Statler
Humann, Henry, Banco Nacional de Mexico, S. A., Los Angeles
Hummel, Carl, and wife, Vice President, Sun Valley National Bank, Sun Valley
Jackson, James, Assistant Treasurer, General Petroleum Corporation, Los Angeles
Jennings, A. D., and wife, Vice President, California Bank, Pasadena
Johnson, Bevan, Senior Vice President, Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank of Riverside
Johnson, Eben C., Vice President, American Trust Company, San Francisco; Ambassador
Johnson, Guy R., Vice President, San Fernando Valley Commercial & Savings Bank, Pacoima
Johnson, Warren M., and wife, Vice President, Crocker-Anglo National Bank, San Francisco; Biltmore
Jones, O. T., and wife, Vice President and Controller, American Trust Company, San Francisco; Chapman Park
Kelly, Paul B., and wife, First Vice President, Crocker-Anglo National Bank, San Francisco; Huntington-Sheraton
Killingsworth, Charles L., and wife, Chairman of the Board, Sun Valley National Bank, Sun Valley
King, Harold G., Vice President and Trust Officer, Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco; Statler
Kirk, Harris C., and wife, Executive Vice President, American Trust Company, San Francisco; Ambassador
Krueger, H. C., President, Flowers of Hawaii, Los Angeles

SPEED and SERVICE

Route your Western items to AMERICAN TRUST COMPANY San Francisco

San Francisco is the hub of Western domestic and overseas air routes. Our air dispatch system is geared to take maximum advantage of this fact.

Our 24-hour transit operation can often save from one to two days' time in the collection and availability of funds.

Route *all* your Western items to American Trust Company. Take full advantage of our many years of experience in meeting the requirements of customers for fast return of unpaid items and quick conversion of items into cash.

Write today for your copy of our new brochure entitled, "Speed and Service" which outlines in detail the many advantages available to you by routing your Western transit and collection items to American Trust Company.



AMERICAN
TRUST
COMPANY

BANKING
Since 1854

96 BANKING OFFICES SERVING NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
HEAD OFFICE: SAN FRANCISCO

Statement of Condition, June 30, 1956

RESOURCES

Cash on Hand and in Banks	\$ 280,014,313.24
U. S. Government Obligations	354,059,126.86
State, County, and Municipal Bonds	65,955,777.22
Other Bonds and Securities	24,409,447.36
Stock in Federal Reserve Bank	2,400,000.00
Loans and Discounts	805,309,549.40
Bank Premises and Equipment	13,534,208.74
Other Real Estate	1.00
Customers' Liability Under Acceptances	2,790,464.55
Accrued Interest Receivable and Other Assets	11,111,978.05
Total Resources	\$1,559,584,866.42

LIABILITIES

Deposits	\$1,430,220,620.04
Acceptances Outstanding	3,082,331.61
Reserve for Unearned Discount	12,940,715.89
Reserve for Interest, Taxes, etc.	7,917,952.61
Other Liabilities	2,724,816.80
Capital Funds:	
Capital Stock (\$10.00 par value)	\$27,812,500.00
Surplus	52,187,500.00
Undivided Profits	22,698,429.47
Total Liabilities	\$1,559,584,866.42

United States Government and other securities carried at \$172,251,444.36 are pledged to secure U. S. Government Deposits, other public funds, trust deposits, and for other purposes as required or permitted by law.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

- Lahay, Donald C.**, Assistant Vice President, American Trust Company, San Francisco; Ambassador
- Larsen, Carter L.**, and wife, Assistant Cashier, The Bank of California, N.A., San Francisco; Biltmore
- Larsen, Otto B.**, and wife, President, Pajaro Valley National Bank, Watsonville; Statler
- Lifur, John A.**, Vice President, The First National Bank of Vernon
- List, Arthur G.**, and wife, Vice President, Community Bank, Los Angeles
- Long, William S.**, and wife, Secretary-Manager, The Los Angeles Clearing House Association, Los Angeles
- Low, E. Herrick**, and wife, Vice Chairman of the Board, First Western Bank and Trust Company, Hillsborough; Statler
- Lundborg, Louis B.**, Vice President, Bank of America N.T. and S.A., San Francisco; Ambassador
- Lutgens, Harry**, and wife, Publisher, Western Banker, San Francisco; Biltmore
- Madland, L. L.**, Vice President and Manager, Crocker-Anglo National Bank, Sacramento; Ambassador
- Madson, H. P.**, and wife, President, Pico Citizens Bank, Pico
- Matburn, Leonis C.**, President, The First National Bank of Vernon
- Mangels, Hermann N.**, and wife, President, Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco; Biltmore
- Manning, Irving**, and wife, Vice President, Crocker-Anglo National Bank, San Francisco; Biltmore
- Marous, William A.**, and wife, Senior Vice President, American Trust Company, San Francisco; Chapman Park
- Mazzera, Lloyd**, Executive Vice President, Bank of America N.T. & S.A., San Francisco; Statler
- McCarthy, Dennis H.**, and wife, Vice President, The First Boston Corporation, San Francisco; Ambassador
- McCook, Fonda**, and wife, President, National City Bank of Long Beach; and wife, Vice President, Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, Beverly Hills
- McCovney, Robert W.**, and wife, President, The Compton National Bank, Compton
- McKenna, Bruce**, and wife, Manager, Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, San Francisco; Ambassador
- McKerracher, Harry W.**, Convention Representative, United Air Lines, Los Angeles
- McLaren, Kenneth W.**, Assistant Vice President, Farmers & Merchants Bank of Long Beach
- McMahon, Mark G.**, Vice President, California Bank, Glendale
- McManis, J. Budd**, and wife, Assistant Cashier, Crocker-Anglo National Bank, San Francisco; Gaylord
- McNabb, William M.**, and wife, Vice President, First Western Bank and Trust Company, San Francisco; Biltmore
- Mennings, O. R.**, and wife, Executive Manager, California Bankers Association, San Francisco; Statler
- Merrill, E. G. Jr.**, and wife, Counsel, Senior Trust Officer, Union Title Insurance and Trust Company, San Diego; Biltmore
- Miller, D. V.**, and wife, Vice President, California Bank, Pasadena
- Mills, Howard D.**, and wife, Vice President, Lionel D. Edie & Company, Inc., Los Angeles
- Mitchell, Harold A.**, Examiner, Lawrence Warehouse Company, Los Angeles
- Mitchell, Hoyt**, and wife, Executive Vice President, Bank of Whittier
- Moore, Ray J.**, and wife, Vice President, Bank of Belmont Shore, Long Beach; Jonathan Club
- Morgan, Chris C.**, and wife, Cashier, Bank of Whittier
- Morrow, William M.**, Dow Jones and Company, Inc., San Francisco; Mayfair
- Murphy, William J.**, and wife, Chief Deputy Superintendent of Banks, State Banking Department, San Francisco; Biltmore
- Nichol, Albert S.**, and wife, President, Bank of Montreal, San Francisco; Huntington-Sheraton
- Nicholson, James H.**, and wife, President, Bank of Belmont Shore, Long Beach; Jonathan Club
- Paap, E. M.**, and wife, Vice President, First State Bank of Rosemead
- Parler, George C.**, and wife, President, Buttonwillow National Bank, Buttonwillow; Biltmore
- Paxton, Joe D.**, and wife, Chairman of the Board, County National Bank & Trust Company, Santa Barbara; Mayflower
- Pearman, C. R.**, and wife, President, Community Bank, Huntington Park
- Petersen, John E.**, and wife, Vice President and Cashier, Sun Valley National Bank, Sun Valley
- Plueger, William**, and wife, Executive Vice President, Crocker-Anglo National Bank, San Francisco; Huntington-Sheraton
- Pierotti, Roland**, and wife, Assistant to the President, Bank of America N.T. & S.A., San Francisco; Statler
- Piper, John S.**, and wife, Financial Editor, San Francisco News, San Francisco; Biltmore
- Potter, John D.**, Treasurer, Columbia-Genève Steel Division, United States Steel Corporation, San Francisco; Statler
- Price, Dawn F.**, Manager, Convention Sales, American Airlines, Inc., Los Angeles
- Quayle, J. B.**, and wife, Vice President, American National Bank of San Bernardino, Big Bear Lake; Clark
- Quinton, Harold**, President, Southern California Edison Company, Los Angeles
- Ragan, J. Floyd**, and wife, Executive Vice President, Bank of Palmont Shore, Long Beach; Jonathan Club
- Ratner, Maurice**, and wife, President, Sun Valley National Bank, Sun Valley
- Reed, C. Warren**, and wife, Resident Partner, Ernst & Ernst, San Francisco; Biltmore
- Reid, R. A.**, and wife, Vice President, California Bank, Long Beach
- Reinking, Charles W.**, and wife, President, Exchange Bank, Santa Rosa; Ambassador
- Reynolds, Irvine W.**, and wife, Financial Editor, Union-Tribune Publishing Company and Copley News Service, San Diego; Biltmore
- Robbins, Dwight L.**, Vice President, Farmers & Merchants Bank of Long Beach
- Rogers, Joseph**, and wife, President, The First National Bank of San Jose; Beverly Hilton
- Royle, Harold M.**, and wife, Executive Vice President, The First National Trust and Savings Bank of San Diego; Biltmore
- Rudgers, Maxwell D.**, Branch Manager, Lumbermens Mutual Casualty Company, San Francisco; Ambassador
- Ryan, Timothy E.**, Cashier, The First National Bank of Vernon
- Schafer, H. W.**, and wife, Chairman of the Board, Antelope Valley Bank, Lancaster; Holiday Lodge
- Schmidt, Robert H.**, and wife, Assistant Cashier, Community Bank, Burbank
- Schumacher, Russell W.**, and wife, Manager, The San Francisco Clearing House, San Francisco; Statler
- Sears, George W.**, Vice President, The First National Trust and Savings Bank, San Diego
- Sharp, James L. Jr.**, and wife, Assistant Vice President, The Bank of California, N.A., San Francisco; Biltmore
- Simon, Philip H.**, and wife, President, Broadway State Bank, Los Angeles
- Slater, Sumner**, and wife, Vice President and Trust Officer, City National Bank of Beverly Hills
- Slaymaker, Samuel A.**, American Bank Note Company, San Francisco; Ambassador
- Smith, A. H.**, and wife, Vice President, California Bank, Van Nuys
- Smith, Elden**, President, Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank of Riverside
- Smith, Harry R.**, and wife, Vice President, Bank of America N.T. & S.A., San Francisco; Mayflower
- Smith, Raymond E.**, and wife, Vice President, California Bank, Pomona
- Smith, W. H.**, and wife, Vice President, Crocker-Anglo National Bank, San Francisco; Biltmore
- Solomon, Emmett G.**, and wife, Member, Executive Committee, Crocker-Anglo National Bank, San Francisco; Huntington-Sheraton
- Stafford, Stanley M.**, Chairman of the Board, Mar Vista Commercial and Savings Bank, Los Angeles
- Steelman, Joseph C.**, Executive Vice President, The Mariners Bank, Newport Beach
- Stent, Ferd R.**, and wife, Vice President, Crocker-Anglo National Bank, San Francisco; Biltmore
- Stradouter, F. G.**, and wife, Assistant Vice President, The Bank of California, N.A., San Francisco; Biltmore
- Sullivan, Jerd F. Jr.**, and wife, member, Executive Committee, Crocker-Anglo National Bank, San Francisco; Huntington-Sheraton
- Tantau, Hart H.**, and wife, Vice President, Crocker-Anglo National Bank, San Francisco; Biltmore
- Taplin, William H.**, and wife, Vice President, American Trust Company, San Francisco; Chapman Park
- Thorpe, Albert J.**, and wife, Cashier, Farmers and Merchants National Bank, Santa Cruz; Mayflower
- Trim, A. Mervin**, and wife, National Finance Adjustors, Los Angeles; Biltmore
- Underhill, Robert M.**, Secretary and Treasurer, The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley; Westwood Manor
- Utley, D. B.**, Vice President, First State Bank of Lynwood
- Van Dyke, James T.**, and wife, President, Newport Harbor Bank, Corona del Mar; Motel De Ville
- Verdelin, Henry**, and wife, President, First Western Bank and Trust Company, San Francisco; Biltmore
- von Kleinsmid, Rufus B.**, Chancellor, University of Southern California, Los Angeles
- Walker, Gus A.**, and wife, President, Farmers & Merchants Bank of Long Beach
- Walker, Kenneth G.**, Vice President, Farmers & Merchants Bank of Long Beach
- Walling, J. L.**, Vice President, Santa Monica Bank, Santa Monica
- Weidman, Fred R.**, and wife, Vice President, Community Bank, Huntington Park
- Wherry, Sim E.**, Resident Vice President, The Home Insurance Company, Los Angeles
- White, Charles E.**, Assistant Manager-Treasurer's Department, General Petroleum Corporation, Los Angeles
- White, Edward G.**, American Bank Note Company, San Francisco; Ambassador
- Williams, P. R.**, Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., LaCanada Company, Los Angeles
- Williamson, H. E.**, Manager, Friden Calculating Machine Company, Los Angeles
- Winrot, Walter F. Jr.**, and wife, Assistant Vice President, Crocker-Anglo National Bank, San Francisco; Biltmore
- Wofford, George T.**, Second Vice President and Assistant Treasurer, Prudential Insurance Company of America, Los Angeles; Ambassador
- Young, Norman A.**, Resident Secretary, The Home Insurance Company, Los Angeles
- Young W. J.**, President, Mar Vista Commercial and Savings Bank, Los Angeles
- Yuille, G. C.**, and wife, Vice President, Lawrence Warehouse Company, Los Angeles

Correspondents

Acclaim

the **C**areful

Attention of

Crocker-

Anglo

Assets more than \$1,450,000,000

Capital funds exceeding \$100,000,000

More than 50 offices in
Northern and Central California

Over 85 years of service to banks and bankers

24-hour transit department

CALIFORNIA'S
OLDEST
NATIONAL
BANK



Head Office: 1 Sansome Street, San Francisco

Member Federal Reserve System
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Representatives of Member Banks in Zone 1 and Zone 2 of the Los Angeles Clearing House

BANK OF AMERICA NATIONAL TRUST AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION

Tapp, Jesse W., and wife, Chairman of the Board
 Braunschweiger, Walter J., and wife, Executive Vice
 President
 Browning, Nolan, Vice President
 Carver, Keith, Vice President
 Champlin, Frank, Vice President
 Chandler, Henry A., Vice President
 Clark, Selden, Vice President
 Fishburn, John E., Jr., and wife, Vice President
 Fitzgerald, F. J., Vice President
 Gensley, John, Vice President
 Gordon, R. L., Vice President
 Herwood, J. F., Vice President
 Huck, Wm. F., Vice President
 Master, William Y., Vice President
 Mirehan, John A., Vice President
 Ogden, Ira E., Vice President
 Steinmeyer, Hugo E., Vice President
 Vaughan, E. I., and wife, Vice President
 Windsor, R. E., Vice President
 Campbell, Farris, Jr., Assistant Vice President
 Danielson, A. W., Assistant Vice President
 Smeby, K. S., Assistant Vice President
 DeLaney, J. E., Assistant Vice President
 Johnson, J. B., Vice President and Trust Officer
 Kennedy, E. M., Vice President
 Scott, Douglas F., Vice President
 Smith, F. M., Vice President
 Carlisle, E. M., Trust Officer
 Carr, C. L., Trust Officer
 Dillon, J. V., Trust Officer
 Felt, C. F., Trust Officer
 Lewis, D. D., Trust Officer
 Seward, W. W., Trust Officer
 Wormhoudt, E. C., Vice President and Manager
 Norman, M. C., Vice President and Manager
 Vanderlip, C. H., Vice President and Manager
 Ruh, M. G., Vice President and Manager
 Smith, Harrol R., Vice President and Manager
 Tyssse, A. M., Vice President and Manager
 Blackmore, Andrew, Vice President and Manager
 Green, Nat C., Vice President and Manager
 Thompson, Geo. W., Vice President and Manager
 Casey, R. L., Vice President and Manager
 Major, E. B., Vice President and Manager
 Beowar, C. V., Vice President and Manager
 Deane, Thomas Clarke, and wife, Vice President and
 Manager
 Marston, G. H., Trust Officer
 Duenkel, H. C., Trust Officer

CALIFORNIA BANK

Aultman, O. S., and wife, Vice President
 Bailiff, C. D., and wife, Vice President
 Bennett, Wade E., and wife, Vice President
 Benton, H. O., Jr., and wife, Assistant Cashier
 Blankenhorn, D. P., and wife, Vice President
 Brett, Arthur T., and wife, Vice President
 Campbell, Neil R., and wife, Trust Officer
 Clarke, Robert S., and wife, Vice President
 Denning, Forrest W., and wife, Vice President

DePledge, C. C., and wife, Senior Vice President
 Fromm, J. W., and wife, Assistant Vice President
 Fromm, W. Wayne, and wife, Vice President
 Gries, H. V., and wife, Vice President
 Hannans, Lynn T., Jr., and wife, Vice President
 Hanson, F. S., and wife, Vice President
 Hartwell, J. S., and wife, Vice President
 Holway, Darwin A., and wife, Vice President
 Hoskin, C. J., and wife, Vice President
 Huber, F. S., and wife, Vice President
 Ivey, T. E., Jr., and wife, Vice President
 Keiper, O. C., and wife, Assistant Vice President
 King, Frank L., and wife, President
 King, Frank L., Jr., and wife, Assistant Cashier
 Larson, Golden R., and wife, Assistant Vice President
 LeQuene, Arch F., and wife, Vice President
 Magoffin, Joseph, Vice President
 Maurer, W. A., and wife, Vice President
 McClanahan, W. S., and wife, Trust Officer
 McElaney, James L., and wife, Vice President
 Mendon, Hal, and wife, Senior Vice President
 Miller, John M., and wife, Vice President
 Ostengard, Rudolph, and wife, Vice President
 Palmer, W. E., and wife, Vice President
 Pearson, C. C., and wife, Vice President
 Reisch, Arthur L., and wife, Assistant Cashier
 Riedlin, Gustav, and wife, Vice President
 Rothschild, Fuller M., and wife, Vice President
 Russ, F. Howard, Jr., Vice President
 Schmidt, Frank H., and wife, Vice President and Execu-
 tive Trust Officer
 Small, L. C., and wife, Assistant Vice President
 Smith, Benson L., Vice President
 Starr, R. W., and wife, Assistant Cashier
 Stone, E. L., and wife, Vice President
 Thurms, W. J., and wife, Assistant Vice President
 Tummil, Gardner, and wife, Vice President
 Tweter, Clifford, and wife, Executive Vice President
 Uhl, Paul E., and wife, Vice President
 Voss, Ralph J., and wife, Vice President and Secretary
 Westra, Tony L., and wife, Assistant Vice President
 Winfrey, Victor H., and wife, Vice President
 Young, Robert A., and wife, Vice President

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

St. John, P. Ray, and wife, Vice President and Manager
 Hayes, E. M., and wife, Assistant Vice President
 Deporter, John, and wife, Assistant Vice President

CITIZENS NATIONAL TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK OF LOS ANGELES

Ivey, Herbert D., and wife, Chairman of the Board
 Ivey, L. O., and wife, Vice Chairman of the Board
 Rinque, Samuel K., and wife, Chairman of Executive
 Committee
 Britt, Roy A., and wife, President
 Wilson, Kenneth B., Executive Vice President
 Andrews, Wm. H., and wife, Senior Vice President
 Rodman, W. L., and wife, Senior Vice President
 Hodges, Lauder W., and wife, Vice President and
 Cashier
 Bugbee, S. W., and wife, Vice President
 Emboshoff, J. E., and wife, Vice President
 Henderson, John C., Vice President
 Hook, R. L., and wife, Vice President
 Holt, John R., and wife, Vice President
 LeBold, Frank D., and wife, Vice President
 Lindstrom, W. O., and wife, Vice President
 Malins, Jules, and wife, Vice President

Moore, Kenneth C., and wife, Vice President
 Sherwood, Richard P., and wife, Vice President
 Steen, B. A., and wife, Vice President
 Weber, G. E., and wife, Vice President
 Wheeler, Charles E., and wife, Vice President
 Mudge, Norman E., and wife, Vice President and Senior
 Trust Officer
 Book, W. E., and wife, Vice President and Trust Officer
 Flint, F. M., and wife, Vice President and Trust Officer
 Thieme, F. J., Jr., Vice President and Trust Officer
 Perry, John D., and wife, Vice President and Manager
 Grant, G. C., and wife, Vice President
 Bartlett, Robert R., and wife, Junior Vice President
 Hamilton, R. H., and wife, Junior Vice President
 Peterson, Harry E., and wife, Junior Vice President
 Phillips, Charles, and wife, Junior Vice President
 Rider, Edward C., and wife, Comptroller

THE FARMERS AND MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK OF LOS ANGELES

Rossatti, V. H., Chairman of the Board
 Lawler, Oscar T., and wife, President
 Dickey, F. B., and wife, Senior Vice President
 Hilbert, F. S., and wife, Vice President
 Bowler, M. F., Jr., and wife, Vice President
 Gaines, A. M., and wife, Vice President
 Oliver, A. E., and wife, Vice President
 Cassin, W. J., and wife, Vice President and Cashier
 Scott, W. M., and wife, Vice President
 Kerr, H. C., and wife, Vice President
 Holland, J. F., and wife, Vice President
 Trott, J. E., and wife, Assistant Vice President
 Payne, Ermie N., and wife, Assistant Vice President
 Clark, George, and wife, Assistant Vice President
 Mautner, Joseph, and wife, Assistant Vice President
 Buether, M. H., and wife, Assistant Cashier
 Pressall, W. G., and wife, Assistant Cashier
 Stine, J. J., and wife, Assistant Cashier
 Blisk, J. O., and wife, Assistant Cashier
 Pittford, D. J., and wife, Assistant Cashier
 Baker, W. D., Vice President and Trust Officer
 Lemmon, R. C., and wife, Vice President and Assistant
 Trust Officer
 Wheeler, M. F., and wife, Vice President and Assistant
 Trust Officer
 Wright, J. C., and wife, Vice President and Assistant
 Trust Officer
 Fries, M., and wife, Vice President and Assistant Trust
 Officer

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO

Volberg, W. F., and wife, Vice President
 Watkins, C. H., and wife, Assistant Manager
 Davenport, D. M., and wife, Acting Assistant Manager
 Parker, G. D., and wife, Assistant Manager
 Robinson, J. R., Assistant Manager
 Vigus, V. E., and wife, Assistant Manager

FIRST WESTERN BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

Taylor, J. Arthur, and wife, Vice Chairman of the
 Board
 Allen, Les, Executive Vice President
 Court, Henry J., and wife, Vice President
 Arnold, William B., and wife, Trust Officer
 Wright, Irwin D., and wife, Vice President
 Humm, Donald P., and wife, Assistant Vice President

SECURITY FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LOS ANGELES
 Shelton, James E., and wife, Chairman of the Board
 Buda, Chester, Vice President

Murphy, John C., and wife, President, Englewood State
 Murray, L. H., Vice President, Englewood; Mayfair

Clarck, Robert S., and wife, Trust Officer
Denning, Forrest W., and wife, Vice President

SECURITY FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LOS ANGELES

Shelton, James E., and wife, Chairman of the Board
Austin, Chester A., and wife, Vice Chairman of the Board
Rudin, Lloyd L., and wife, President
Wieneke, C. T., Senior Vice President
Dodds, Paul D., and wife, Senior Vice President
Albright, Donald Z., and wife, Vice President
Arnett, Wilson R., and wife, Vice President
Bartee, Ray M., and wife, Vice President
Boyd, Randall, and wife, Vice President
Brass, Tony E., and wife, Vice President
Brown, Leland M., and wife, Vice President
Burrows, R. Douglas, and wife, Vice President
Cheverton, Howard W., and wife, Assistant Vice President

Conroy, John B., and wife, Vice President
Corbin, Edwin H., and wife, Vice President
Cottle, William W., and wife, Vice President and Cashier

Craig, Harold E., and wife, Vice President
Dulin, Robert S., and wife, Assistant Manager, Foreign Department

Friese, Louis E., and wife, Vice President
Garvin, O. Raymond, and wife, Assistant Comptroller
Henney, Donald W., and wife, Vice President
Herrick, Allan, and wife, Advertising Manager
Holden, Marshall, and wife, Corporate Trust Officer and Assistant Secretary

Humphrey, Frank L., and wife, Vice President
Iverson, H. Frank, and wife, Vice President
Jamison, Conrad C., and wife, Vice President
Johnson, Theodore W., and wife, Vice President
Jones, Joseph P., and wife, Vice President
Jones, Wesley F., and wife, Vice President
Kinsley, Ira W., and wife, Vice President
Larkin, Frederick G., Jr., and wife, Vice President
Lincoln, Chester C., and wife, Vice President
McPheeters, Bruce W., and wife, Vice President
Mullens, Taylor F., Vice President and Manager of Trust Department

Roberts, J. Scott, and wife, Vice President
Robinson, Robert, and wife, Vice President
Roodhouse, Thomas G., and wife, Auditor
Rose, Joseph H., and wife, Trust Counsel
Schmieders, Edmund F., and wife, Vice President and Comptroller

Sevitz, Robert J., and wife, Vice President
Siegel, William E., and wife, Vice President
Smith, Charles W., and wife, Vice President
Stockbridge, Franklin, and wife, Vice President
Strongfellow, William B., and wife, Vice President
Trostler, Marjory C., and wife, Vice President
Ward, Harry E., and wife, Assistant Vice President
Waterman, Paul W. Jr., and wife, Vice President
Williams, Thomas B., and wife, Vice President and Trust Officer
Wood, Edwin B., and wife, Assistant Vice President
Yousling, George E., Vice President

UNION BANK & TRUST COMPANY OF LOS ANGELES

Meyer, Ben R., Chairman of the Board and President
Lipman, J. C., and wife, Senior Vice President
Cross, Hat W., Vice President
Gatz, Robert E., Vice President
Segel, Louis, and wife, Vice President
Neuschaefer, P. E., and wife, Vice President
Herzkofer, Harry N., and wife, Vice President
Tenney, Warren P., and wife, Vice President
Conley, L. H., and wife, Vice President
Heifenberger, L. C., and wife, Assistant Vice President

Lindstrom, W. O., and wife, Vice President
Maling, Jules, and wife, Vice President

Lebraton, E. H., and wife, Vice President
Luhning, J. W., Vice President
Nearby, W. C., and wife, Vice President
Ritter, Kenneth E., and wife, Assistant Vice President
Burnham, S. B., and wife, Vice President
Kerns, F. H., and wife, Assistant Vice President and Trust Officer
Blakely, W. W., Assistant Cashier

CANADA

Clark, C. B., Supervisor of Banking Arrangements, The Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal; Baltimore

Collie, Wallace H., and wife, Superintendent, Business Development Department, Bank of Montreal; Huntington-Sheraton

Lawrence, Edward, and wife, Assistant General Manager, The Toronto-Dominion Bank, Vancouver; Huntington-Sheraton

Nicks, F. W., and wife, President, Canadian Bankers Association, Montreal; Ambassador

Peel, Robert E., Supervisor, The Bank of Nova Scotia, Toronto; Statler

Wilding, Thomas, and wife, Vice President, The Toronto-Dominion Bank, Toronto; Huntington-Sheraton

Williams, A. E., Supervisor, Foreign Department, The Bank of Nova Scotia, Toronto; Hayward

COLORADO

Aliff, George H., Vice President, The Denver National Bank, Denver; Chauman Park

Barkley, Forrest L., and wife, President, Colorado State Bank, Denver; Mayfair

Bridgewater, Arthur G., and wife, Vice President, The Central Bank & Trust Company, Denver; Mayfair

Brooks, Max G., and wife, Vice President, The Central Bank & Trust Company, Denver; Mayfair

Buchena, Harry E., and wife, Vice President, The Colorado National Bank of Denver; Mayfair

Cuony, Arch J., and wife, Executive Vice President, Arkansas Valley Bank, Pueblo; Mayfair

Delano, Don F., and wife, Vice President, Central Bank & Trust Company, Denver; Mayfair

Ferrel, Don B., Assistant Vice President, The Denver National Bank, Denver; Chapman Park

Fitzgerald, L. E., and wife, President, Farmers State Bank, Yuma; Mayfair

Hamilton, Weldon B., and wife, Executive Vice President, Cherry Creek Bank, Denver; Mayfair

Hansen, Robert U., and wife, Auditor and Trust Officer, The Farmers State Bank, Brush; Commodore

Hazlett, Jesse K., and wife, Vice President, Bank of Aurora; Mayfair

Hoge, William R., and wife, President, The First National Bank of Pueblo; Statler

Holt, Bowers, and wife, Vice President, First National Bank, Springfield; Mayfair

Jennings, Russ A., and wife, President, Middle Park Bank, Granby; Rosilyn
King, Neil L., Assistant Vice President, The First National Bank of Denver; Mayfair
Kugeler, Henry A., President, The Denver National Bank, Denver; Chapman Park
Miller, P. S., and wife, President, The Bank of Douglas County, Castle Rock; Rosilyn

Humm, Donald F., and wife, Assistant Vice President

Murphy, John O., and wife, President, Englewood State Bank, Englewood; Mayfair
Murray, H. O., and wife, Executive Vice President, Union National Bank in Denver; Mayfair
Pickler, Harold W., and wife, President, The Home State Bank, Loveland; Mayfair
Puckett, Cecil, and wife, Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Denver; Mayfair
Rawlings, John W., and wife, President, First National Bank, Las Animas; Mayfair

Roberts, Neil F., and wife, Executive Vice President, United States National Bank, Denver; Statler

Scarboro, J. C., and wife, Secretary, Colorado Bankers Association, Denver; Mayfair

Schiffman, S. W., and wife, President, The First National Bank in Trinidad; Mayfair

Springer, Melvin, Jr., and wife, President, Colorado Bank & Trust Company, Delta; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Stimits, I. Worth, Executive Vice President, The Colorado Commercial and Savings Bank of Colorado Springs; Mayfair

Stout, Claude L., and wife, President, The Colorado Commercial and Savings Bank of Colorado Springs; Mayfair

Swanson, Theodore C., and wife, President, The Pueblo Savings and Trust Company, Pueblo; Mayfair

Thomas, Robert H., and wife, President, The First National Bank of Greeley; Mayfair

Uhl, Joseph A., and wife, Chairman of the Board, Cherry Creek Bank, Denver; Mayfair

Warren, Charles P., and wife, President, The First National Bank in Fort Collins; Mayfair

Walborn, John B., Vice President, The First National Bank of Denver; Mayfair

Wilson, Byron, and wife, President, Palisades National Bank, Palisade; Mayfair

CONNECTICUT

Bali, Raymond C., and wife, President, The Connecticut Bank and Trust Company, Hartford; Beverly Wilshire

Boynton, William V., and wife, Director, First National Bank & Trust Company of New Haven, Milford; Beverly Hilton

Darling, L. Raymond, and wife, Vice President-Treasurer, Derby Savings Bank, Derby; Biltmore

Ellsworth, Oliver B., and wife, President, Riverside Trust Company, Hartford; Beverly Hilton

Freese, Carl G., and wife, President, Connecticut Savings Bank, New Haven; Mayflower

Glover, Milton H., and wife, Senior Vice President, Hartford National Bank and Trust Company, Hartford; Ambassador

Gross, John W., and family, President, John W. Gross Company, Hartford

Harris, Reese H., Jr., and wife, Senior Vice President, The Connecticut Bank and Trust Company, Hartford; Biltmore

Hawley, Alexander, Vice President, Connecticut National Bank, Bridgeport; Mayfair

Larson, Walter P., and wife, President, The New Haven Savings Bank, New Haven; Beverly Hilton

Lyons, Gibbs, and wife, President, First-Stamford National Bank & Trust Company, Stamford; Biltmore

North, Arthur E., and wife, Vice President, The Black Rock Bank & Trust Company, Bridgeport; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Pierce, Henry H., Jr., and wife, Bank Commissioner, Hartford; Statler
Rappaport, Richard, Vice President, Hartford National Bank and Trust Company, Hartford; Ambassador

Read, Harold E., and wife, Senior Vice President, The Connecticut Bank and Trust Company, Hartford; Baltimore

Rider, Harold E., and wife, President, The Stamford Trust Company, Stamford; Chapman Park

Roberts, Harold W., and family, Executive Secretary, Savings Banks Association of Connecticut, Hartford; Park Wilshire

Shea, Lewis A., President, The Connecticut National Bank, Bridgeport; Statler

Skilton, George W., Vice President, Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, Hartford; Ambassador

Smith, Howard B., and wife, President and Treasurer, The Middletown Savings Bank, Middletown; Figueroa

Staples, Richard T., and wife, Partner, James Staples & Company, Bridgeport; Baltimore

Stowe, Albert P., and wife, Vice President, First National Bank & Trust Company of New Haven, Milford; Beverly Hilton

von Tobel, Philip M., and wife, Vice President, Citizens and Manufacturers National Bank, Waterbury; Hayward

Wardell, Lewis, and wife, President, The South Norwalk Trust Company, South Norwalk; Chancellor

Welch, G. Harold, and wife, Senior Vice President, The New Haven Bank N.B.A., New Haven; Baltimore

CUBA

Acosta, Francisco M., and wife, Managing Director, Banco Cubano del Comercio Exterior, Havana; Hollywood Roosevelt

Casas, Leopoldo, and wife, Director, Banco Nacional de Cuba, Havana; Hollywood Roosevelt

Castillo, Eugenio, and wife, Director, Banco de Fomento Agrícola e Industrial de Cuba, Havana; Hollywood Roosevelt

del Real, Gregorio, and wife, Secretary, Cuban Bankers Association, Havana; Hollywood Roosevelt

Du-Queeno, Carlos, and wife, Vice President, Banco de Fomento Agrícola e Industrial de Cuba, Havana; Hollywood Roosevelt

Carola-Gurman, Raul, Manager, Banco Continental Cubano, Havana; Hollywood Roosevelt

Carda-Montes, Oscar, and wife, President, Financiera Nacional de Cuba, Havana; Hollywood Roosevelt

Garrigó, José, and family, President, Banco Garrigó, Havana; Hollywood Roosevelt

Gelats, Nariso, Vice President, Banco Gelats, Havana; Hollywood Roosevelt

Pedroso, Victor M., and wife, President, Cuban Bankers Association, Havana; Ambassador

Pérez-Echamendía, Roberto, and wife, Vice President, Industrial Bank, Havana; Hollywood Roosevelt

Rangel, Antonio, and wife, President, Executive Committee, The Trust Company of Cuba, Havana; Hollywood Roosevelt

DELAWARE

Baldwin, O. H. P., President, Farmers Bank of the State of Delaware, Wilmington; Ambassador

Frye, Benjamin P., Treasurer, Beneficial Finance Company, Wilmington; Beverly Wilshire

Gill, Andrew F., Vice President, Family Finance Corporation, Wilmington; Ambassador

Hughes, Randolph, State Bank Commissioner, Dover; Baltimore

Neilan, Edwin P., and wife, President, Equitable Security Trust Company, Wilmington; Statler

Paton, William K., and wife, Chairman of the Board and President, Farmers Bank of the State of Delaware, Dover; Ambassador

Potts, Garland F., and wife, Vice President, Delaware Trust Company, Wilmington; Alexander

Sieloff, A. J., Assistant Vice President, Beneficial Finance Company, Wilmington; Beverly Wilshire

Sinskey, R. Abbott, and wife, President, Colonial Trust Company, Wilmington; Ambassador

Whidden, Walter F., Vice President, Family Finance Corporation, Wilmington; Ambassador

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Alderson, Harold B., President, Alderson Reporting Company, Washington; Baltimore

Allison, James W., and wife, Special Consultant, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, Washington; Statler

Baker, Robert C., Executive Vice President, American Security & Trust Company, Washington; Baltimore

Balderston, C. Ganby, Vice Chairman, Federal Reserve Board, Washington; Baltimore

Barnes, Wendell B., Administrator, Small Business Administration, Washington

Bisselle, Hulbert T., and wife, President, The Riggs National Bank, Washington; Statler

Blowers, George A., and wife, Director, Export-Import Bank of Washington; Beverly Hilton

Boes, Thelma, Assistant Secretary, Committee on Federal Legislation, American Bankers Association, Washington; Statler

Brott, J. O., General Counsel, American Bankers Association, Washington; Statler

Burgess, W. Randolph, Under Secretary of the Treasury, Washington; Baltimore

Coburn, Royal L., and wife, General Counsel, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Washington; Statler

Cole, Albert M., Administrator, Housing and Home Finance Agency, Washington

Cook, H. Earl, and wife, Chairman of the Board of Directors, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Washington; Statler

Cotter, Alice M., Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Washington; Statler

Davis, Chester R., and wife, Assistant Secretary of the Army for Financial Management, Washington; Beverly Wilshire

Dooley, Rutherford J., Senior Vice President, The National Bank of Washington; Statler

Dudley, Charles C., Senior Staff Reporter, Alderson Reporting Company, Washington; Baltimore

Emmons, Glenn L., and wife, Commissioner, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington; Baltimore

Esgate, A. T., Deputy Governor, Farm Credit Administration, Washington; Baltimore

Fleming, Robert V., and wife, Chairman of the Board, The Riggs National Bank, Washington; Baltimore

Flemming, Arthur S., Director, Office of Defense Mobilization, Washington; Baltimore

Forster, Warren R., and wife, President, The Munsey Trust Company, Washington

Gidney, Ray M., and wife, Comptroller of the Currency, Washington; Statler

Greensides, Neil C., and wife, Assistant to the Chairman, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Washington; Ambassador

Groom, Thomas J., and wife, President, Bank of Commerce, Washington; Baltimore

Gunderson, C. A., Senior Deputy Manager, American Bankers Association, Washington; Baltimore

Haggard, Hollis S., Chief National Bank Examiner, Washington; Statler

Hansen, K. H., Administrator, Farmers Home Administration, Washington; Mayflower

Hart, Maple T., and wife, Director, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Washington; Statler

Holbrook, Willard A., Jr., and wife, President, Federal Services Finance Corporation, Washington; Huntington-Sheraton

Jennings, L. A., Deputy Comptroller of the Currency, Washington; Statler

Johnston, Alice S., Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Washington; Statler

Kneass, George B., Assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury, Washington; Beverly Hilton

Krieg, Catherine M., Assistant Vice President, Riggs National Bank, Washington; Baltimore

Lippard, Glen O., Alderson Reporting Company, Washington; Baltimore

Loeffer, William G., and wife, Controller, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Washington; Statler

Marbury, C. Bayne, and wife, Treasurer, Acacia Mutual Life Insurance Company, Washington; Clark

Master, Harold B., Director of Planning, U. S. Savings Bond Division, Treasury Department, Washington

Norris, Richard A., and wife, President, The Lincoln National Bank of Washington; Baltimore

Ofutt, A. Sooty, and wife, President, Anacostia National Bank of Washington; Clark

O'Neill, Charles T., Jr., Assistant to the General Counsel, American Bankers Association, Washington; Statler

Parsons, William W., Administrative Assistant Secretary, Treasury Department, Washington

Platt, Charles M., Associate Editor, U. S. News & World Report, Washington; Baltimore

Priest, Mrs. Ivy Baker, Treasurer of the United States, Washington; Baltimore

Prochnow, Herbert V., and wife, Deputy Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs, Washington; Baltimore

Rabon, H. A., Jr., Technical Assistant to the Fiscal Assistant Secretary, Treasury Department, Washington; Baltimore

Reilly, John A., President, The Second National Bank of Washington; Statler

Robbins, Laurence B., Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, Washington; Statler

Roberts, Miss Beryl, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Washington; Statler

Robertson, L., Member, Federal Reserve Board, Washington; Baltimore

Rogers, Donald L., Counsel, Senate Banking and Currency Committee, Washington; Baltimore

Sanderson, W. L., and wife, Vice President, The National Bank of Washington; Mayfair

Schooley, William E., Vice President, American Security and Trust Company, Washington; Ambassador

Smith, Dale H., Assistant Administrator, Farmers Home Administration, Washington; Mayflower

Smith, Homer C., President, Central Bank for Cooperatives, Washington; Commodore

Spaugh, W. A., Vice President, American Security & Trust Company, Washington; Mayflower

Sweeney, T. J., Director, Loan Guaranty Service, Veterans Administration, Washington; Statler

Thom, Corcoran, Jr., and wife, Senior Vice President, The Riggs National Bank, Washington; Ambassador

Waugh, Samuel C., and wife, Chairman of Board and President, Export-Import Bank of Washington; Ambassador

Wilcox, U. V., and family, Editor, Washington Bank Trends, Washington; Baltimore

FLORIDA

Kettle, G. Edward, and wife, Executive Vice President, American National Bank, North Miami; Hollywood Roosevelt

Ferguson, Lonnie D., and wife, President, Commercial Bank, Washington; Statler

FLORIDA

Adby, Emmet, and wife, President, Sarasota Bank and Trust Company, Sarasota; Clark
Allen, Linton E., Chairman of the Board, The First National Bank at Orlando
Anderson, Leslie B., and wife, President, Exchange National Bank, Winter Haven, Clark
Barber, Ernest J., and wife, Executive Vice President, The First National Bank in St. Petersburg; Hollywood
Barber, Merrill P., and wife, President, The Indian River Citrus Bank, Vero Beach; Hayward
Barnett, William R., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Barnett National Bank of Jacksonville; Biltmore
Bassett, H. Hood, Assistant to the President, The First National Bank of Miami; Bel-Air
Branham, Jack T., and wife, Director, The First National Bank at Orlando; Clark
Call, Floyd M., Executive Manager, Florida Bankers Association, Orlando; Clark
Camp, Carl T., and wife, President, Bank of Palmetto; Hayward
Camp, James D., and wife, President, Broward National Bank, Fort Lauderdale; Hollywood Knickerbocker
Cannon, John T., Jr., and wife, President, The Barnett National Bank of DeLand; Hollywood Knickerbocker
Caphart, William J., and wife, President, The First National Bank at Orlando; Clark
Carraway, F. Wilson, and wife, President, The Tallahassee Bank and Trust Company, Tallahassee; Gaylord
Coleman, W. Edwin, and wife, Vice President, St. Lucie County Bank, Fort Pierce; Clark
Coleman, Henry C., and wife, President, Commercial Bank at Daytona Beach; Clark
Cooper, Richard A., and wife, President, Gulf State Bank, New Port Richey; San Carlos
Cornelius, Jos. F., and wife, Executive Vice President, Marine Bank & Trust Company, Tampa; Hayward
Crum, Ralph W., and wife, President, The First National Bank of Miami; Ambassador
Dial, William H., and wife, Director, The First National Bank at Orlando; Clark
Dilig, R. E., and wife, President, First National Bank of Hollywood; Hollywood Roosevelt
Fagan, Harry, and wife, President, The First National Bank in Fort Myers; Hollywood Knickerbocker
Fant, Julian E., and wife, President, Riverside Bank of Jacksonville; San Carlos
Fletcher, William, and wife, Vice President, Bank of Melbourne & Trust Company, Melbourne; Hollywood Knickerbocker
Ford, W. C., and wife, President, Florida National Bank at Orlando; Biltmore
Galloway, Charles B., and wife, Senior Vice President, The First National Bank of Tampa; Constance
Garner, James G., and wife, President, Little River Bank and Trust Company, Miami; Ambassador
Gay, C. M., and wife, President, Citizens National Bank of Orlando; Gaylord
Gonzalez, Harry R., Vice President, The Atlantic National Bank of Jacksonville; Biltmore
Griffin, G. R., and wife, President, The Exchange National Bank of Tampa; Ambassador
Hammock, G. W., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, First National Bank of Dunedin; Clark
Holland, Elliott W., and wife, General Counsel, The First National Bank, St. Petersburg; Hollywood Roosevelt
Hubbard, H. A., and wife, President, First National Bank of Delray Beach; Gaylord
Hudson, D. S., and wife, President, Citizens Bank of Stuart; Clark

Kettle, C. Edward, and wife, Executive Vice President, American National Bank, North Miami; Hollywood Roosevelt
Kimball, Coner J., and wife, Chairman of the Board, The First National Bank of Miami; Bel-Air
Kirby, Stephen R., and wife, Executive Vice President, St. Petersburg Bank, St. Petersburg; Beverly Wilshire
Losner, Paul, and wife, Executive Vice President, The First National Bank of Homestead; Statler
Main, Roger L., and wife, Chairman and President, The Florida National Bank of Jacksonville; Huntington-Sheraton
McClurg, C. V., and wife, President, Peoples Bank of Lakeland; Biltmore
McLeod, C. B., and wife, President, Bank of Crestview; Clark
Mickler, S. C., and wife, Vice President, First National Bank of Clearwater; Constance
Northcutt, V. H., and wife, President, The First National Bank of Tampa; Ambassador
Ortugas, George A., Vice President, The Atlantic National Bank of Jacksonville; Biltmore
Parker, Julius F., and wife, Director, Tallahassee Bank and Trust Company, Tallahassee; Gaylord
Powell, Benton W., and wife, President, Palmer First National Bank and Trust Company of Sarasota; Hollywood Roosevelt
Rogers, J. Carlisle, and wife, President, The First National Bank of Leesburg; Hollywood Roosevelt
Roush, O. Eugene, and wife, Senior Vice President and Cashier, The First National Bank of Miami; Ambassador
Sipple, George M., and wife, Director, The First National Bank at Orlando; Clark
Smith, F. Roush, and wife, President, North Shore Bank, Miami Beach; Ambassador
Smith, H. C., and wife, President, Atlantic National Bank of West Palm Beach; Hollywood Roosevelt
Tiller, Louis S., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Indian River Citrus Bank, Vero Beach; Hayward
Adamson, Robert F., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Citizens & Southern National Bank, Atlanta; Ambassador
Bazemore, George M., President, First National Bank in Waycross; Beverly Wilshire
Birnie, Joseph Earle, and wife, President, The Bank of Georgia, Atlanta; Ambassador
Brooks, Woodrow W., and wife, President, Bank of Camilla; Biltmore
Buroh, Mrs. W. J., The Peoples Bank, Winder; Biltmore
Carter, Garnett, and wife, Vice President, Fulton National Bank of Atlanta; Statler
Clark, Lewis M., and wife, First Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta; Alexandria
Clary, Wm. C., President, The Bank of Tooeba; Hayward
Cooks, Erle, Jr., and wife, Fulton National Bank, Atlanta; Statler
Cook, Erie, and wife, Vice Chairman of the Board and Chairman, Executive Committee, Fulton National Bank, Atlanta; Statler
Crowley, William V., and wife, President, Fulton National Bank of Atlanta; Statler
Darby, James F., and family, President, Darby Banking Company, Vidalia
Davis, Frank T., Senior Vice President, First National Bank, Atlanta; Biltmore
Draudy, Sherman, and wife, President, Georgia Railroad Bank & Trust Company, Augusta; Statler
Edwards, W. H., Vice President, Bank of Chickamauga; Statler

GEORGIA

Ferguson, Lonnie D., and wife, President, Commercial Bank, Thomasville; Biltmore
Furniss, James P., Vice President, Citizens and Southern National Bank, Atlanta; Ambassador
Glenn, Aisa C., Regional Finance Manager, General Motors Acceptance Corporation, Atlanta; Ambassador
Glenn, Jack F., and wife, Assistant President, The Citizens & Southern National Bank, Atlanta; Ambassador
Gormley, R. Emmett, and wife, Vice President, Georgia Savings Bank & Trust Company, Atlanta; Biltmore
Greene, W. E., and wife, President, Bank of Fort Valley; Alexandria
Hamilton, George, Treasurer, State of Georgia, Atlanta; Statler
Haverty, Clarence, and wife, Chairman of the Board, Fulton National Bank of Atlanta; Statler
Hobbs, Walter A., Jr., Vice President, The Citizens & Southern National Bank, Atlanta; Ambassador
Hosoh, William H., Secretary, Georgia Bankers Association, Atlanta; Statler
Jennings, Mrs. W. H., Sr., The Peoples Bank, Winder; Biltmore
Johnson, Willis, and wife, President, First National Bank, West Point; Hayward
Johnston, Smith L., Vice President and Cashier, Bank of Woodstock; Commodore
Jones, Baker R., Cashier, Citizens Bank, Ball Ground; Statler
Kiene, Frederick J., and wife, President, Bank of Acworth; Figueroa
Kimbrel, M. M., and wife, Executive Vice President, First National Bank, Thomson; Commodore
Knox, Mariana G., Assistant Vice President, Citizens & Southern National Bank, Atlanta; Ambassador
Lane, Mills B., Jr., and wife, President, The Citizens & Southern National Bank, Atlanta; Ambassador
Layton, Charles E., Director, First National Bank in Waycross; Beverly Wilshire
Lipsey, L. Morris, Director, First National Bank in Waycross; Beverly Wilshire
Maddox, Baxter, and wife, Senior Vice President and Trust Officer, First National Bank of Atlanta; Ambassador
Maddox, C. O., Sr., and wife, Chairman of the Board, The Peoples Bank, Winder; Biltmore
Mangum, Mildred W., Fulton National Bank, Atlanta; Statler
McDougall, Cathoun, and wife, Director, Fulton National Bank, Atlanta; Statler
McFadden, Bradford, and wife, Publisher, The Southern Banker, Atlanta; Statler
McFadden, Haynes, and wife, Publisher, The Southern Banker, Atlanta; Statler
Mitchell, A. F., Vice President, Fulton National Bank of Atlanta; Statler
Oliver, Joe D., and wife, Vice President, Citizens & Southern National Bank, Atlanta; Ambassador
Park, Harbin K., and wife, Chairman of Board, First National Bank, Columbus; Clark
Persons, A. P., and wife, Superintendent of Banks, Atlanta; Biltmore
Ray, William S., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Peoples Bank, Atlanta; Commodore
Robertson, Douglas M., and wife, Vice President, Trust Company of Georgia, Atlanta; Chapman Park
Robinson, James D., and wife, Chairman of Board, The First National Bank of Atlanta; Sheraton-Town House
Smith, Edward D., and wife, President, The First National Bank of Atlanta; Sheraton-Town House
Speer, John S., President and Chairman, Bank of Dahlonega; Statler
Starks, Howard S., Vice President, The Citizens & Southern National Bank, Atlanta; Ambassador

Thomas, Frank W., and wife, President, Washington Loan & Banking Company, Washington; Statler

Thompson, Buford H., and wife, President, South Side Atlanta Bank, Atlanta; Biltmore

Thompson, Helen F., Vice President, Fulton National Bank of Atlanta; Statler

Traylor, H. C., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, Citizens Bank of Kapeville; Clark

VanLandingham, W. H., and wife, President, The Citizens State Bank, Butler; Biltmore

Welch, Paul M., Vice President, The Citizens & Southern National Bank, Atlanta; Ambassador

Wurst, D. F., and wife, President, Commercial State Bank, Donelsonville; Biltmore

Yearley, Church, and wife, Vice President, First National Bank, Atlanta; Biltmore

Youngs, Rountree, and wife, Vice President, The Citizens & Southern National Bank, Atlanta; Ambassador

HAWAII

Amona, Ching K., and wife, Executive Committee Member, American Security Bank, Honolulu; Figueroa

Hanson, Carl E., President, Bishop National Bank of Hawaii, Honolulu; Statler

Iida, Koichi, President, Central Pacific Bank, Honolulu

Lau, Lin Look, Director, The Liberty Bank of Honolulu; Statler

McCormick, J. E., Treasurer, Hawaiian Pineapple Company, Honolulu; Ambassador

Moo, Jen Fui, Senior Vice President, American Security Bank, Honolulu; Figueroa

Syiva, Francis K., Executive Committee Member, American Security Bank, Honolulu; Figueroa

Watanabe, Kaoru, Executive Vice President, Central Pacific Bank, Honolulu; Biltmore

Wong, Buck Hung, and wife, President, The Liberty Bank of Honolulu; Statler

Young, Samuel K., and wife, Vice President and Director, The Liberty Bank of Honolulu; Statler

IDAHO

Comstock, Ralph J., and wife, Executive Vice President, First Security Bank of Idaho, N.A., Pocatello; Statler

Driscoll, J. L., and wife, President, First Security Bank of Idaho, N.A., Boise; Statler

Eaton, Harry W., and wife, President, Twin Falls Bank & Trust Company, Twin Falls; Mayflower

Frye, Thomas C., and wife, First Vice President, The Idaho First National Bank, Boise; Hayward

Gundelfinger, Henry E., and wife, President, Hazelton State Bank, Hazelton; Biltmore

Jones, E. R., and wife, Vice President and Comptroller, The Idaho First National Bank, Boise; Hayward

Meikle, S. M., and wife, President, Idaho Bank of Commerce, Rexburg; Biltmore

Spaulding, R. U., and family, Commissioner of Finance, Boise; Mayfair

Warbur, Martin C., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of Caldwell; Biltmore

ILLINOIS

Abegg, Eugene, President, The Illinois National Bank & Trust Company, Rockford; Biltmore

Achor, L. B., and wife, President, The District National Bank, Chicago; Beverly Wilshire

Aishton, Richard A., Senior Vice President, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Ambassador

Allen, Carl E., and wife, President, Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago; Biltmore

Allen, John D., and wife, Director, Brink's Incorporated, Chicago; Ambassador

Allen, Loren B., Vice President, The Northern Trust Company, Chicago; Statler

Allingham, Norman C., The Royal Bank of Canada, Chicago; Biltmore

Amberg, Harold V., and wife, The First National Bank of Chicago; Huntington-Sheraton

Anderson, F. Deway, and wife, President, The Wilmette State Bank, Wilmette; Mayfair

Anderson, Hugo A., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of Chicago; Beverly Hilton

Anger, Frank C., President, Chicago National Bank, Chicago; Beverly Hilton

Arnold, Laurance H., Jr., and wife, Vice Chairman of the Board, LaSalle National Bank, Chicago; Beverly Hilton

Babcock, William F., Second Vice President, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Huntington-Sheraton

Ball, William H., and wife, Treasurer, The Quaker Oats Company, Chicago; Beverly Wilshire

Barthingham, Verne L., and wife, Vice President, First National Bank of Chicago; Statler

Beacom, Thomas H., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of Chicago; Biltmore

Becker, Frank A., Vice President-Treasurer, Armour and Company, Chicago; Ambassador

Becker, Raymond H., and wife, Vice President, First National Bank of Chicago; Sheraton-Town House

Beutel, Clarence A., and wife, President, South East National Bank of Chicago; Beverly Hilton

Binder, George J., and wife, Treasurer, Wilson & Co., Inc., Chicago; Ambassador

Blettner, Edward F., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of Chicago; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Boe, Lester T., Vice President, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Statler

Boyles, George R., and wife, Chairman of the Board and President, Merchants National Bank in Chicago; Statler

Bray, Harold B., Vice President, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago; Statler

Burd, James E., and wife, Treasurer-Controller, Spiegel, Inc., Chicago; Beverly Hills

Burmeister, Edwin C., and family, President, Lake View Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago; Statler

Burnell, Homer A., Vice President, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Statler

Byerrum, R. O., and wife, President, University National Bank, Chicago; Ambassador

Campbell, Keith T., Regional Finance Manager, General Motors Acceptance Corporation, Chicago; Ambassador

Carey, Charles A., Vice President, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago; Statler

Cattlett, Kemp R., and wife, President, First National Bank, Homer; Statler

Clark, William, Assistant Financial Editor, Chicago Tribune, Chicago; Biltmore

Clausen, Leon H., and wife, Cashier, Farmers State Bank, McNabb; Hayward

Cochard, Darrell R., and wife, Executive Vice President, National Association of Bank Auditors and Comptrollers, Chicago; Statler

Cone, Keith C., Vice President, La Salle National Bank, Chicago; Beverly Hilton

Cooney, Herbert T., and wife, President, The State Bank of Woodstock; Biltmore

Crawford, L. D., and wife, Cashier, Palmer-American National Bank, Danville; Hayward

Crawford, William K., and wife, President, Murphy-Wall State Bank & Trust Company, Pinckneyville; Statler

Crays, H. C., and wife, President, Palmer-American National Bank, Danville; Hayward

Crocker, John H., and wife, President, The Citizens National Bank of Decatur; Biltmore

Daly, Raymond E., and wife, Assistant Cashier, American National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Beverly Hilton

Danneberg, Walter E., and wife, President, National Bank of North Chicago; Biltmore

Davis, John M., Assistant Vice President, City National Bank & Trust Company, Chicago; Biltmore

de Voursney, A. M., and wife, Treasurer, United Air Lines, Inc., Chicago; Ambassador

Diercks, Wilford R., and wife, Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago; Huntington-Sheraton

Dilig, Roland F., and wife, President, First National Bank of Morton Grove; Hollywood Roosevelt

Dooley, William G., and wife, President, Sears-Community State Bank, Chicago; Huntington-Sheraton

Douglas, Herman E., President, The Second National Bank, Danville; Hayward

Duncan, John S., and wife, President, LaSalle State Bank, Jaspale; Ambassador

Du Vall, Kenneth K., and wife, President, Merchandise National Bank of Chicago; Beverly Wilshire

Dwyer, William T., and wife, Assistant Cashier, The First National Bank of Chicago; Statler

Eichenberger, Clarence R., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of Chicago; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Etchison, A. T., and wife, Executive Vice President, Illinois Bankers Association, Chicago; Statler

Fahey, John D., Assistant Cashier, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Huntington-Sheraton

Fischer, Harold R., and wife, President, First Granite City National Bank, Granite City; Statler

Fischer, Harry A., and wife, President, The Mutual National Bank, Chicago; Ambassador

Flanagin, Norris C., Executive Vice President, Lumbermens Mutual Casualty Company, Chicago; Sheraton-Town House

Floyd, Fred S., and wife, Assistant Vice President, The First National Bank of Chicago; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Forgan, Glenn M., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of Chicago; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Forgan, James B., and wife, Vice Chairman, The First National Bank of Chicago; Huntington-Sheraton

Freeman, Gaylord, Jr., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of Chicago; Huntington-Sheraton

Frenth, H. S., and wife, President, Manufacturers National Bank, Chicago; Statler

Frey, Joseph R., and wife, President, Lake Shore National Bank, Chicago; Beverly Hilton

Friedlander, Joseph M., and wife, Chairman, Finance Committee, Jewel Tea Co., Inc., Chicago; Biltmore

Galitz, Willard C., and wife, President, First National Bank of Skokie; Statler

Greenwood, E. H., and wife, Chairman, Board of Directors, Bank of Pontiac; Statler

Grigsby, Earl S., and wife, Cashier, Farmers State Bank, Pittsfield; Clark

Cruber, Leo R., and wife, President, Drovers National Bank of Chicago; Biltmore

Hajjick, Rudolph F., President, The Lawndale National Bank of Chicago; Huntington-Sheraton

Bank of Chicago; Hamilton; Superintendent

Woodstock; Baltimore

Bank; Chicago; Beverly; Whittier

NG



While you were drinking
your second cup of coffee
last evening...

Continental Illinois' night staff processed 7500 cash items

How long did you linger over your second cup last evening?
Let's say 15 minutes.
In that brief time, the Continental Illinois processed about 7500 cash items.
Such speed has a real point.
It means earliest possible presentation.

It explains why many a check mailed to us in the afternoon by banks from coast to coast becomes available funds the *following morning*.
We think that's *service*. We think it's service that explains why our several thousand correspondents agree so heartily that the Continental Illinois is the "banker's bank."

CONTINENTAL ILLINOIS NATIONAL BANK
and Trust Company of Chicago
LOCK BOX H CHICAGO 90
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Hall, Clayton W., and wife, President, Colonial Bank & Trust Company, Chicago; Beverly Hilton

Hammerstrom, Louis H., Vice President, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Ambassador

Hansen, Donald W., Commercial Credit Company, Chicago;

Harris, Ernest C., First Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago; Huntington-Sheraton

Harsch, Harold L., Vice President and Cashier, The First National Bank of Peoria; Figueroa

Hawkinson, Walter E., and wife, Vice President, Finance and Secretary, Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company, Chicago; Statler

Heins, Myron, and wife, President, Bank of Pontiac; Statler

Heitmann, Fred W., and wife, Vice President, Northwest National Bank of Chicago; Beverly Wilshire

Heitmann, W. H., and wife, President, Northwest National Bank of Chicago; Statler

Heuser, Arthur W., and wife, President, Park National Bank of Chicago; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Heymann, Walter M., and wife, Executive Vice President, The First National Bank of Chicago; Beverly Hilton

Hinchliff, James D., Vice President, The Northern Trust Company, Chicago; Statler

Hitt, F. Guy, and wife, President, Bank of Benton; Hayward

Hoffmann, John P., Vice President, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Ambassador

Holland, Eugene, Jr., Second Vice President, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Huntington-Sheraton

Hord, Stephen V., Partner, Brown Brothers Harriman & Company, Chicago; Sheraton-Town House

Houser, Theodore V., and wife, Chairman of Board, Sears, Roebuck and Company, Chicago; Statler

Hovorka, Robert J., and wife, Vice President, The First Boston Corporation, Chicago; Ambassador

Huegely, Charles R., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Farmers and Merchants National Bank, Nashville; Biltmore

Hultgren, Ernest J., and wife, Assistant Vice President, The First National Bank of Chicago; Statler

Hunt, Robert E., Vice President, The Northern Trust Company, Chicago; Biltmore

Jeffris, Rurus R., Vice President, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago; Statler

Johnson, C. Edgar, and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of Chicago; Sheraton-Town House

Johnson, James P., Vice President, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Ambassador

Karandjoff, Henry D., and wife, President, Granite City Trust and Savings Bank, Granite City; Statler

Kemper, Mark, and wife, Financial Vice President, Kemper Insurance, Chicago; Ambassador

Kempf, Lawrence A., Vice President, The Northern Trust Company, Chicago; Biltmore

Kennedy, David M., Vice President, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Statler

Kernan, George F., Vice President, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Statler

Kidd, Alan R., and wife, Vice President, The Northern Trust Company, Chicago; Statler

Kileten, Roy E., and wife, Vice President, La Salle National Bank, Chicago; Beverly Hilton

Kimball, Roland M., Vice President, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Biltmore

Klug, John H., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, American National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Ambassador

Kriewitz, Harry C., President, South Chicago Savings Bank, Chicago; Hayward

Kuftrin, George, Photographer, Finance, Chicago; Biltmore

Kurtz, William O., and wife, Vice President, American National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Statler

Larsen, Earl D., Treasurer, Household Finance Corporation, Chicago; Ambassador

Lawrence, J. R., and wife, President, The First National Bank of Des Plaines; Biltmore

Layman, N. Hall, Vice President, The Northern Trust Company, Chicago; Statler

Lee, Henry E., and wife, President, National Boulevard Bank of Chicago; Statler

LeRoy, Allen R., and wife, Vice President, Merchandise National Bank of Chicago; Huntington-Sheraton

Lewis, Harold W., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of Chicago; Biltmore

Lewis, Mrs. Reuben A., Jr., Publisher, Finance, Chicago; Biltmore

Liljedahl, Leroy E., and wife, Executive Vice President, American National Bank and Trust Company, Rockford; Mayfair

Livingston, Homer J., and wife, President, The First National Bank of Chicago; Statler

Lovett, Henry O., and wife, President, Dixon National Bank, Dixon; Clark

Lowell, Mark W., Vice President and Executive Trust Officer, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Biltmore

Lyon, Sam B., Editor, Finance, Chicago; Biltmore

MacArthur, Donald, Treasurer, Sears, Roebuck and Co., Chicago; Huntington-Sheraton

Madzinski, Mack E., Jr., and wife, Vice President, Park National Bank of Chicago; Iolwood Knickerbocker

Mathews, M. M., System Manager of Convention Sales, United Air Lines, Chicago

Matteson, John G., Resident Manager, C. J. Devinc & Company, Chicago; Biltmore

Mattingly, Fred B., and wife, President, International Investor Credit Corporation, Chicago; Sheraton-Town House

McAdams, Edward J., Assistant Treasurer, Armour and Company, Chicago; Ambassador

McCann, John J., Advertising Manager, BANKING, American Bankers Association, Chicago; Statler

McNamara, T. Earl, and wife, President, Union National Bank, Sreator; Statler

Meidull, Harold, and wife, President, La Salle National Bank, Chicago; Beverly Hilton

Meyer, Charles Z., and wife, Vice President and Comptroller, The First National Bank of Chicago; Biltmore

Meyer, William F., and wife, Vice President, First National Bank of Joliet; Ambassador

Miller, George W., and wife, Assistant Vice President, The First National Bank of Chicago; Statler

Miller, Paul E., Vice President, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Statler

Miller, Paul J., Assistant Vice President, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago; Statler

Miller, William H., Senior Vice President, City National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Biltmore

Moore, A. W., and wife, President, State Bank of Cowden; Hayward

Naber, Fred M., Senior Vice President, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Statler

Nelson, Wilford A., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, The First National Bank, Lacon; Statler

Netzer, Arthur, Partner, S. D. Leidesdorf & Company, Chicago

Nichols, John W., Senior Vice President, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Ambassador

Noyes, Hiland B., and wife, President, Upper Avenue National Bank of Chicago; Biltmore

Oberwortmann, Carl L., and wife, President, Avenue State Bank, Oak Park; Statler

Oberwortmann, N. R., and wife, President, North Shore National Bank, Chicago; Biltmore

O'Meara, William F., and wife, President, The Citizens National Bank of Waukegan; Beverly Wilshire

O'Toole, Donald, and wife, President, Pullman Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago; Ambassador

O'Toole, Justin, and wife, Vice President, Standard State Bank, Chicago; Figueroa

Parkin, Leland C., Second Vice President, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Huntington-Sheraton

Pelton, Robert B., and wife, Vice President and Treasurer, Allstate Insurance Company, Skokie; Ambassador

Peterson, Philip N., and wife, President, The Third National Bank of Rockford; Ambassador

Phillips, L. J., and family, Vice President and Cashier, The Old National Bank of Centuria; Clark

Prosser, John A., Vice President, The Northern Trust Company, Chicago; Statler

Rantz, Frank R., and wife, President, Elliott State Bank, Jacksonville; Huntington-Sheraton

Rathje, Frank C., and wife, President, Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago; Biltmore

Rauen, Arnold J., Assistant Vice President, Chicago National Bank, Chicago; Beverly Hilton

Read, Frank S., and wife, Executive Vice President, First National Bank of Lake Forest; Statler

Reardon, Charles R., and wife, Executive Vice President, First National Bank of Joliet; Ambassador

Resseguie, Wilfred E., Vice President, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; Mayflower

Riley, Walter J., and wife, President, Chatham Bank of Chicago; Ambassador

Roberts, Leslie E., and wife, Vice President, Pullman Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Rockwood, Mazy Condit, and family, President, Neat, Condit and Groat National Bank, Winchester; Biltmore

Schindler, William F., The First National Bank of Chicago; Ambassador

Schmitz, Carl, and wife, President, The Old Second National Bank of Aurora; Vice President and Cashier, The First National Bank of Chicago; Ambassador

Schobes, John, The Royal Bank of Canada, Chicago; Biltmore

Schroeder, Joseph J., and wife, Secretary, Association of Reserve City Bankers; Chicago; Ambassador

Schwettermann, B. J., and wife, President, First National Bank in Chicago Heights; Statler

Scott, Robert B., Financial Vice President, General Finance Corporation, Evanston; Alexandria

Singer, C. T., and wife, President, Peotone State Bank, Peotone; Ambassador

Smith, Edward Byron, and wife, Executive Vice President, The Northern Trust Company, Chicago; Biltmore

Smith, Solomon B., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Northern Trust Company, Chicago; Biltmore

Smucker, O. M., Chicago Sun-Times, Chicago; Biltmore

Spiegel, M. J., and wife, Chairman of the Board, Spiegel Inc., Chicago; Beverly Hills

Stevens, L. Ralph, and wife, Executive Vice President, The National Bank of Canton; Statler

Stone, Harry L., and wife, Treasurer, International Harvester Credit Corporation, Chicago; Sheraton-Town House

Strauss, Robert E., and wife, President, American National Bank & Trust Company of Chicago; Statler

Good approach to a Sound Decision



Sometimes you need information to *supplement* local sources and printed information. It may be necessary for a sound lending decision. That's when the up-to-the-minute knowledge of our "industry specialized" bankers can be helpful.

Division F, one of the 10 Divisions of our Commercial Department, is organized specifically to aid in the lending decisions of correspondent banks. The bankers of Division F are assigned to geographical areas; they can help you with your local problems. At the same time, they gather information from all other Divisions in the Commercial Department. So, from leather goods to printing presses; heavy machinery to dairy products, the most current industrial information is available to these specialists.

The result is that a correspondent relationship with us puts one of the world's most analytical Commercial Loan "Intelligence Agencies" at your finger tips. If you would like to learn all the advantages, contact us today and a man from The First will call on you at your convenience.



The
First National Bank
of Chicago

Dearborn, Monroe & Clark Streets
Building with Chicago since 1863

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Symonds, Nathaniel M., and wife, Vice President, The Northern Trust Company, Chicago; Biltmore

Taylor, John W., and wife, Vice President, State Bank and Trust Company, Evanston; Statler

Tedrow, C. D., and wife, President, Citizens First National Bank, Princeton; Biltmore

Trumbo, Glenn M., and wife, Vice President, Chicago Title & Trust Company, Chicago

Van Nieu, Errett, Vice President, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago; Statler

Van Sooy, Max, and wife, Executive Vice President, City National Bank in Dixon

Vojta, William E., The First National Bank of Chicago; Hayward

von Meising, Victor C., and wife, Assistant Vice President, The First National Bank of Chicago; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Voss, Eugene L., and wife, President, State Bank and Trust Company, Evanston; Statler

Wallace, O. B., Vice President, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago; California Club

Walter, Allan W., and wife, Vice President-Finance, Pullman Incorporated, Chicago; Chapman Park

Wanberg, J. F., and wife, President, First National Bank and Trust Company of Evanston; San Carlos

Wayne, Richard H., Vice President, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago; Statler

Weaver, Charles B., Vice President, The Northern Trust Company, Chicago; Biltmore

Webster, J. Robert, Vice President, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago; Statler

Wahrwin, Austin G., Financial Editor, Chicago Sun-Times, Chicago; Beverly Hilton

Wetmore, Horace O., Vice President, The First National Bank of Chicago; Ambassador

Whitman, William B., and wife, Assistant Vice President, American National Bank & Trust Company of Chicago; Statler

Williams, Eugene S., and wife, President, The National Stock Yards National Bank of National City, National Stock Yards; Biltmore

Winterhalter, LeRoy F., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of Chicago; Biltmore

Wiseman, William P., and wife, Vice President and Trust Officer, Chicago Title and Trust Company, Chicago; Statler

Works, Nelson C., Vice President, The Northern Trust Company, Chicago; Statler

Zearing, George E., and wife, Vice President, Citizens First National Bank, Princeton; Biltmore

Zwerner, Kenneth V., and wife, President, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago; Beverly Hills

INDIANA

Ackley, Chester A., and wife, Cashier, Merchants National Bank, Michigan City; Hayward

Armstrong, Lewis S., and wife, President, St. Joseph Valley Bank, Elkhart; Clark

Bannon, E. Joseph, and wife, President, First Merchants National Bank and Trust Company of Lafayette; Biltmore

Bowers, Byron D., Vice President, The Indiana National Bank of Indianapolis; Mayfair

Campbell, E. Douglas, and wife, Vice President and Treasurer, Associates Investment Company, South Bend; Huntington-Sheraton

Chase, Paul, and wife, President, Bedford National Bank, Bedford; Commerce

Coen, Delos M., Vice Chairman of the Board, The National Bank and Trust Company of South Bend; Huntington-Sheraton

Cooper, Sheldon B., and wife, Executive Vice President, Anderson Banking Company, Anderson; Gaylord

Grosby, J. B., and wife, President, First-Citizens Bank & Trust Company, Greencastle; Statler

Gross, Harold S., and wife, Senior Vice President, American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company, Indianapolis; Ambassador

Dunbar, Russell L., and wife, Cashier, Peoples Bank and Trust Company, Sumner; Biltmore

Elleman, Ernest E., and wife, President, Second National Bank of Richmond; Biltmore

Flowers, Clyde E., and wife, Vice President, Lincoln National Bank & Trust Company, Fort Wayne; Commodore

Givens, James M., and wife, Vice President, The Indiana National Bank of Indianapolis; Biltmore

Gralik, T. F., and wife, President, The First State Bank of Decatur; Clark

Haggarty, John D., and wife, President, The Auburn State Bank, Auburn; Hayward

Hillenbrand, John W., and wife, President, The First National Bank, Batesville; Beverly Wilshire

Hoffman, Gilbert B., and wife, President, The Purdue State Bank, West Lafayette; Huntington-Sheraton

Huber, George, and wife, President, State Bank of Lizton; Kosllyn

Huneker, Willard W., and wife, Cashier, The First National Bank, Batesville; Beverly Wilshire

Isenbarger, Russell J., and wife, President, Merchants Trust Company, Muncie; Hayward

Kriegbaum, Ralph E., and wife, Vice President, Exchange Bank, Warren; Figueroa

Lauther, S. E., and wife, President, Irwin Union Bank and Trust Company, Columbus; Ambassador

Laycock, Wendell C., and wife, President, Fort Wayne National Bank, Fort Wayne; Statler

Lutz, E. Marion, and wife, Vice President, American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company, Indianapolis; Ambassador

Mahrdt, J. Kurt, Vice President, The Indiana National Bank of Indianapolis; Biltmore

Mason, Lewis, and wife, Cashier, The First State Bank, Bourbon

Matthows, L. L., and wife, President, American Trust Company, South Bend; Biltmore

McFritches, Chas. W., and wife, President, Gibson County Bank, Princeton; Hollywood Roosevelt

McKernan, Thomas A., and wife, Senior Vice President, Fort Wayne National Bank, Fort Wayne; Statler

McNew, Hugh D., and family, Cashier, Union State Bank, Windfall; Hollywood Roosevelt

McWhirter, Felix M., and wife, President, Peoples Bank & Trust Company, Indianapolis; Biltmore

McWhirter, Felix T., and wife, Vice President, Peoples Bank & Trust Company, Indianapolis; Sheraton-Town House

Morrison, Herbert C., and family, President, Elston Bank & Trust Company, Crawfordsville; Park Wilshire

Moss, Cecil, and wife, Department of Financial Institutions, Indianapolis; Park Wilshire

Mullen, Lawrence, and wife, Vice President, The Peoples Trust and Savings Company, Fort Wayne; Alexandria

Needler, W. R., Senior Vice President, National City Bank of Evansville; Beverly Wilshire

Nicoum, Elmo E., and wife, Director, Salem Bank & Trust Company, Goshen; Lankershim

Oare, Robert L., and wife, Chairman of the Board, Associates Investment Company, South Bend; Huntington-Sheraton

Patterson, Bert K., and wife, President, St. Joseph Bank and Trust Company, South Bend; Huntington-Sheraton

Polk, William H., and family, Vice President, Fidelity Bank & Trust Company, Indianapolis

Schaller, C. L., and wife, President, American National Bank, Vincennes; Clark

Schlechte, Walter A., and wife, President, Old National Bank in Evansville; Statler

Schnutte, G. W., and wife, President, The Citizens National Bank of Evansville; Ambassador

Sweeney, R. E., Jr., Executive Vice President, Merchants National Bank & Trust Company, Indianapolis; Ambassador

Swazy, Burr S., and wife, President, Lafayette National Bank, Lafayette; Ambassador

Tydings, William F., President, Bankway Savings, Inc., Indianapolis; Kosllyn

Vaneek, Frank H., Cashier, American State Bank, North Judson; Alexandria

Warrick, Don E., and wife, Executive Manager, Indiana Bankers Association, Indianapolis; Clark

Woolfen, Evans, Jr., and wife, President, American Fletcher National Bank & Trust Company, Indianapolis; Statler

Wright, Ewing E., and wife, Attorney, Peoples Bank & Trust Company, Sumner; Biltmore

IOWA

Albee, G. E., and wife, President, Peoples Bank and Trust Company, Waterloo; Biltmore

Antes, Charles W., and wife, Director, The First National Bank, West Union; Hollywood Roosevelt

Aurand, Galvin W., and wife, President, Iowa-Des Moines National Bank, Des Moines; Ambassador

Bailey, O. A., President, Parkersburg State Bank, Parkersburg; Rosalyn

Bartik, E. C., and wife, Executive Vice President and Cashier, Corwith State Bank, Corwith; Clark

Black, Newton P., and wife, Superintendent, Department of Banking, Des Moines; Biltmore

Blake, Russell P., and wife, President, Farmers Savings Bank, Mitchellville; Beverly Wilshire

Boehmier, J. H., and wife, Vice President, First National Bank, Hampton; Huntington-Sheraton

Boots, James M., and wife, Vice President, First National Bank, Hampton; Huntington-Sheraton

Brenton, W. Harold, and wife, President, National Bank of Des Moines; Statler

Buckley, Edwin F., and wife, President, Central National Bank and Trust Company, Des Moines; Statler

Byers, Henry H., and wife, President, Bankers Service Company, Des Moines; Alexandria

Collins, J. C., and wife, President, Iowa State Savings Bank, Knoxville; Hayward

Coquillette, S. E., and wife, Chairman of the Board, The Merchants National Bank, Cedar Rapids; Beverly Hills

Cullen, Vincent P., and wife, Executive Vice President, National Bank of Burlington; Chapman Park

Eastburn, Ralph, and wife, President, Iowa State Bank & Trust Company, Fairfield; Biltmore

Ebersole, E. A., Vice President and Cashier, The State Central Savings Bank, Keokuk; Statler

Ernst, D. W., and wife, President, American Trust & Savings Bank, Dubuque; Statler

Figge, Reginald B., and wife, Vice President, The Merchants National Bank, Cedar Rapids; Beverly Hills

Figge, V. O., and wife, President, Davenport Bank and Trust Company, Davenport; Beverly Hills

Fredrickson, Carl L., and wife, President, The Live Stock National Bank, Sioux City; Hollywood Plaza

Grimes, Carroll W., and wife, Executive Vice President, The First National Bank, West Union; Hollywood Roosevelt

CREATIVE BANKING AT THE HARRIS

The new Chicago... where do you fit in?



This is Chicago today: the heart of America. The heart that pumps lifeblood to an entire country.

Grain, meat, bread to nourish the people. Printing—food for the mind. Steel, for soaring skyscrapers and the playthings of children.

And this vital lifeblood flows through the nation's mightiest arteries—arteries of hard concrete, forged steel and clear blue sky.

Mover of goods, grower of goods, maker of goods . . . capital of the nation's transportation, agriculture, industry. This is Chicago today.

But there is another Chicago. The Chicago of tomorrow, with the Atlantic in its front yard and the commerce of the world on its doorstep. And in this new Chicago, economists envisage 890,000 new job opportunities, \$10,000,000,000 invested in new industrial facilities by 1975.

We at the Harris are proud of our role in this dynamic city—of the contributions we have made to industry in Chicago through years of Creative Banking. Proud, too, of "the vision to see, the background to understand, and the will to act," that we are continuing to contribute to the *new* Chicago.

Creative Banking is a vital, decisive business concept which contributes to the needs of everyone we serve at the Harris—correspondent bank, individual or corporation. Would you like to know how it can work for your bank? Write for a copy of our booklet, "Your Correspondent Bank in Chicago."



HARRIS Trust

Organized as
N. W. Harris & Co., 1882
Incorporated 1907

and Savings BANK

115 W. MONROE STREET

CHICAGO 90

Member Federal Reserve System . . . Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Grogan, M. J., and wife, President, National Bank & Trust Company, Chariton; Hayward

Gronstal, Joe H., and wife, Vice President, Carroll County State Bank, Carroll; Figueroa

Groszkruger, Paul, and wife, President, Citizens State Bank, Belle Plaine; Mayflower

Guenther, Norman A., President, First Trust & Savings Bank, Wheatland; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Haller, Ben, Jr., Editor, Northwestern Banker, Des Moines; Biltmore

Hamilton, John T., II, and wife, President, The Merchants National Bank, Cedar Rapids; Beverly Hills

Howard, Russell S., and wife, President, Mahaaka State Bank, Oskaloosa; Ambassador

Hubbell, Crawford C., Assistant Vice President, Bankers Trust Company, Des Moines; Statler

Huston, H. Lee, and wife, Executive Vice President, Columbus Junction State Bank, Columbus Junction; Lankershim

Hutchinson, J. M., and wife, Executive Vice President, Day-entport Bank and Trust Company, Davenport; Beverly Hills

Jackson, Hugh R., and wife, Deputy Superintendent, Department of Banking, Des Moines; San Carlos

Johns, Emmett E., and wife, Vice President, Central National Bank & Trust Company, Des Moines

Kelley, N. E., and wife, President, Farmers & Merchants State Bank, Winterset; Figueroa

Kistie, Addison C., and wife, Director, Carroll County State Bank, Carroll; Figueroa

Klein, Harold P., and wife, Vice President, Iowa-Des Moines National Bank, Des Moines; Ambassador

Knight, H. L., and wife, Director, The First National Bank in Humboldt; Mayflower

Kralj, John L., President and Cashier, Fairfax State Savings Bank, Fairfax; Rosslyn

Lilledahl, C. J., and wife, President, First National Bank, Essex; Mayfair

Matthews, J. J., and wife, Vice President, Union Bank and Trust Company, Strawberry Point; Statler

McClelland, Chas. B., and wife, Treasurer, John Morrell & Co., Ottumwa; Sheraton-Town House

Mennen, Gordon L., and wife, President, Le Mars Savings Bank, Le Mars; Hayward

Nelson, Gerald O., and wife, Vice President, Iowa-Des Moines National Bank, Des Moines; Commodore

Norris, Mrs. George L., and family, President, State Savings Bank, Cartrill

Olds, Horace B., and wife, President, Citizens National Bank, Charles City

Oleson, J. Peter, and wife, Vice President, Peoples Bank and Trust Company, Watenloo; Biltmore

Ollenbourg, Herb. L., and wife, President, Hancock County National Bank, Garner; Biltmore

Peterson, John E., Vice President and Treasurer, State Finance Company, Des Moines; Ambassador

Plummer, Lehman, and wife, Vice President, Central National Bank & Trust Company, Des Moines; Statler

Popple, Robert K., and wife, Vice President, Bankers Trust Company, Des Moines; Statler

Pullman, J. H., President, Fremont County Savings Bank, Sidney; Hayward

St. John, B. P., and wife, President, The First National Bank in Humboldt; Mayflower

Schaller, Harry W., and wife, President, Citizens First National Bank, Storm Lake; Biltmore

Schroeder, Rudy R., and wife, Executive Vice President, Iowa County Savings Bank, Marengo; Hayward

Scott, Winfield W., and wife, President, Valley Bank and Trust Company, Des Moines; Chancellor

Selden, Marvin R., and wife, Vice President, The Merchants National Bank, Cedar Rapids; Ambassador

KANSAS

Sherman, R., and wife, Cashier, Boone State Bank & Trust Company, Boone

Spies, Charles J., and wife, President, Iowa Trust & Savings Bank, Emmetsburg; Biltmore

Sweet, Roy A., President, Story County State Bank, Story City; Biltmore

von Schrader, Max, and wife, President, Union Bank & Trust Company, Ottumwa; Sheraton-Town House

Walsh, C. H., and wife, President, Farmers & Merchants Savings Bank, Burlington; Park Wilshire

Warner, Frank, Secretary, Iowa Bankers Association, Des Moines; Clark

Adair, John A., and wife, President, Exchange National Bank, Atchison; Biltmore

Adams, Alva S., Cashier, The State Bank of Delphos; Savoy

Applegate, Walter A., and wife, President, The Central State Bank, Hutchinson; Ambassador

Beal, Glenn H., and wife, President, State Bank of Fredonia; Savoy

Blanchard, Henry G., and wife, Executive Vice President, Commercial National Bank, Kansas City; Biltmore

Bowman, Carl A., and wife, Secretary, Kansas Bankers Association, Topeka; Statler

Bowman, Fred M., Executive Secretary, Kansas Bankers Association, Topeka; Biltmore

Bramwell, Glenn H., and wife, President, The First Trust Company, Inc., Salina; Biltmore

Britton, Don, and family, Executive Vice President and Cashier, Citizens State Bank, Ellsworth; Biltmore

Brown, Robert A., and wife, President, The Home National Bank, Arkansas City; Clark

Bunten, Robert M., and wife, Executive Vice President, Merchants National Bank, Topeka; Ambassador

Bunten, W. L., and wife, President, Goodland State Bank, Goodland; Huntington-Sheraton

Carr, Frank O., and wife, First National Bank in Wichita; Motel de Ville

Chase, D. A. N., Jr., and wife, State Bank of Fredonia; Savoy

Clewenger, R. C., and wife, President, National Bank of Topeka; Chapman Park

Corman, Ed, and wife, Cashier, Citizens State Bank of El Dorado; Hayward

Crisher, W. Dale, and wife, General Vice President, Fourth National Bank, Wichita; Beverly Wilshire

Cronk, William R., and wife, Cashier, The Exchange State Bank, Douglas; Biltmore

Dalley, Wayne E., and wife, Executive Vice President, The National Bank of America, Salina; Clark

Davis, S. J., and wife, President, Patrons Co-Operative Bank, Olathe

Dean, W. L., and wife, President, Merchants National Bank, Topeka; Ambassador

Dickerson, J. Wayne, and wife, Cashier, Peoples National Bank, Ottawa; Alexandria

Douglass, H. E., and wife, President, The Peoples National Bank, Burlington; Biltmore

Downie, R. N., and wife, President, The Fidelity State Bank of Garden City; Biltmore

Ellis, Donald F., and wife, Cashier, Bank of Pleasanton; Clark

Feess, R. E., and wife, Vice President, Parsons Commercial Bank, Parsons; Ambassador

Flynn, John J., and wife, President, The State Bank of Parsons; Statler

Fox, George A., and wife, President, Chetopa State Bank, Chetopa; Savoy

Funke, H. A., and wife, General Vice President, Fourth National Bank, Wichita; Beverly Wilshire

Gandy, E. H., and wife, President, First State Bank of Kansas City; Hayward

Cannon, John F., and family, President, The Kansas Bankers Surety Company, Topeka; Hayward

Ceis, J. R., and wife, President, The Farmers National Bank, Salina; Clark

Christ, David A., and wife, President, Industrial State Bank, Kansas City; Statler

Cish, Sam. F., and wife, President, The Garden National Bank, Garden City; Clark

Goodin, E. Richard, Jr., and wife, Executive Vice President, Union National Bank, Wichita; Huntington-Sheraton

Gray, D. Maek, and wife, Vice President, First National Bank, Coffeyville; Statler

Green, W. M., and family, President, Citizens State Bank, Jewell

Crutzmacher, H. A., and wife, President, The First National Bank, Onaga; Huntington-Sheraton

Cugler, Milton C., and wife, President, The Farmers National Bank, Abilene; Alexandria

Harris, G. C., and wife, President, Hutchinson State Bank, Hutchinson; Clark

Haubold, W. O., and wife, Assistant Cashier, The First National Bank of Parsons; Rosslyn

Hayward, George L., and wife, President, The First State Bank of Elkhart; Biltmore

Herold, P. O., and family, President, The Citizens National Bank, Anthony; Alexandria

Hughes, L. R., and wife, Cashier, Citizens State Bank, Viola; Alexandria

Hutchison, Lloyd, Sr., and wife, President, Exchange State Bank of Kansas City; Biltmore

James, A. H., and wife, Executive Vice President, The First National Bank, Belleville; Clark

Jellicson, Arthur D., and wife, Chairman of the Board, Central National Bank, Junction City; San Carlos

Keimeler, B. H., and wife, President, The Citizens State Bank, St. Francis; Biltmore

Kennedy, W. F., and wife, President, First National Bank of Frankfort, Hollywood Knickerbocker

Kennedy, W. S., and wife, President, The First National Bank of Junction City; Clark

Larson, C. M., and wife, President, First National Bank, Quinter; Biltmore

Lehman, Karl E., and wife, President, The Farmers Bank, Gardner; Clark

McCullough, C. A., and wife, President, First National Bank Needeha; Huntington-Sheraton

McIntosh, D. E., and wife, Chairman of the Board, The Peoples National Bank, Clay Center; Mayfair

McReynolds, John M., and wife, Cashier, The Farmers National Bank of Lincoln; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Medlin, R. B., and wife, President, The Farmers State Bank, Oakley; Commodore

Mermis, J. A., Jr., and wife, President, Security State Bank, Great Bend; Hollywood Plaza

Mermis, Richard A., President, First National Bank, Hays; Hayward

Meyer, Nation, and wife, Cashier, The First National Bank, Hutchinson; Sheraton-Town House

Morgenstern, Ed, and wife, Chairman of the Board, The National Bank of America, Salina; Clark

Morris, B. C., and wife, President, The Lyndon State Bank, Lyndon; Commodore

Morris, Jim, and wife, Vice President, Fourth National Bank, Wichita; Beverly Wilshire

Nafziger, John E., President, Southwest National Bank, Wichita; Savoy

Naylor, J. C., and wife, President, Peoples National Bank, Liberal; Figueroa

Nigg, Marvin J., President, The Bank of Whitewater; Hayward

Christmas Club

A Corporation

will again this year present

The Herbert F. Rawll

Memorial Awards

Competition



The late Herbert F. Rawll,
founder of Christmas Club, A Corporation

\$10,000 IN AWARDS • 1ST AWARD \$2,000

for the best letters on the subject

“WHY I JOIN THE CHRISTMAS CLUB”

The originators of the Christmas Club Plan will make 170 generous awards totaling \$10,000 in cash to Christmas Club members in financial institutions using the services of Christmas Club, A Corporation.

COMPETITION BEGINS NOVEMBER 16, 1956—CLOSES JANUARY 10, 1957

Herbert F. Rawll's faith in the ability of people to help themselves to financial security has been justified by the millions of Christmas Club members in the thousands of financial institutions that use Christmas Club as a vehicle to promote greater understanding of the financial services they offer to the public.

A staff representative will be glad to give you full particulars on request



Christmas Club

A Corporation

FOUNDED BY HERBERT F. RAWLL

230 Park Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

Oakes, E. W., and wife, Vice President, First National Bank in Wichita; Statler

Oberg, Frank O., and wife, President, Union State Bank, Clay Center; Commodore

Paek, Claude F., and wife, President, The Home State Bank of Kansas City; Statler

Pfeffer, T. C., and wife, Vice President, First National Bank in Wichita; Statler

Perdue, E. V., and wife, President, Bank of Louisville; Biltmore

Prief, W. G., and wife, President, The Lyon County State Bank, Emporia; Biltmore

Ramskill, George E., and wife, President, The First State Bank, Burlingame; Rosslyn

Randall, Wayne P., and wife, President, Citizens State Bank, Osage City; Commodore

Reed, H. Leon, and wife, President, First State Bank, Larned; Ambassador

Rolls, E. W., and wife, Vice President, Central National Bank, Junction City; Biltmore

Rooney, Bernard, and wife, President, The Peoples State Bank, Minneola; Rosslyn

Roth, Walter L., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Peoples State Bank, Ellinwood; Clark

Rouse, W. W., and wife, President, First State Bank, Norton; Biltmore

Sample, C. H., and wife, Cashier, The Citizens National Bank, Fort Scott; Clark

Sampls, Walton C., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, State Bank of Kingman; Hayward

Samuelson, R. W., and wife, President, The Planters State Bank, Salina; Hayward

Schram, Harlin L., and wife, President, The Morrill and James Bank, Hiawatha; Clark

Schwartz, L. M., and wife, President, Citizens State Bank, Paola; Statler

Sewing, H. W., and wife, President, The Douglass State Bank, Kansas City; Hayward

Shatzell, A. M., and wife, President, The Ixote State Bank, Hoxie; Park Wilshire

Sigler, Alford O., and wife, Cashier, Peoples National Bank, Richmond; Biltmore

Small, Don M., and wife, Vice President, The Small-Milburn Company Incorporated, Wichita; Beverly Hilton

Smiley, W. A., and wife, Executive Vice President, First National Bank, Norton; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Starr, Cecil W., and wife, President, Citizens State Bank, Hiawatha; Commodore

Stearns, C. Wayne, and wife, Cashier, Hayaville State Bank, Hayville; Figueros

Swogger, Glenn, and wife, President, Kaw Valley Citizens State Bank, Topeka; Biltmore

Tillmon, Ed. E., Cashier, The Douglass State Bank, Kansas City; Hayward

Volkland, Wm. F., and family, Executive Vice President and Cashier, The Bushon State Bank, Bushon; Biltmore

Wayman, Charles W., and wife, Vice President, Emporia State Bank, Emporia; Biltmore

Webb, Bert, and wife, Vice President, Peoples State Bank, McPherson; Huntington-Shaton

Webber, William L., and wife, Vice President, Security National Bank, Kansas City; Statler

Weber, Alden O., and wife, Executive Vice President, The American State Bank, Oawatomie; Biltmore

Weeks, E. Wm., and wife, President, The Brotherhood State Bank, Kansas City; Ambassador

Williams, C. A., and wife, President, The Haven State Bank, Haven; Mayfair

Wilson, J. O., and wife, President, Kansas State Bank of Wichita; Biltmore

Woods, R. A., and wife, President, Parsons Commercial Bank, Parsons; Ambassador

Legier, John, and wife, President, National American Bank of New Orleans; Statler

Lemoine, Lester A., and wife, President, Cottonport Bank

Young, M. R., and wife, President, First National Bank, Dodge City; Mayfair

Zimmerman, B. F., and wife, President, Fidelity State Bank, Dodge City; Mayfair

KENTUCKY

Bartlett, Thos. C., and wife, President, The Owensboro National Bank, Owensboro; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Campbell, L. M., President, Second National Bank of Ashland; Clark

Chapin, Wilbur T., and wife, Executive Vice President, Lincoln Bank and Trust Company, Louisville; Ambassador

Clark, Lloyd B., and wife, Vice President, Bank of Louisville; Statler

Fairleigh, David W., and wife, Vice President, Lincoln Bank and Trust Company, Louisville; Ambassador

Fontaine, Ralph, and wife, Executive Secretary, Kentucky Bankers Association, Louisville; Figueros

Gearthart, Burietta, Assistant Cashier, The Bank Josephine, Prestonsburg; Statler

Gosney, Howard, and wife, Executive Vice President, West Side Bank, Newport; Biltmore

King, Matthew W., and wife, Vice President, Citizens Fidelity Bank & Trust Company, Louisville; Mayfair

Kirby, Maurice H., and wife, President, The First National Bank of Henderson; Clark

LaPlante, J. B. E., President, Federal Intermediate Credit Bank of Louisville; Commodore

Mainous, A. G., and wife, Chairman of the Board, Citizens Union Bank & Trust Company, Lexington; Statler

Mann, Stuart H., Vice President, First National Bank, Louisville; Ambassador

McCracken, Frank A., and wife, Executive Vice President, Newport National Bank, Newport; Biltmore

Miller, Lee P., and wife, President, Citizens Fidelity Bank & Trust Company, Louisville; Statler

Miller, William F., Vice President, Citizens Fidelity Bank and Trust Company, Louisville; Statler

Ormsby, Henry D., and wife, Vice President, First National Bank, Louisville; Ambassador

Phillips, S. Albert, and wife, State Banking Commissioner, Frankfort; Biltmore

Porter, Ira J., and wife, First Vice President, The Louisville Trust Company, Louisville; Statler

Roberts, Ernestine S., Cashier, Sacramento Deposit Bank, Sacramento; Statler

Roberts, Sam H., and wife, Director, Citizens Union Bank & Trust Company, Lexington; Statler

Underwood, Marvin L., and wife, President, First-Hardin National Bank, Elizabethtown; Ambassador

Wallace, S. A., and wife, Vice President, Security Trust Company, Lexington; Alexandria

Williams, E. Paul, Executive Vice President, Second National Bank of Ashland; Clark

Willcock, Robert Douglass, President, The Citizens National Bank, Bowling Green; Mayfair

LOUISIANA

Abadie, C. Marshall, and wife, Vice President, Gulf National Bank at Lake Charles; Alexandria

Abbott, Ray A., and wife, Vice Chairman, American Bank & Trust Company, Baton Rouge; Alexandria

Adams, C. S., and wife, President, Washington Bank & Trust Company, Bogalusa; Alexandria

Atkins, James C., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, Louisiana Bank and Trust Company, Shreveport; Alexandria

Maxwell, Arthur F., and wife, President, The First National Bank of Blufford; Mayflower

Autin, Gibson J., and wife, Director, Bank of Terrebonne & Trust Company, Houma; Rosslyn

Beasley, J. W. Jr., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, Guaranty Bank & Trust Company, Alexandria; Alexandria

Bitterbring, A. H., and wife, Executive Vice President and Cashier, State Bank & Trust Company, Golden Meadow; Alexandria

Bolton, James C., and wife, Chairman, Rapides Bank & Trust Company, Alexandria; Statler

Bolton, Robert H., and wife, President, Rapides Bank & Trust Company, Alexandria; Statler

Boyer, Edward C., Vice President, Guaranty Bank & Trust Company, Alexandria; Alexandria

Bread, J. M., and wife, President, Central Savings Bank & Trust Company, Monroe; Alexandria

Broussard, Arthur J., and wife, Assistant Cashier, Guaranty Bank & Trust Company, Lafayette; Alexandria

Castile, R. J., and wife, President, Guaranty Bank & Trust Company, Lafayette; Alexandria

Coco, E. Gauthier, and wife, President, Moreauville State Bank, Moreauville; Alexandria

Coco, J. M., and wife, Chairman of the Board, The Union Bank, Marksville; Alexandria

Condren, John M., and wife, President, City Savings Bank & Trust Company, DeRidder; Alexandria

Cummings, J. E., and wife, President, Bank of Sunset & Trust Company, Sunset; Alexandria

Daigre, Joseph A., and wife, Chairman of Board, People's National Bank, New Iberia; Alexandria

Davis, Wallace M., and wife, President, The Ibernia National Bank in New Orleans; Ambassador

Dick, William H., and wife, President, Continental Equity Securities Corporation, Alexandria; Alexandria

Didier, R. Irby, and wife, Executive Secretary, Louisiana Bankers Association, Baton Rouge; Alexandria

Didier, Robert L., Jr., and wife, Vice President, American Bank & Trust Company, Baton Rouge; Alexandria

Dobard, Edward J., Vice President, The National Bank of Commerce in New Orleans; Alexandria

Dolies, John J., and wife, President, First State Bank of Plain Dealing; Alexandria

Firmont, P. E., and wife, Director, Moreauville State Bank, Moreauville; Rosslyn

Follett, E. F., and wife, Jennings; Bell Motor Hotel

Franches, Lloyd, and wife, Vice President, Bank of Sunset & Trust Company, Sunset; Alexandria

Fremaux, Paul E., and wife, President, Kayne State Bank & Trust Company, Rayne; Alexandria

Gilly, James, and wife, Vice President, Whitney National Bank of New Orleans; Alexandria

Gladney, William B., Vice Chairman, Fidelity National Bank of Baton Rouge; Alexandria

Gottlieb, Lewis, President, City National Bank of Baton Rouge; Alexandria

Hornbeak, Mack H., Vice President, City National Bank of Baton Rouge; Alexandria

James, Charles I., President, Bank of St. John, Reserve; Alexandria

Jeanonne, J. W., and wife, State Bank Commissioner, Baton Rouge; Biltmore

Jordan, John M., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, The Peoples State Bank, Many; Alexandria

Kleinpeter, A. C. Jr., Associate Editor, Louisiana Banker, Baton Rouge; Alexandria

Laiche, Pierre J., Assistant Vice President, Whitney National Bank of New Orleans; Alexandria

Landry, A. Gernis, and wife, Vice President, Bland, The First National Bank of Lafayette; Alexandria

Landry, Myra, and wife, Assistant, State Banking Department, Baton Rouge; Biltmore

Clarke, Logan, Jr., Assistant Vice President, National Shawmut Bank, Boston; Sheraton-Tow House

Lester, John, and wife, President, National American Bank of New Orleans; Statler
Lemoine, Lester A., and wife, President, Cottonport Bank, Cottonport; Alexandria
Lindsay, Mrs. J. B., Director, Washington Bank & Trust Company, Bogalusa; Alexandria
Louque, W. N., and wife, Vice President, National American Bank of New Orleans; Alexandria
Madison, H. Webb, and wife, President, Bastrop National Bank, Bastrop; Alexandria
Minvielle, Leon J., and wife, President, People's National Bank, New Iberia; Alexandria
Moore, Elbert E., and wife, President, Louisiana National Bank of Baton Rouge; Alexandria
Naquin, Eldred J., Assistant Cashier, Citizens National Bank, Morgan City; Alexandria
Newton, Verena E., Assistant Vice President, Gulf National Bank at Lake Charles; Alexandria
Oakes, J. Melton, and wife, President, The Homer National Bank, Homer; Alexandria
O'Neill, W. McKerral, and family, President, The St. Mary Bank and Trust Company, Franklin; Alexandria
Owen, George W., Jr., and wife, Senior Vice President, The Ibernia National Bank in New Orleans; Ambassador
Parkerson, James D., and wife, Chairman of the Board, The First National Bank of Lafayette; Alexandria
Perok, Sharon, Baton Rouge; Alexandria
Prejohn, Woodrow L., and wife, Director, Guaranty Bank & Trust Company, Lafayette; Alexandria
Rodden, Millard G., Vice President and Cashier, Fidelity National Bank of Baton Rouge; Alexandria
Roberts, O. B., and wife, President, Oil City Bank, Oil City; Alexandria
Roemshauser, Alvin E., and wife, Vice President, Whitney National Bank of New Orleans; Alexandria
Rogers, Odell O., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of Shreveport; Alexandria
Schroeder, Walter W., and wife, President, The First National Bank of Lafayette; Alexandria
Seaman, J. C., Cashier, Bank of St. Joseph & Trust Company; St. Joseph; Alexandria
Sevier, Henry C., and wife, President, Tallulah State Bank & Trust Company, Tallulah; Alexandria
Sevier, William P., and wife, Executive Vice President, Tallulah State Bank & Trust Company, Tallulah; Alexandria
Sherrouse, John, Jr., and wife, Ouachita National Bank in Monroe; Alexandria
Strain, R. Charles, Vice President, The National Bank of Commerce in New Orleans; Alexandria
Tomlinson, R. S., and wife, Executive Vice President, St. Landry Bank & Trust Company, Opelousas; Rosslyn
van Amerongen, Julie Duels, and family, Manager, Rayne Office, Bank of Commerce & Trust Company, Crowley; Alexandria
Vanderpool, R. L., Jr., and wife, President, Ouachita National Bank in Monroe; Alexandria
Whitney, Hayes J., and wife, Executive Vice President, Bank of Terrebonne & Trust Company, Houma; Rosslyn
Whitney, Morgan, and wife, Vice President, Whitney National Bank of New Orleans; Alexandria
Whittington, V. V., and family, President, Bossier Bank & Trust Company, Bossier City; Alexandria

MAINE

Campbell, David G., and wife, Vice President, Depositors Trust Company, Augusta; Clark
Evelth, Maxwell F., Sr., and wife, Vice President, and Cashier, The Ocean National Bank of Kennebunk; Statler

Maxwell, Arthur F., and wife, President, The First National Bank of Bladeford; Mayflower
Spear, Russell B., and wife, Chairman of the Board and President, Depositors Trust Company, Augusta; Statler
Sturtevant, Reginald H., and wife, President, Livermore Falls Trust Company, Livermore Falls; Clark
Thomas, Widgey, and wife, President, The Canal National Bank of Portland; Park Wilshire

MARYLAND

Casbarian, James P., and wife, President, Bank of Maryland, Seat Pleasant; Biltmore
Conner, George A., Vice President, Fidelity and Deposit Company, Baltimore; Statler
Grimes, Edmund L., and wife, President, Commercial Credit Company, Baltimore; Ambassador
Hagner, Donald F., and wife, Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Baltimore; Huntington-Sheraton
Hobbs, Robert B., and wife, Executive Vice President, First National Bank of Baltimore; Ambassador
Hoff, Charles W., and wife, President, Union Trust Company of Maryland, Baltimore; Ambassador
McConnell, Thomas E., Vice President, Maryland Trust Company, Baltimore; Biltmore
Mudd, Francis E., and wife, Cashier, County Trust Company of Maryland, La Plata; Biltmore
Naughton, Joseph M., and wife, President, The Second National Bank of Cumberland; Mayflower
Shumate, Joseph N., and wife, President, The Farmers National Bank of Annapolis; Alexandria
Trott, Stanley B., and wife, President, Maryland Trust Company, Baltimore; Biltmore
Ward, D. C. W., Jr., and wife, Vice President, Union Trust Company of Maryland, Baltimore; Ambassador
Warehain, E. C., Chairman of the Board, Commercial Credit Company, Baltimore; Ambassador
Wright, Harry Y., and wife, Vice President and Treasurer, Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland, Baltimore; Statler
Zimmerer, Charles J., and wife, Executive Vice President, Commercial Credit Company, Baltimore; Ambassador

MASSACHUSETTS

Atwater, Benner M., Regional Finance Manager, General Motors Acceptance Corporation, Boston; Ambassador
Auer, Hildreth, and wife, President, Malden Trust Company, Malden; Huntington-Sheraton
Besse, Gerard C., and wife, President, Hyannis Trust Company, Hyannis; Commodore
Blatchford, Huntington, and wife, Vice President, Rockland Atlas National Bank of Boston; Statler
Brown, Stanley L., and wife, Treasurer, Cambridgeport Savings Bank, Cambridge; Huntington-Sheraton
Burnham, William A., Jr., Vice President, The First National Bank of Boston; Biltmore
Campbell, Donald W., and wife, Special Assistant to the President, State Mutual Life Assurance Company, Worcester; Beverly Wilshire
Cappers, Elmer O., and wife, President, Norfolk County Trust Company, Brookline; Hollywood Knickerbocker
Chapman, Richard P., and wife, President, The Merchants National Bank of Boston; Statler

Clark, Logan, Jr., Assistant Vice President, National Shawmut Bank, Boston; Sheraton-Town House
Clifford, Edward L., and wife, President, Worcester County Trust Company, Worcester; Statler
Damon, Roger C., and wife, Senior Vice President, The First National Bank of Boston; Biltmore
Deutschmann, A. L., and wife, Director and General Counsel, The Lincoln National Bank of Chelsea; Beverly Hilton
Dorr, Dudley H., and wife, Chairman of the Board, Clinton Trust Company, Clinton; Park Wilshire
Drewes, Walter J., Vice President for Finance and Treasurer, American Optical Company, Southbridge; Mayflower

Duncan, Robert R., and wife, President, Harvard Trust Company, Cambridge; Statler
Feltham, Homer R., and family, Vice President and Mortgage Officer, Springfield Institution for Savings, Springfield; Beverly Wilshire
Finger, Louis S., and wife, Vice President and Treasurer, Andover Savings Bank, Andover; Mayfair
Fleischer, Francis W., and wife, President, Clinton Trust Company, Clinton; Park Wilshire
Fowler, W. Jesse, and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of Boston; Biltmore
Gilman, A. George, and wife, President, Maiden Savings Bank, Malden; Biltmore
Ginzberg, A. Murray, and wife, President, Grove Hall Savings Bank, Roxbury; Beverly Wilshire
Greene, Thomas M., and wife, President, The First Safe Deposit National Bank of New Bedford; Hollywood Knickerbocker
Griffen, Harry C., and wife, President, Warren Five Cents Savings Bank, Peabody; Biltmore
Gwinn, John S., and wife, President, Bristol County Trust Company, Taunton; Hollywood Roosevelt
Hagemann, H. Frederick, Jr., and wife, President, Rockland Atlas National Bank of Boston; Statler
Harris, E. Paul, and wife, President, Milbury National Bank, Milbury; Clark
Haynes, H. Weimer, and wife, Vice President, Boston Safe Deposit & Trust Company, Boston; Mayfair
Howe, Frank A., President, Orange National Bank, Orange; Hayward
Ilg, Ray A., and wife, Staff Vice President, National Shawmut Bank of Boston; Sheraton-Town House
Ireland, William D., President, Second Bank-State Street Trust Company, Boston; Biltmore
Keester, William F., Vice President, The First National Bank of Boston; Biltmore
Lay, Ernest W., and wife, Vice President, Second Bank- State Street Trust Company, Boston; Biltmore
Lewis, Donald J., and wife, Vice President, Second Bank- State Street Trust Company, Boston; Biltmore
Luther, Bradford W., and wife, President, National Bank of Fairhaven; Biltmore
MacLeod, Bruce H., President, Union Trust Company of Springfield; Statler
Macomber, George A., President, Cambridge Trust Company, Cambridge; Biltmore
McCarthy, William W., and wife, Vice President, National Shawmut Bank, Boston; Sheraton-Town House
McConchie, James F., and wife, Executive Vice President, Palmer National Bank, Palmer; Hollywood Drake
McDavitt, C. G., and wife, President and Chairman of Board, Somerville National Bank, Somerville; Mayflower
McDougal, Kenneth, and wife, Executive Manager, Savings Bank Association of Massachusetts, Boston; Biltmore
Miller, Gordon I., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, The Falmouth National Bank, Falmouth; Chapman Park
Morrill, Olney S., and wife, Vice President, The Merchants National Bank of Boston; Statler

Morse, J. Robert, and wife, Vice President, United States Trust Company, Boston; Beverly Hilton

Munroe, Robert E., Vice President, Rockland-Atlas National Bank, Boston; Statler

Perry, Joseph Earl, President, Newton Savings Bank, Newton; San Carlos

Peterson, Carleton R., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Framingham National Bank, Framingham; Ambassador

Pitman, Carl B., Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Boston; Huntington-Sheraton

Ritchie, Frederick A., Vice President, National Shawmut Bank, Boston; Ambassador

Sawyer, George F., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of Boston; Biltmore

Schmidt, Victor F., and wife, Treasurer, American Mutual Liability Insurance Company, Boston; Statler

Scott, David T., Vice President, The First National Bank of Boston; Biltmore

Sears, Harlan A., and wife, President, Third National Bank & Trust Company, Springfield; Ambassador

Stocker, Crawford H., Jr., and wife, President, Lynn Five Cents Savings Bank, Lynn; Ambassador

Stocker, Philip W., and wife, Executive Vice President, The New England Trust Company, Boston

Tucker, Leslie A., Resident Manager, C. J. Devine & Company, Boston; Biltmore

Tufts, Edward R., Executive Secretary, Massachusetts Bankers Association, Boston; Alexandria

Tyler, Earl C., Vice President, National Shawmut Bank, Boston; Sheraton-Town House

Wachman, Benjamin N., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Lincoln National Bank of Chelsea; Beverly Hilton

Walker, E. P., Vice President, National Shawmut Bank, Boston; Sheraton-Town House

Wallace, George V., Jr., and wife, President, Hadley Falls Trust Company, Holyoke; Beverly Hilton

White, George L., and wife, President, Newton-Waltham Bank and Trust Company, Newton Centre; Statler

White, William W., and wife, President, Wellesley National Bank, Wellesley; Statler

Wilkins, Myron O., Vice President, The National Shawmut Bank of Boston; Sheraton-Town House

Wren, Paul I., and wife, Vice President, Old Colony Trust Company, Boston; Biltmore

MEXICO

Dominguez, Augusto, and wife, President, Mexican Bankers Association, Mexico City; Biltmore

Flores, Antonio Carrillo, Secretary of the Treasury, Mexico City

MICHIGAN

Baker, Allen W., Jr., and wife, Executive Vice President, The State Bank of Coloma; Beverly Hilton

Bassett, William E., and wife, Chairman of the Board, The National Bank of Ypsilanti; Hollywood Roosevelt

Bates, Hubert B., and wife, Executive Vice President, American State Bank, Lansing; Mayfair

Beers, Juritus H., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, Traverse City State Bank, Traverse City; Beverly Wilshire

Best, B. A., and wife, General Finance Manager, Tractor & Implement Division, Ford Motor Company, Birmingham; Ambassador

Boone, H. J., and wife, Editor, Burroughs Clearing House, Detroit; Biltmore

Brethen, Charles A., Sr., and wife, President, National Bank of Wyandotte; Huntington-Sheraton

Bridge, Robert, and wife, President, Charlevoix County State Bank, Charlevoix; Hayward

Briggs, L. E., and wife, Treasurer, Ford Motor Company, Dearborn; Beverly Hilton

Bundy, H. K., and wife, Vice President, State Savings Bank, Manistique; Hayward

Burenfield, F. C., and wife, President, Plainwell Bank, Plainwell; Alexandria

Bush, Albert, and wife, Vice President, Haekley Union National Bank, Muskegon; Mayfair

Carr, Harold P., and wife, Assistant Vice President, The Detroit Bank and Trust Company, Detroit; Biltmore

Chase, Charles M., and wife, President, The Home Savings Bank of Kalamazoo; Huntington-Sheraton

Conklin, H. F., and wife, President, Security National Bank, Battle Creek; Alexandria

Cross, Milo J., and wife, President, Pontiac State Bank, Pontiac; Statler

DeLano, E. W., and wife, President, Allegan State Bank, Allegan; Ambassador

DeWaele, Chas. H., and wife, Chairman of Board and Vice President, Roscommon State Bank, Roscommon; Clark

Dodge, Joseph M., and wife, Chairman of the Board, The Detroit Bank, Detroit; Sheraton-Town House

Drake, Lloyd H., and wife, President, Merchants & Mechanics Bank, Flint; Savoy

Finley, Charles E., and wife, President, Industrial State Bank of Kalamazoo; Beverly Hilton

French, John H., Jr., and wife, President, City Bank, Detroit; Statler

Fushman, Arthur J., Senior Vice President, Manufacturers National Bank of Detroit; Statler

Cardner, Herbert H., and wife, Senior Vice President, The Detroit Bank and Trust Company, Birmingham; Commodore

Gerstenberg, R. C., and wife, Treasurer, General Motors Corporation, Detroit; Ambassador

Goddard, Wendell C., Vice President, The Detroit Bank and Trust Company, Detroit; Biltmore

Greene, John L., and wife, Executive Vice President, The First National Bank of Escanaba; Biltmore

Harden, Claire, and wife, President, State Bank of Carson City; Biltmore

Harding, George A., and wife, Editor, Michigan Investor, Detroit; Biltmore

Hewitt, Charles H., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Detroit Bank and Trust Company, Detroit; Ambassador

Hitchcock, H. W., and wife, Vice President, State Savings Bank of Fenton; Clark

Hoffines, Glenn O., and wife, Senior Vice President, Michigan National Bank, Battle Creek; Statler

Hopkins, Floyd M., and wife, Executive Vice President, The State Savings Bank, Owosso; Clark

Jalving, Clarence L., and wife, President, The Peoples State Bank, Holland; Clark

Johnson, Chester O., Assistant Cashier, Manufacturers National Bank of Detroit; Statler

Johnson, Edgar, and wife, President, The Merchants & Miners Bank, Calumet; Clark

Jordan, Katherine S., Bank of the Commonwealth, Detroit; Statler

Kallen, Arvid E., and wife, President, Yellow Manufacturing Acceptance Corporation, Detroit; Ambassador

Kelly, Lawrence M., and wife, President, The Romeo Savings Bank, Romeo; Statler

Kennedy, Harold G., and wife, Assistant Treasurer, General Motors Corporation, Detroit; Ambassador

Krusell, F. C., and wife, President, Peoples Bank of Trenton; Commodore

Ladendorf, Raymond W., Vice President, Manufacturers National Bank of Detroit; Statler

Lapham, Byron E., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Farmington State Bank, Farmington; Hollywood Knickerbocker

LaPointe, Alexander E., and wife, Vice President, Manufacturers National Bank of Detroit; Statler

Larsen, Erwin A., and family, Executive Vice President, The National Lumberman's Bank, Muskegon; Ambassador

Lavery, Fred A., Senior Vice President, Michigan National Bank, Flint; Ambassador

Lentz, Walter E., and wife, President, First State and Savings Bank, Holly; Mayfair

Leonhardt, Walter C., Vice President, Manufacturers National Bank of Detroit; Statler

Linderholm, G. Lincoln, and wife, President, Central Bank, Grand Rapids

Lombard, Harry A., Treasurer, Burroughs Corporation, Detroit; Statler

Lundquist, C. M. Elmer, and wife, President and Cashier, The Peoples State Bank of Alpena; Commodore

McCutochen, Rush W., and wife, President, The National Bank of Jackson; Biltmore

Mead, Clarence R., and wife, Senior Vice President, Security Bank, Lincoln Park; Ambassador

Mellingner, Glen C., and wife, Vice President, The Detroit Bank and Trust Company, Detroit; Biltmore

Merrill, Gyles E., and wife, President, Genesee County Savings Bank, Flint; Ambassador

Metcalfe, Hays, and wife, Executive Vice President, National Bank of Wyandotte; Huntington-Sheraton

Mitchelson, David E., Treasurer, Parke, Davis & Company, Detroit; Mayflower

Monro, George N., III, Vice President, Manufacturers National Bank of Detroit; Statler

Morgenstern, Carl H., and wife, President, Old Kent Bank, Grand Rapids; Ambassador

Nunn, Vere E., and wife, President, Commercial Savings Bank, St. Louis; Clark

Odle, H. V., Associate Editor, Burroughs Clearing House, Detroit; Biltmore

Parshat, Howard P., and wife, President, Bank of the Commonwealth, Detroit; Statler

Perring, Raymond T., and wife, President, The Detroit Bank and Trust Company, Detroit; Biltmore

Pooley, Guy E., and wife, President, Security Bank, Lincoln Park; Mayfair

Potter, E. Davison, and wife, President, City Bank and Trust Company, Jackson; Chapman Park

Potter, Ernest W., and wife, President, Citizens Commercial & Savings Bank, Flint; Chapman Park

Pugsley, Max W., and wife, Cashier, Dowagiac National Bank, Dowagiac; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Putney, Mark B., and wife, President, The First National Bank & Trust Company, Kalamazoo; Beverly Hilton

Pyle, Adam, Jr., and wife, President, The National Lumberman's Bank, Muskegon; Ambassador

Reichert, Rudolph E., Chairman of the Board, City Bank, Detroit; Statler

Reid, Clair, and wife, President, State Savings Bank of Fenton; Clark

Riley, Joel K., Vice President, Manufacturers National Bank of Detroit; Statler

Scheners, J. Kenneth, and wife, Executive Vice President, The Spring Lake State Bank, Spring Lake; Figueroa

Schotten, Harvey L., and wife, Director, City Bank, Detroit; Statler

Sellers, Dale I., Vice President, Manufacturers National Bank of Detroit; Statler

Shankston, James M., and wife, Senior Vice President, Michigan National Bank, Saginaw; Statler

Staal, Ben J., and wife, Treasurer, Holland Furnace Company

Smother, Geo. E., and wife, President, Alexandria State Bank, Alexandria; Clark

Garlander, John, and wife, President, ...

Kroger, A. O., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, Kent River State Bank, Chatfield; Clark

Shackleton, James M., and wife, Senior Vice President, Michigan National Bank, Saginaw; Statler

Staal, Ben J., and wife, Treasurer, Holland Furnace Company, Holland; Beverly Hilton

Stickle, Ralph L., and wife, Executive Manager, Michigan Bankers Association, Lansing; Statler

Stoddard, Howard J., and wife, President, Michigan National Bank, Lansing; Statler

Stoddard, Waldo I., and wife, Senior Vice President, Michigan National Bank, Grand Rapids; Statler

Stuart, James V., and wife, Vice President, Michigan National Bank, Grand Rapids; Statler

Stubbsfield, John S., and wife, President, The Peoples State Bank of St. Joseph; Statler

Sturm, Walter C., and wife, President, The National Bank of Ypsilanti; Hollywood Roosevelt

Swaney, Russell A., Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank, Detroit; Huntington-Sheraton

Thurston, Harold MCB., and wife, Vice President, The National Lumberman's Bank, Muskegon; Ambassador

Tiffany, Kenneth C., Vice President of Finance, Burroughs Corporation, Detroit; Statler

Tuxworth, R. J., and wife, Vice President, Sault Savings Bank, Sault Ste. Marie; Alexandria

Van Tongeren, Chester, and wife, Director, The Peoples State Bank, Holland; Clark

Waggoner, Richard L., and wife, Director, Commercial Savings Bank, St. Louis; Clark

Wanger, Eugene M., and wife, Senior Vice President, Michigan National Bank, Lansing; Ambassador

Warren, Roy R., Cashier, Central Savings Bank, Sault Ste. Marie; Alexandria

Westfall, Marshall A., and wife, President, The Ionia County National Bank, Ionia; Statler

Willis, A. N., and wife, Vice President and General Manager; Dearborn Motors Credit Corporation, Birmingham; Beverly Hilton

Wilson, Alonzo L., and wife, President, Traverse City State Bank, Traverse City; Savoy

Wright, Julius D., and wife, Senior Vice President, Michigan National Bank, Marshall; Ambassador

MINNESOTA

Amundson, F. A., and wife, Vice President, The Midway National Bank of St. Paul; Clark

Bassett, Clarke, and wife, Vice President, First National Bank of Minneapolis; Biltmore

Beatty, J. Irl, Vice President, Pillsbury Mills, Inc., Minneapolis; Biltmore

Benson, Albertine, Assistant Cashier, First National Bank, Jackson; Figueroa

Berge, C. H., President, Citizens State Bank of Brainerd; Alexandria

Bishop, Rollin O., and wife, President, American National Bank, St. Paul; Biltmore

Boright, Thomas A., Publisher, Commercial West, Minneapolis; Biltmore

Boright, Thomas A., Jr., Associate Publisher, Commercial West, Minneapolis; Biltmore

Boss, Wallace L., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of St. Paul; Statler

Brockman, Wm. E., and wife, Vice President, Midland National Bank, Minneapolis; Beverly Hills

Buckley, John C., Vice President, Northern Minnesota National Bank, Duluth; Commodore

Burns, Wendell T., Senior Vice President, Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis; Ambassador

Musser, Geo. E., and wife, President, Alexandria State Bank, Alexandria; Clark

Carlander, John, and wife, President, The State Bank of Faribault; Clark

Cavitzel, Joseph A., Vice President, The American National Bank of Saint Paul; Biltmore

Chapman, Wm. R., and wife, Vice President, Midland National Bank, Minneapolis; Mayflower

Coleman, Curtis C., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of Minneapolis; Biltmore

Cornell, C. Herbert, and wife, President, Fidelity State Bank, Minneapolis; Biltmore

Crews, Leslie F., and wife, Vice President in Charge of Finance, Gables-Skogmo, Inc., Minneapolis; Ambassador

Crouley, Don E., Vice President, Northwestern National Bank, Minneapolis; Biltmore

Dorfl, Walter V., and wife, President, Northwestern State Bank, St. Paul; Biltmore

DuBois, Ben, and wife, Secretary, The Independent Bankers Association, Sauk Centre; Figueroa

Engstrom, E. Walter, and wife, Vice President, Midland National Bank, Minneapolis; Mayflower

Erickson, Emmett J., and wife, Treasurer, Farmers & Merchants Savings Bank of Minneapolis; Mayfair

Fiala, A. Dan, and wife, Vice President and Cashier, State Ogilvie; Park Wilshire

Gaffey, M. M., and wife, Vice President and Counsel, Kanabec State Bank, Mora; Park Wilshire

Gillespie, Robert B., and wife, Director and Counsel, Kanabec State Bank, Mora; Park Wilshire

Gisvold, Len P., Vice President, Northwestern National Bank, Minneapolis; Biltmore

Grina, James H., and wife, Cashier, Swift County Bank, Benson

Haakenson, Al H., and wife, President, Austin State Bank, Austin; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Haberstadt, O. U., and wife, President, Northwestern National Bank of Rochester; Biltmore

Haessig, Arthur A., Assistant Vice President, American National Bank, St. Paul; Hayward

Hage, Rolf B., and family, Cashier, Westbrook State Bank, Westbrook; Clark

Halverson, Joseph L., and wife, Vice President, First State Bank of Wabasha; Clark

Hanold, Terrance, Treasurer, Pillsbury Mills, Inc., Minneapolis; Biltmore

Harris, Philip B., Vice President, Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis; Ambassador

Hassing, Louise J., Cashier, Jackson State Bank, Jackson; Figueroa

Henry, George S., and wife, Vice President, First National Bank of Minneapolis; Statler

Hewitt, Colby R., and wife, President, Farmers State Bank, Dorset; Savoy

Hoodneek, A. W., and wife, President, State Bank of Worthington; Biltmore

Horn, H. Raymond, and wife, Senior Vice President, Northwest Bancorporation, Minneapolis; Biltmore

Hyland, Frank J., and wife, Cashier, The First National Bank of Hastings; Hayward

Jessness, O. B., Head, Department of Agricultural Economics, University of Minnesota, St. Paul; Statler

Kaiser, Al, and wife, President, The First National Bank, Bagley; Clark

King, William G., and wife, Executive Vice President, First National Bank, Grand Rapids; Commodore

Knips, H. George, and wife, Executive Vice President, Adrian State Bank, Adrian; Commodore

Knutsen, Austin L., and wife, Assistant Vice President, First National Bank of Minneapolis; Biltmore

Kotilneek, B. B., and wife, President, International State Bank, International Falls; Figueroa

Kroger, A. O., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, Non-River State Bank, Chatfield; Clark

Kryzsko, S. J., and wife, President, Winona National and Savings Bank, Winona; Clark

Larson, Floyd W., and wife, Executive Secretary, The Minnesota Bankers Association, Minneapolis; Clark

Lawler, Donald T., and wife, President, Crookston National Bank, Crookston; Hollywood Roosevelt

Leider, Lloyd L., Vice President, The First National Bank of St. Paul; Statler

Lewis, Fred C., and wife, President, Northwestern Bank of Commerce, Duluth; Beverly Wilshire

Lewis, Roger J., and wife, Editor, Commercial West, Minneapolis; Beverly Hilton

Licht, Robert F., and wife, President, First National Bank, AUSDIN; Statler

Linden, Florence J., Assistant Secretary, Minnesota Bankers Association, Minneapolis; Clark

Lowry, Goodrich, and wife, President, Northwest Bancorporation, Minneapolis; Biltmore

Luscher, V. E., and wife, President, Northwestern Mortgage Company, Minneapolis; Biltmore

MacGregor, Donald L., Vice President, The First National Bank of St. Paul; Statler

Martin, Kenneth T., and wife, Vice President, First National Bank of Minneapolis; Biltmore

McRobert, J. B., and wife, Director, Hardwick State Bank, Hardwick; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Michaelitz, F. P., and wife, Vice President, Citizens State Bank, Green Isle; Figueroa

Mills, A. W., First Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis; Huntington-Sheraton

Moorehead, John A., Executive Vice President, Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis; Ambassador

Murray, Gordon, President, First National Bank of Minneapolis; Statler

Nason, Philip H., President, The First National Bank of St. Paul; Statler

Olson, H. C. J., and wife, Vice President, Fidelity State Bank, Minneapolis; Biltmore

Peschke, A. F., and wife, Vice President, First National Bank, Grand Rapids; Commodore

Pascoe, Percy R., President, Northern Minnesota National Bank, Duluth; Commodore

Pohlrad, Carl R., and wife, President, Marquette National Bank of Minneapolis; Statler

Powell, Oliver S., President, Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis; Biltmore

Powers, Frank P., and family, President, Kanabec State Bank, Mora; Park Wilshire

Preus, Otto H., Vice President, Marquette National Bank, Minneapolis; Statler

Rasmussen, Irving C., Commissioner of Banks, St. Paul; Statler

Ringsland, Joseph F., and wife, President, Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis; Ambassador

Rogers, Samuel H., Vice President and Vice Chairman of the Trust Committee, Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis; Ambassador

Rutledge, Henry T., Vice President, Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis; Ambassador

Sommer, Clifford C., and wife, President, Security Bank & Trust Company of Owatonna; Hollywood Roosevelt

Tallakson, Norman, President, Bank of Willmar; Clark

Taylor, Charles E., and wife, President, The First National Bank of Hibbing; Beverly Wilshire

Volkenant, Elmer M., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of St. Paul; Statler

Volz, George A., and wife, Executive Cashier, Farmers & Merchants State Bank of New Ulm; Hayward

Wilms, Peter E., and wife, Executive Vice President, The First National Bank of Sleepy Eye; Hollywood Roosevelt

MISSISSIPPI

Brown, J. T., Chairman of the Board, First National Bank, Jackson; Alexandria

Colmyer, Ben H., President, The First National Bank & Trust Company of Vicksburg; Alexandria

Cooper, M. E., and wife, President, Bank of Wiggins; Alexandria

Foote, L. Y., and wife, President, First National Bank of Hattiesburg; Alexandria

Fowler, Thad L., and wife, Bank of Wiggins; Alexandria

Gear, George A., and wife, Director, Deposit Guaranty Bank & Trust Company, Jackson; Alexandria

Johnson, Russ M., Executive Vice President, Deposit Guaranty Bank & Trust Company, Jackson; Huntington-Sheraton

Laird, E. E., and wife, President, First National Bank, Jackson; Alexandria

Latham, J. W., and wife, State Comptroller of Banks, Department of Bank Supervision, Jackson; Alexandria

McCarty, W. B., and wife, Director, Deposit Guaranty Bank & Trust Company, Jackson; Alexandria

Melvin, E. W., and wife, President, State Bank & Trust Company, Collins; Alexandria

McMullan, W. P., and wife, Vice Chairman of the Board, Deposit Guaranty Bank & Trust Company, Jackson; Alexandria

Miller, R. E., Dumas, and wife, Director, Deposit Guaranty Bank & Trust Company, Jackson; Alexandria

Mossley, Mrs. Frances R., Jackson; Alexandria

Newman, W. R., and wife, Director, Deposit Guaranty Bank & Trust Company, Jackson; Alexandria

Parish, Robert P., and wife, President, The Bank of Greenwood; Alexandria

Rankin, Harry L., and wife, President, Citizens Bank, Columbia; Alexandria

Rogers, Nat S., and wife, Assistant to the President, Deposit Guaranty Bank & Trust Company, Jackson; Alexandria

Sasser, Joseph H., and wife, President, The Carthage Bank, Carthage; Alexandria

Seal, Leo W., and family, President, Hancock Bank, Bay Saint Louis; Alexandria

Speed, Leland, and wife, President, The Carthage Bank, Carthage; Alexandria

Steele, Horace, Vice President, Deposit Guaranty Bank & Trust Company, Jackson; Alexandria

Swayze, Orrin H., Executive Vice President, First National Bank, Jackson; Alexandria

Watkins, Leigh, Jr., and wife, Secretary, Mississippi Bankers Association, Jackson; Alexandria

Webb, P. L., and wife, Vice President, Leflore Bank and Trust Company, Greenwood; Alexandria

MISSOURI

Adams, Elmer P., and wife, Director, The Union Savings Bank, Sedalia; Clark

Ainsworth, Dale R., and wife, Senior Vice President, City National Bank & Trust Company, Kansas City; Statler

Aldrich, Mack A., Vice President, Mercantile Trust Company, St. Louis; Statler

Banks, H. G., and wife, President, Columbia Savings Bank, Columbia; Huntington-Sheraton

Bartels, James, Assistant Vice President, Commerce Trust Company, Kansas City; Biltmore

Bell, Kenneth W., Vice President, The Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis; Biltmore

Bess, Herschel, and wife, Director, Bank of Poplar Bluff; Hayward

Bodendick, Henry A., Publisher, Bank News, Kansas City; Biltmore

Borders, William A., President, St. Louis County National Bank, Clayton; Statler

Bowersock, Daman, Vice President, First National Bank of Kansas City; Biltmore

Bradley, W. W., and wife, President, Crystal City State Bank, Crystal City; San Carlos

Bramwell, G. P., Vice President, First National Bank of Kansas City; Biltmore

Branneky, Walter C., and wife, Vice President, St. Johns Community Bank, St. Louis County; Hayward

Brewer, Chester L., Jr., and wife, Vice President, City National Bank & Trust Company, Kansas City; Biltmore

Bromeyer, George, and wife, President, Bank of Ferguson; Statler

Brueckmann, Carl E., and wife, Secretary and Assistant Treasurer, International Shoe Company, St. Louis; Sheraton-Town House

Buecking, George H., President, Baltimore Bank of Kansas City; Biltmore

Burton, Carroll F., Vice President, First National Bank in St. Louis; Biltmore

Carter, C. Rex, and wife, Vice President and Trust Officer, Bank of Carthage; Mayfair

Charlson, Carl A., Vice President, Commerce Trust Company, Kansas City; Biltmore

Colbert, Harold R., Assistant Publisher, Mid-Continent Bankier, St. Louis; Jonathan Club

Coiby, David L., Vice President, The Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis; Biltmore

Cook, Howard, and wife, Chairman, Central Missouri Trust Company, Jefferson City; Ambassador

Cook, Sam B., and wife, Vice President, Central Missouri Trust Company, Jefferson City; Ambassador

Coombs, Edwin S., and wife, President, Bank of St. Ann; Biltmore

Corrigan, William S., and wife, Vice President, Bank of St. Louis; Biltmore

Courtney, William R., and wife, President, Mexico Savings Bank, Mexico; Biltmore

Cravens, Kenton R., and wife, President, Mercantile Trust Company, St. Louis; Statler

Dawson, W. M. C., and wife, President, Citizens Bank of Grant City; Mayfair

Dominick, J. R., II, and wife, Vice President, Traders National Bank, Kansas City; Hollywood Roosevelt

Dresler, Herman M., Assistant Vice President, First National Bank of Kansas City; Mayflower

Droste, Walter H., President, Federal Land Bank of St. Louis; Alexandria

Dunlap, Richard L., Vice President, Commerce Trust Company, Kansas City; Savoy

Elam, A. G., and wife, President, Southern Commercial and Savings Bank, St. Louis; Ambassador

Evans, Ray, and wife, Vice President, Traders National Bank, Kansas City; Hollywood Roosevelt

Evans, R. A., and wife, President, The Central National Bank of Carthage; Biltmore

Forsythe, A. J., and wife, President, The First National Bank, Pierce City; Savoy

Fuchs, Frank, Vice President, First National Bank in St. Louis; Statler

Goldring, Nathan, and wife, President, Franklin Finance Company, St. Louis; Beverly Wilshire

Gunn, Carroll E., Vice President, The Boatmen's National Bank, St. Louis; Biltmore

Hallett, John F., Vice President, First National Bank in St. Louis; Biltmore

Harlan, William M., Jr., and wife, President, Manchester Bank of St. Louis; Huntington-Sheraton

Harmon, Adrian, and wife, Executive Vice President, Citizens Bank, Warrensburg; Clark

Harrington, Harry F., and wife, President, The Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis; Biltmore

Hartkopf, Harry C., and wife, President, Cass Bank & Trust Company, St. Louis; Ambassador

Hartley, Harry W., and wife, Vice President and Treasurer, American Investment Company of Illinois, St. Louis; Ambassador

Hein, Walter J., Senior Vice President, Mercantile Trust Company, St. Louis; Statler

Hickok, J. P., and wife, Executive Vice President, First National Bank in St. Louis; Biltmore

Hill, Robert E. Lee, Executive Manager, Missouri Bankers Association, Columbia; Statler

Holton, J. O., and wife, President, Citizens National Bank of Maplewood; Statler

Holtzman, Edward G., and wife, Secretary-Treasurer, Wagner Electric Corporation, St. Louis; Beverly Hilton

Hoover, James P., and wife, Cashier, Moore & Mullins Banking Company, Linneus; Hayward

Howitt, Fred G., and wife, President, First State Bank, King City; Clark

Jacobs, L. W., Jr., and wife, President, Commercial Trust Company, Fayette; Commodore

James, Harold F., and wife, President, The Home Bank, Savannah; Biltmore

Jeffries, James A., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Citizens Bank, Springfield; Hayward

Jolley, Harold T., Vice Chairman of the Board, Boatmen's National Bank, St. Louis; Biltmore

Jones, Meredith C., and wife, Senior Vice President, First National Bank in St. Louis; Biltmore

Kellett, H. C., and wife, President, First National Bank, West Plains; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Kemper, James M., Chairman of the Board, Commerce Trust Company, Kansas City; Biltmore

Kemper, James M., Jr., President, Commerce Trust Company, Kansas City; Biltmore

Kemper, R. Crosby, and wife, President, The City National Bank and Trust Company, Kansas City; Statler

Kemper, R. Crosby, Jr., and wife, Executive Vice President, City National Bank & Trust Company, Kansas City; Sheraton-Town House

Kennedy, John W., Regional Finance Manager, General Motors Acceptance Corporation, Kansas City; Ambassador

Kirk, John R., Jr., and wife, President, The Plaza Bank of St. Louis; Ambassador

Koppang, Henry O., and wife, First Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City; Huntington-Sheraton

Knox, C. F., and wife, President, The Union National Bank of Springfield; Statler

Kreiser, Elmo, and wife, President, Citizens State Bank of Calhoun; Hayward

Lamberson, Bill M., Vice President, Commerce Trust Company, Kansas City; Savoy

Leedy, H. Gavin, and wife, President, Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City; Biltmore

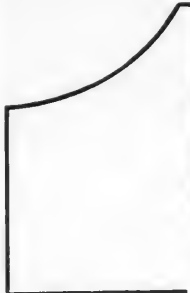
Leflen, Stanford, and wife, President, Citizens Bank of Joplin; Beverly Hilton

Lichtenstein, Philip F., and wife, President, American National Bank in St. Louis; Ambassador

Lilly, John F., and wife, Chairman of the Board, St. Louis County National Bank, Clayton; Statler

Lindsay Jordan, and wife, President, The Boatmen's National Bank Company, Harrisonville; Hayward

Maack, James F., and wife, Vice President, City National Bank and Trust Company, Kansas City; Statler



William A. McDonnell,
President



James P. Hickok,
Executive Vice-President



Meredith C. Jones,
Senior Vice-President



Carroll F. Burton,
Vice-President

Meet the ABA delegation from First National Bank in St. Louis



Frank Fuchs,
Vice-President



John F. Hallett,
Vice-President



Wilhelm R. Mesenbrink,
Vice-President



Wm. Moeller,
Vice-President



Leonard J. Schrewe,
Vice-President



Harry L. Smith,
Vice-President

**FIRST
IN ST. LOUIS**
for
correspondent
banking
service

Your
Best
Midwest
Contact

Here we are! The officers from First National who will attend the 82nd annual American Bankers' Association Convention in Los Angeles, October 21-24. We're looking forward to seeing you there!

We'll meet old friends . . . make new ones . . . talk over problems and exchange ideas. That's why ABA conventions are so valuable to everyone.

Let's get together in Los Angeles!

If you'd like to know more about our correspondent services, write for free booklet, "Sincerely Yours." Address requests to First National Bank in St. Louis, St. Louis 1, Missouri.



Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

St. Louis; Baltimore
Bell, Kenneth A., Vice President, The Document's Association
Bank of St. Louis; Baltimore

Mason, Herbert W., and wife, President, The Union Savings Bank, Sedalia; Clark

McCorkle, Clark C., Vice President, City National Bank & Trust Company, Kansas City; Alexandria

McCrum, Reid, and wife, Treasurer, Anheuser-Busch, Inc., St. Louis; Biltmore

McDonnell, W. A., and wife, President, First National Bank in St. Louis; Biltmore

McHenry, Guy, and wife, Senior Vice President and Trust Officer, First National Bank of Joplin; Biltmore

McMichael, J. Newton, and wife, President, The Gentry County Bank, Albany; Clark

McPherson, James F., and wife, Vice President, The City National Bank & Trust Company, Kansas City; Ambassador

McQueen, Milton W., and wife, Assistant Treasurer, Trans World Airlines, Inc., Kansas City; Chapman Park

Mesonbrink, W. R., Vice President, First National Bank in St. Louis; Biltmore

Mickey, Robert E., and wife, President, Farmers and Commercial Bank, Holden; Biltmore

Miller, P. V., Jr., Vice President, Commerce Trust Company, Kansas City; Savoy

Moeller, William, Vice President, First National Bank in St. Louis; Biltmore

Morris, Rual R., Executive Vice President, Vandalia State Bank, Vandalia; Alexandria

Naunheim, Alfred R., and wife, Vice President, The North Side Bank, Jennings; Savoy

Naunheim, Webe H., Jr., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, Bank of Overland; Savoy

Neely, James S., and wife, Executive Vice President, The City National Bank and Trust Company, Kansas City; Biltmore

Newman, Oiney, Vice President, First National Bank of Kansas City; Mayflower

Nicol, James, and wife, Executive Vice President, First National Bank of Independence; Hayward

O'Connor, C. J., Vice President, The First National Bank of Kansas City; Biltmore

Pelton, Frank E., Jr., Resident Manager, C. J. Devine & Company, St. Louis; Biltmore

Pendleton, Richard T., and wife, Vice President, City National Bank and Trust Company, Kansas City; Biltmore

Peniston, J. Walter, Assistant Cashier, First National Bank in Kansas City; Biltmore

Pardew, James R., and wife, President, Southeast State Bank, Kansas City; Clark

Richmond, Geo. U., and wife, President, American National Bank, St. Joseph; Clark

Riggs, Lloyd C., and wife, Editor, Bank News, Kansas City; Biltmore

Rouveyrol, J. A., and wife, Commissioner of Finance, Jefferson City; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Saracini, Gerard L., and wife, President, Bank of Poplar Bluff; Hayward

Schatzman, Jules J., and wife, Vice President, Franklin Finance Company, St. Louis; Statler

Schrewe, Leonard J., Vice President, First National Bank in St. Louis; Biltmore

Shepley, Ethan A., Jr., Assistant Vice President, Boatmen's National Bank, St. Louis; Biltmore

Sherman, E. U., and wife, Assistant Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City; Huntington-Sheraton

Smith, Harry L., Vice President, First National Bank in St. Louis; Biltmore

Smith, Stuart H., Executive Vice President, Securities Investment Company of St. Louis; Ambassador

Smith, Tom K., and wife, Chairman of the Board, The Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis; Biltmore

Smith, W. Emerson, and wife, Vice President, First State Bank of Caruthersville; Hollywood Roosevelt

NEBRASKA

Abbott, Leroy, and wife, President, The Guardian State Bank, Alliance; Beverly Hilton

Burdick, Howard L., and wife, President, The Central National Bank, Columbus; Biltmore

DeBord, Joseph W., and wife, President, Platte Valley State Bank, Kearney; Beverly Wilshire

Dobus, Philip A., and wife, Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Omaha; Huntington-Sheraton

Deitemeyer, Harold R., and wife, President, The First National Bank of Beatrice; Hollywood Roosevelt

Dietz, Frank P., and wife, Senior Vice President, Central National Bank, Columbus; Figueroa

Gerhart, H. L., and wife, President, First National Bank, Newman Grove; Biltmore

Gillett, L. Rowe, and wife, President, The National Bank of Norfolk; Biltmore

Hansen, Floyd A., and wife, Executive Vice President, City National Bank of Hastings; Hayward

Hargleroad, William B., Jr., President, The Center Bank, Omaha; Huntington-Sheraton

Jensen, Arthur, and wife, Vice President, Minden Exchange National Bank, Minden; Huntington-Sheraton

Johnson, J. V., and wife, President, Johnson County Bank, Tecumseh; Figueroa

Kofusc, Otto, Jr., and wife, President, Home State Bank, Humboldt; Biltmore

Lundberg, Herman, Chairman of the Board, The State National Bank, Wayne; San Carlos

McBride, Eva, and family, President, The Commercial Bank, Blue Hill; Mayflower

McLain, J. F., and wife, Director of Banking, Lincoln; Biltmore

Moser, Elsworth, and wife, President, The United States National Bank of Omaha; Ambassador

Nelson, W. C., and wife, President, The Hastings National Bank, Hastings; Clark

Osterberg, H. V., and wife, Secretary, Nebraska Bankers Association, Omaha; Biltmore

Poynter, Joe W., and wife, Executive Vice President, First National Bank, Kearney; Chancellor

Riley, Ivan C., and wife, President, The First National Bank, Fairbury; Clark

Southwick, Linus E., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of Lincoln; Biltmore

Wenke, W. F., and wife, President, Pender State Bank, Pender; Biltmore

Wragge, H. J., President, First National Bank, Tekamah; Clark

Yates, S. Burnham, President, The First National Bank of Lincoln; Ambassador

NEVADA

Beaupert, John E., and wife, Secretary, Nevada Bankers Association, Reno; San Carlos

Butterfield, Spencer L., and wife, President, Bank of Nevada, Las Vegas; Biltmore

Clifford, James B., and wife, Vice President, Bank of Las Vegas; Beverly Hilton

Hopper, W. W., and wife, Chairman of the Board of Directors, First National Bank of Nevada, Reno; Beverly Wilshire

Questa, E. J., President, First National Bank of Nevada, Reno; Hollywood Roosevelt

Robison, Grant L., Superintendent of Bank, Carson City; Mayflower

Thomas, E. Parry, and wife, Vice President, Bank of Las Vegas; Beverly Hilton

MONTANA

Drowley, Mrs. C. P., Director, First National Bank, Glendive; Clark

Dundas, D. J., and wife, President, The Great Falls National Bank, Great Falls; Clark

Erickson, Claude R., and wife, President, Livingston State Bank, Livingston; Biltmore

Fossum, Kyle K., Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, Helena; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Gannon, Frederick M., and wife, Vice President, Union Bank and Trust Company, Helena; Biltmore

Gillespie, Paul S., and wife, President, Western Montana National Bank, Missoula; Statler

Harris, B. Meyer, and wife, President, The Yellowstone Bank, Laurel; Biltmore

Jacobs, Randolph, and wife, Vice President and Trust Officer, The First National Bank of Missoula; Biltmore

Kinsley, Harold E., and wife, Vice President, First National Bank in Billings; Statler

Kunkel, Eugene Lowry, and wife, Executive Vice President Daily Bank and Trust Company, Anaconda; Savoy

Lund, Geo. N., and family, President, The First National Bank, Reserve; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Silvey, O. B., and wife, President, Billings State Bank Billings; Clark

Street, Joseph D., and wife, President, Security Bank & Trust Company, Bozeman; Lankershim

Tenge, John E., and wife, President, The Midland National Bank of Billings; Statler

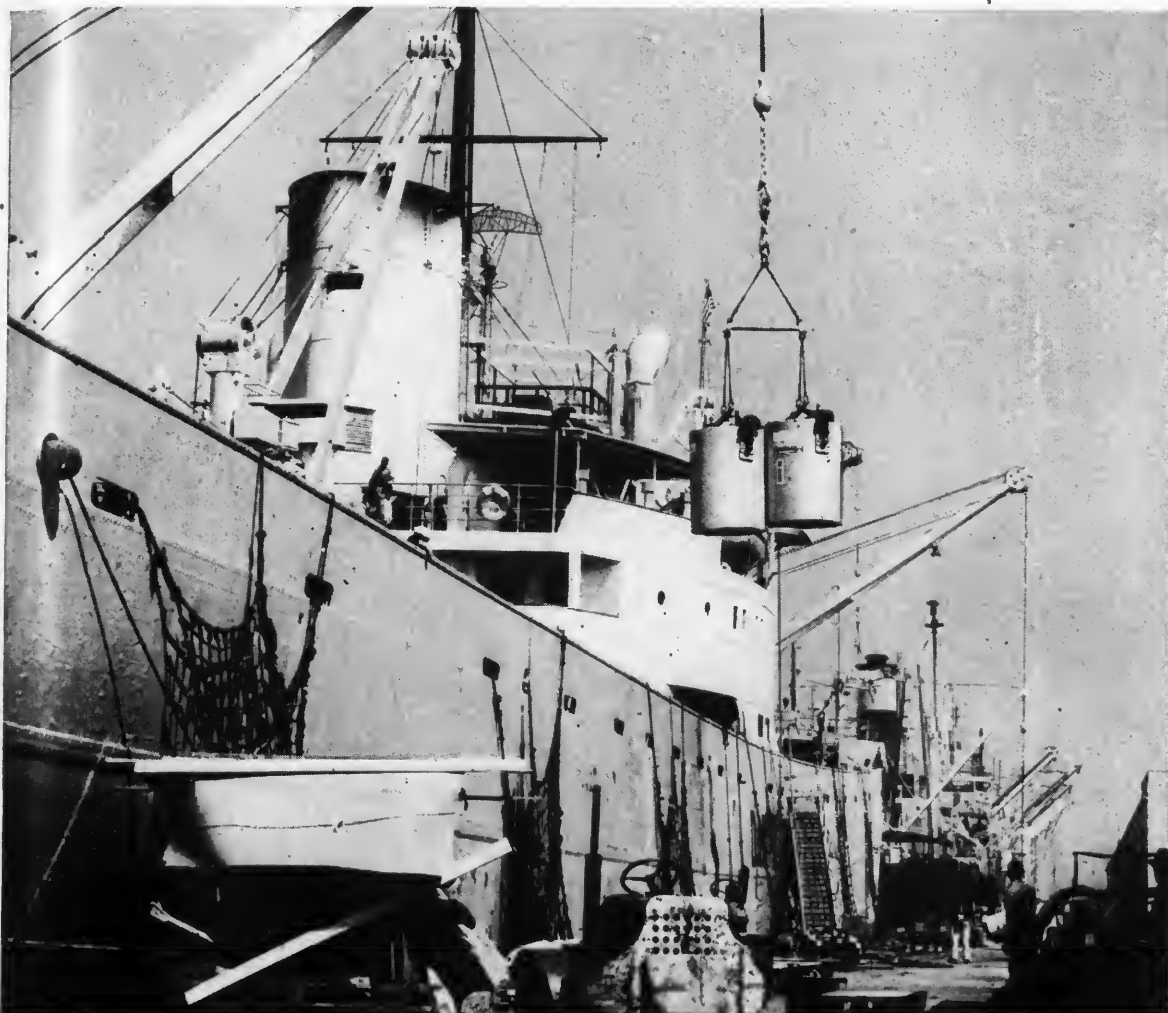
Towle, R. E., Superintendent of Banks, Helena

Turnquist, N. E., and wife, Vice President, First National Bank & Trust Company, Helena; Biltmore

Wallace, R. C., and wife, Secretary-Treasurer, Montana Bankers Association, Helena; Commodore

Waters, Robert M., and wife, President, Security Trust & Saviner Bank, Billings; Biltmore

Let our International Banking Department be Yours!



Another reason why more and more banks are turning to

Manufacturers Trust Company

Many of our Correspondent Banks use our International Banking Department as their own for:

- ★ Remittances to Foreign Countries
- ★ Establishing Import Letters of Credit
- ★ Collection of All Items Payable Abroad
- ★ Information on Foreign Trade
- ★ Credit Reports on Foreign Names
- ★ Data on Foreign Customs and Regulations
- ★ Purchase and Sale of Foreign Exchange

The forms and procedure which we provide for our correspondents require a minimum of detail work, and, where appropriate, these forms are imprinted with the correspondent bank's name.

Working with leading local banks in 153 countries, we are able to serve you and your customers in every important market in the world. For any pertinent data relating to business abroad, just ask us.

Other Correspondent Bank Services

- ★ Bond Portfolio Analysis
- ★ Personal and Corporate Trust Service, including Pension Plans, Dividend Payments and other Related Services.
- ★ Up-to-the-Minute Credit Information
- ★ Surveys and Recommendations on Bank Operations
- ★ Around-the-Clock Transit Service
- ★ Domestic and Worldwide Collections
- ★ Group Life Insurance and Pension Plans
- ★ Excess Loan Participation

Representative Offices:

London, Tokyo, Rome, Frankfurt a.M.

Head Office: 55 Broad Street, New York 15, N. Y.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Barrett, William J., and wife, President. Nashua Trust Company, Nashua; Biltmore Bank of Concord; Clark

Butterfield, Philip H., and wife, President. First National Bank of Concord; Clark

Chandler, Harold H., and wife, President. The Keene National Bank, Keene; Beverly Wilshire

Chandler, James E., Vice President. The Indian Head National Bank, Nashua; Holywood Kniecherbocker

French, J. Fred., and wife, President. Amoskeag Savings Bank, Manchester; Chancellor

Heard, Marston, and wife, President. The Amoskeag National Bank, Manchester; Biltmore

Jackson, Charles W., and wife, Treasurer. Rollinsford Savings Bank, Salmon Falls; Statler

Molninch, Ralph A., and wife, President. Merchants National Bank, Manchester; Commodore

Stearns, William E., and wife, Executive Vice President. The Manchester National Bank, Manchester; Rosslyn

Terrill, John A., and wife, President. New Hampshire Savings Bank, Concord; Lamershim

Vogt, Richard J., President. The Indian Head National Bank, Nashua; Holywood Kniecherbocker

Welch, Earle A., and wife, President. Meredith Village Savings Bank, Meredith; Statler

NEW JERSEY

Aitken, B. Thomas, President, Peoples National Bank & Trust Company, Belleville; Ambassador

Allen, Frank B., and wife, President. The Maplewood Bank & Trust Company, Maplewood; Beverly Hilton

Anderson, John P., and wife, Vice President. First National Bank and Trust Company, Paterson; Alexandria

Barbata, Archie C., and wife, President. Bank of Nutley; Alexandria

Beck, Charles T., and wife, Cashier. Banc' Haven National Bank and Trust Company, Beach Haven; Rosslyn

Buchanan, Russell C., and wife, Assistant Cashier. National Newark & Essex Banking Company, Newark; Beverly Hilton

Carey, Lawrence B., and wife, Executive Vice President. The Trust Company of New Jersey, Jersey City; Alexandria

Clifton, Charles E., and wife, President. The Trust Company of New Jersey, Jersey City; Alexandria

Collins, Ferd. I., and wife, President. Bound Brook Trust Company, Bound Brook; Alexandria

Connolly, David J., and wife, President. Federal Trust Company, Newark; Alexandria

Eaton, Charles A., Jr., and wife, Vice President. Fidelity Union Trust Company, Newark; Biltmore

Eirich, Leo W., and wife, First National Bank and Trust Company, Paterson; Chancellor

Endres, C. Elmore, and wife, President. Closter National Bank & Trust Company, Closter; Rosslyn

Feldman, Ned, Executive Vice President. Bergen Trust Company of New Jersey, Jersey City; Beverly Hilton

Forsyth, James, and wife, President. Asbury Park National Bank & Trust Company, Asbury Park; Alexandria

Griffen, Carl R., and family, Senior Vice President. Passaic-Clifton National Bank & Trust Company, Passaic; Alexandria

Hammond, Joseph F., and wife, Vice Chairman of the Board. County Bank & Trust Company, Paterson; Ambassador

Hoffmann, Frederick H., and wife, President. Harmonia Savings Bank, Elizabeth; Alexandria

Howell, Charles R., Commissioner of Banking and Insurance, Trenton

Kiesling, Robert J., and wife, President. Camden Trust Company, Camden; Beverly Wilshire

Kinnaman, Wm. J., and wife, Executive Vice President. The Hunterdon County National Bank, Flemington; Alexandria

Kirkman, Elwood F., and family, President. The Boardwalk National Bank of Atlantic City; Beverly Wilshire

Knepper, Henry, and wife, President. First Camden National Bank and Trust Company, Camden; Biltmore

Low, Malcolm B., and wife, President. The Ridgefield National Bank, Ridgefield; Beverly Hills

Luscombe, Albert P., and wife, Executive Vice President. Peoples National Bank & Trust Company, Belleville; Ambassador

McDougal, Leslie C., Senior Vice President. Fidelity Union Trust Company, Newark; Alexandria

Menagh, Percy B., and wife, Executive Secretary. Savings Bank Association of New Jersey, Newark; Statler

Mendenhall, William K., and wife, Executive Vice President. New Jersey Bankers Association, Princeton; Biltmore

Milch, Alexander, Newark News, Newark; Biltmore

Morgan, Douglas W., and wife, President. Palisades Trust Company, Englewood; Alexandria

Mueller, Arthur M., and wife, Vice President. The Trust Company of New Jersey, Jersey City; Statler

Munsick, George, and wife, President. The Morristown Trust Company, Morristown; Biltmore

Norbury, Lester H., and wife, President. The First National Bank of Stone Harbor; Rosslyn

Oneil, James A., and wife, President. The Hillside National Bank, Hillside; Rosslyn

Peterson, F. Raymond, and wife, Chairman of the Board. First National Bank and Trust Company, Paterson; Biltmore

Rial, Benjamin Philip, and wife, President. First National Bank and Trust Company, Paterson; Alexandria

Roebing, Mary G., President and Chairman of Board. Trenton Trust Company, Trenton; Ambassador

Ross, James G., President. Fort Lee Trust Company, Fort Lee; Mayfair

Sawyer, Blackwell, and wife, Director. The First National Bank of Toms River; Biltmore

Simmonds, Frank W., Retired Senior Deputy Manager. American Bankers Association, Flemington; Biltmore

Sutton, Frank W., Jr., and wife, President and Trust Officer. The First National Bank of Toms River; Biltmore

Tatlock, H. Woodruff, Treasurer. The Prudential Insurance Company of America, Newark; Ambassador

Van Water, James B., and wife, President. The Atlantic Highlands National Bank, Atlantic Highlands; Alexandria

Weber, Frank A., and wife, President. The Garden State National Bank, West Englewood; Alexandria

Wiedenmayer, Gustave E., and wife, Executive Vice President and Cashier. National Newark & Essex Banking Company, Newark; Beverly Hilton

Wilson, Bryan, Assistant Treasurer. The Prudential Insurance Company of America, Newark; Ambassador

Wilson, James C., and wife, President. First Bank and Trust Company, Perth Amboy; Biltmore

Wittmeyer, Doris M., and family, Cashier. The First National Bank of Stone Harbor; Rosslyn

Wunsch, Albert H., Vice President. Fort Lee Trust Company, Fort Lee; Mayfair

Young, George, III, Assistant Vice President. Passaic-Clifton National Bank and Trust Company, Passaic

Zimmer, Harry C., and wife, Executive Vice President. Commercial Trust Company of New Jersey, Jersey City; Alexandria

NEW MEXICO

Aragon, J. J., and wife, President. The First National Bank of Las Cruces; Statler

Davis, Norville E., and wife, Executive Vice President. First State Bank, Gallup; Alexandria

Dinkle, Clifford E., and wife, Vice President. Albuquerque National Bank, Albuquerque; Biltmore

Hester, J. C., Executive Secretary. New Mexico Bankers Association, Santa Fe; Alexandria

Johnson, Charles K., and wife, President. The First National Bank of Artesia; Statler

Jones, G. Wilbur, and wife, President. The First National Bank in Tucumcari; Biltmore

Jones, Mrs. H. B., Director. The First National Bank in Tucumcari; Biltmore

Jory, Ed L., and wife, Vice President. First National Bank in Albuquerque; Beverly Hilton

Love, Oscar M., and wife, Vice President. Albuquerque National Bank, Albuquerque; Biltmore

Marlin, Howard V., and wife, Vice President. Clovis National Bank, Clovis; Clark

Rogers, C. W., and wife, Deputy Bank Examiner. Santa Fe

Sears, Ross, and wife, Chairman of the Board. The First National Bank of Artesia; Statler

Smith, Clyn, and wife, Chairman of the Board of Directors. Clovis National Bank, Clovis; Clark

Warren, Harry, and wife, Special Investigator. State Banking Department, Santa Fe

Weddington, F. F., and wife, State Bank Examiner. Santa Fe; Clark

Woodward, Don E., and wife, Executive Vice President. First National Bank in Albuquerque; Beverly Hilton

Zimmerman, James F., and wife, Vice President. The Carlsbad National Bank, Carlsbad; Mayfair

NEW YORK

Adams, E. Sherman, and wife, Deputy Manager. American Bankers Association, New York; Mayflower

Adams, Stirling S., and wife, Assistant Vice President. Commercial Investment Trust Inc., New York; Sheraton-Town House

Adikes, John, President. Jamaica Savings Bank, Jamaica; Beverly Hills

Adsit, Wilcox B., Vice President. General Motors Acceptance Corporation, New York; Beverly Hills

Agosian, Charles A., Vice President and Comptroller. The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Huntington-Sheraton

Aguis, Charles J., American Bankers Association. New York; Statler

Aird, J. Bryson, Vice President. The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Huntington-Sheraton

Aldrich, H. S., and wife, President. The New York Trust Company, New York; Sheraton-Town House

Alexander, H. C., Chairman. J. P. Morgan & Co., Incorporated. New York; California Club

Allen, Chester A., and wife, President. Kings County Trust Company, Brooklyn; Statler

Allen, Earle W., Vice President. The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Biltmore

Ames, Allan W., and wife, Vice President. Marine Midland Trust Company of New York; Statler

Amy, George R., Deputy Manager. American Bankers Association, New York; Mayflower

Anderson, Albin C., Irving Trust Company, New York; Biltmore

Anderson, Edward E., Senior Vice President. Discount Corporation of New York; Sheraton-Town House

Andrew, Gerald W., and wife, Vice President. Manufacturers Trust Company, New York; Huntington-Sheraton

- Adrey, Alex H.**, and wife, President, Bankers Trust Company, New York; Statler
- Asteria, Louis J.**, Deputy Manager, American Bankers Association, New York; Mayflower
- Austlander, George**, and wife, Chairman of Board, Valley Stream National Bank and Trust Company, Valley Stream; Hollywood Knickerbocker
- Axford, C. B.**, and wife, Editor, American Banker, New York; Statler
- Baker, Anthony R.**, American Bankers Association, New York; Statler
- Baker, J. Stewart**, Chairman Executive Committee and President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Huntington-Sheraton
- Baker, J. Stewart, Jr.**, Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Biltmore
- Baldwin, Charles E., Jr.**, Treasurer, New York Life Insurance Company, New York; Ambassador
- Barolay, George C.**, Vice President, City Bank Farmers Trust Company, New York; Biltmore
- Barrett, William R.**, Vice President, American Bank Note Company, New York; Ambassador
- Baum, James E.**, and wife, New York; Biltmore
- Baylis, Chester, Jr.**, Vice President, Bankers Trust Company, New York; Biltmore
- Beals, William B.**, and wife, The National Bank & Trust Company of Norwich; Beverly Wilshire
- Beebie, Frank S.**, and wife, Vice President and Treasurer, Colonial Trust Company, New York; Ambassador
- Bell, Elliott V.**, and wife, Editor and Publisher, Business Week, New York; Biltmore
- Bennett, Charles R.**, and wife, Vice President, United States Investor, New York; Statler
- Betts, Charles E., Jr.**, Secretary, Country Bank Operations Commission, American Bankers Association, New York; Mayfair
- Billera, I. John**, Vice President and Treasurer, U. S. Industries, Inc., New York; Beverly Hills
- Bishop, Charles S.**, Vice President, The Hanover Bank, New York; Statler
- Blair, W. K.**, Assistant Treasurer, J. P. Morgan & Co., Incorporated, New York; Statler
- Blanchet, G. Arthur**, and wife, Partner, Bigham, Engler, Jones & Houseon, New York; Statler
- Bliss, Charles M.**, Vice President, The Bank of New York; Biltmore
- Bogie, William P.**, Managing Editor, BANKING, American Bankers Association, New York; Savoy
- Borneman, Harriet**, American Bankers Association, New York; Statler
- Bottomley, Jay E.**, Vice President, Guaranty Trust Company of New York; Gaylord
- Brancato, Charles E., Jr.**, American Bankers Association, New York; Statler
- Brandebury, Carl V. E.**, Vice President, Guaranty Trust Company of New York; Sheraton-Town House
- Breakey, Jackson D.**, Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Biltmore
- Brennan, W. R.**, and wife, State Banking Department, New York; Hollywood-Knickerbocker
- Brooks, Theodore W.**, Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Biltmore
- Brownell, Randolph H.**, President, Union Square Savings Bank, New York; Beverly Hills
- Bruchlos, Werner C.**, Vice President, American Banker, New York; Biltmore
- Buckley Charles P., Jr.**, and wife, Director and Attorney, The Peoples Bank, Freeport; Clark
- Bucklin, E. R.**, Executive Assistant, The New York Trust Company, New York; Sheraton-Town House
- Buckwell, Ruth E.**, Assistant Editor, BANKING, American Bankers Association, New York; Biltmore
- Budelman, Robert B.**, Manager, Financial Institutions Division, Fidelity & Casualty Company, New York; Statler
- Bunnell, C. Sterling**, and wife, Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Ambassador
- Burns, Raymond J.**, President, The William J. Burns International Detective Agency, Inc., New York
- Byrnie, Antoinette**, Assistant Secretary, American Bankers Association, New York; Statler
- Cameron, Norman W., Jr.**, Financial Representative, Commercial Credit Company, New York; Ambassador
- Capron, Theodore J.**, and wife, President, The First National Bank, Wayland; Statler
- Cariker, James**, Honorary Chairman of the Board, Pepsi-Cola Company, New York
- Carroll, Granville S.**, and wife, Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Huntington-Sheraton
- Casazza, Alfred J.**, and wife, Vice President, Savings Bank Trust Company, New York; Chapman Park
- Caso, Karl E.**, Vice President, The Hanover Bank, New York; Biltmore
- Chase, Hugh H.**, Vice President, The Bank of New York; Biltmore
- Chamberlin, Robert H.**, Manager, Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., New York; Sheraton-Town House
- Champion, George**, and wife, Executive Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Huntington-Sheraton
- Clark, G. Russell**, and wife, Executive Vice President, New York Clearing House Association, New York; Commodore
- Clark, Leroy S.**, Vice President, Marine Midland Trust Company, New York; Hayward
- Clement, Foster R., Jr.**, Assistant Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Biltmore
- Cleveland, J. Luther**, Chairman of the Board, Guaranty Trust Company of New York; Sheraton-Town House
- Cobb, Gardiner**, Assistant Comptroller, American Bankers Association, New York; Statler
- Coe, Randall S.**, Vice President, Armored Carrier Corporation, Bayside; Hollywood Roosevelt
- Coleman, Leslie**, Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Huntington-Sheraton
- Conrad, Marus E.**, and wife, Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Huntington-Sheraton
- Cooley, John J.**, Senior Associate Editor, BANKING, American Bankers Association, New York; Savoy
- Corcoran, E. Peter**, and wife, Assistant Cashier, First National City Bank of New York; Mayflower
- Cordon, Robert W.**, Assistant Vice President, Manufacturers Trust Company, New York; Statler
- Costikyan, Granger**, and wife, Vice President, The New York Trust Company, New York; Sheraton-Town House
- Cox, Hollister B.**, and wife, Assistant Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Biltmore
- Cragin, S. W.**, Senior Vice President, J. P. Morgan & Co., Incorporated, New York; Statler
- Crawford, J. Paul, Jr.**, and wife, Vice President, The New York Trust Company, New York; Ambassador
- Creamer, Gerard J.**, Assistant Vice President, Manufacturers Trust Company, New York; Statler
- Crehore, William W.**, and wife, Vice President, The New York Trust Company, New York; Ambassador
- Crist, Charles A.**, and family, Chairman of Board and Cashier, The Maybrook National Bank, Maybrook; Lankershim
- Cronin, James L.**, and family, Trust Officer, Manufacturers National Bank, Troy; Park Wilshire
- Cutler, E. Newton**, and wife, Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Huntington-Sheraton
- Davis, Hartwell**, Assistant Secretary, American Institute of Banking, American Bankers Association, New York; Hayward
- Dawson, Joan**, American Bankers Association, New York; Biltmore
- Debevoise, Arthur**, and wife, President, Armored Carrier Corporation, Bayside; Hollywood Roosevelt
- Deering, Raymond C.**, Senior Vice President, Manufacturers Trust Company, New York; Biltmore
- DeJongs, John L.**, Associate Director, News Bureau, American Bankers Association, New York; Biltmore
- DeMott, H. R.**, Vice President, Marine Midland Trust Company of New York; Commodore
- Dennis, Walter E.**, and wife, Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Huntington-Sheraton
- Dickhuth, H. E.**, Bank Editor, New York Herald Tribune, New York; Biltmore
- Dietz, Arthur O.**, and wife, Chairman of the Board, Commercial Investment Trust Inc., New York; Sheraton-Town House
- Dietz, George W.**, and wife, Assistant Vice President, Irving Trust Company, New York; Huntington-Sheraton
- Dorset, Edward F.**, President, Christmas Club a Corporation, New York
- Doscher, John R.**, Executive Director, Operation Home Improvement, New York; Statler
- Doutney, William W.**, Manager of Bank Relations, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York; Ambassador
- Doyle, William F.**, and wife, Vice President, Irving Trust Company, New York; Huntington-Sheraton
- Dreibelbis, J. P.**, and wife, Senior Vice President, Bankers Trust Company, New York; Statler
- Dulin, Garretton**, and wife, Assistant Cashier, First National City Bank of New York; Mayflower
- Dunbar, Charles E.**, Vice President and Secretary, Discount Corporation of New York; Sheraton-Town House
- Duncan, Frederick G.**, Assistant Treasurer, New York Life Insurance Company, New York; Ambassador
- Dunkerley, J. R.**, Senior Deputy Manager, American Bankers Association, New York; Statler
- Dunn, Stewart A.**, Partner, C. J. Devine & Co., New York; Biltmore
- Dye, Roy A.**, Vice President, Bankers Trust Company, New York; Mayflower
- Ebbott, Percy J.**, and wife, Chairman, Trust Advisory Board, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Huntington-Sheraton
- Ebert, Edmund F.**, Vice President, Bankers Trust Company, New York; Clark
- Edwards, Raoul**, American Banker, New York; Biltmore
- Elliman, Donald M.**, Vice President, The Bank of New York; Biltmore
- Elton, Roger D.**, Vice President, Manufacturers Trust Company, New York; Beverly Hilton
- Fairchild, Julian D.**, Vice President, Discount Corporation of New York; Sheraton-Town House
- Fardwell, Harry R.**, and wife, Treasurer, Otis Elevator Company, New York; Ambassador
- Farnsworth, Frederick C.**, Assistant Vice President, Chemical Corn Exchange Bank, New York; Statler
- Farnsworth, George L.**, Vice President, Chemical Corn Exchange Bank, New York; Statler
- Farrell, William Fletcher**, and wife, Manager, Corporate Sales Relations, Sinclair Refining Company, New York; Chapman Park
- Fetok, William**, Vice President, Irving Trust Company, New York; California Club
- Fenton, Chauncey L.**, and wife, President, First National Bank, Highland Falls; Clark
- Finlayson, Daniel A.**, Vice President, Chemical Corn Exchange Bank, New York; Statler
- Finnan, W. G.**, Treasurer, W. T. Grant Company, New York; Ambassador

1900

1901

1905

1909

1912

1915

1919

1920

1923

1925

1928

1930

1936

1938

1941

1942



1956

1954

1952

1951

1949

1948

1945

**The Bank That Is Known
By The
Correspondents It Keeps**

A Southern Bank President Writes:

“For the past half century your bank has rendered understanding and efficient service to us and I want you to know that we count our fifty year relationship with your bank among our most valuable assets.”

THE HANOVER BANK

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Advertisement

Hayward

Bankers Association, New York; Baltimore

Fiske, Charles P., and wife, Executive Vice President, General Motors Acceptance Corporation, New York; Ambassador.

Fitzgerald, John F., and wife, Assistant Secretary, The Surety Association of America, New York; Statler.

Forward, De Witt A., and wife, Senior Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Ambassador.

Foulke, Roy A., Vice President, Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., New York; Baltimore.

Franoke, Albert, Jr., and wife, Executive Assistant, Ernst & Ernst, New York; Baltimore.

Fres, Ruth, American Bankers Association, New York; Baltimore.

Freer, Lawrence C., and wife, Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Baltimore.

French, Charles F., Jr., and wife, Vice President, Manufacturers Trust Company, New York; Huntington-Sheraton.

French, Walter B., and wife, Senior Deputy Manager, American Bankers Association, New York; Alexandria.

Frey, S. T., Senior Vice President, Bankers Trust Company, New York; Baltimore.

Fricke, Alfred K., Vice President, The Hanover Bank, New York; Sheraton-Town House.

Frost, Jacques C., Assistant Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Statler.

Fuller, Robert G., and wife, Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Statler.

Gaffney, Warren N., General Manager, The Surety Association of America, New York; Statler.

Gallagher, James J., and wife, Administrative Vice President, The Marine Midland Trust Company of New York; Huntington-Sheraton.

Gallie, Wainston C., Assistant Treasurer, The Bank of New York; Baltimore.

Ganann, Joseph W., Agent, The Royal Bank of Canada, New York; Baltimore.

Gibson, F. E., Treasurer, Graybar Electric Company, Inc., New York; Statler.

Gibson, Lester, Director, News Bureau, American Bankers Association, New York; Baltimore.

Gillies, L. Archibald, Vice President, Christmas Club in Corporation, New York.

Clavey, Thomas F., Assistant Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Mayflower.

Goess, Frederick V., and wife, President, The Prudential Savings Bank, Brooklyn; Beverly Hilton.

Graf, William F., and wife, Vice President, Irving Trust Company, New York; Huntington-Sheraton.

Grainers, Isaac B., President, Chemical Corn Exchange Bank, New York; California Club.

Greek, Paul H., Assistant Director, Private Wire Service, Western Union Telegraph Company, New York; Baltimore.

Group, Harold E., Editor, Savings Bank Journal, New York; Baltimore.

Crove, Curtiss C., Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Los Angeles Athletic Club.

Grunebaum, Erich O., and wife, President, New York Insurance Corporation, New York; Statler.

Guardan, George A., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, First National City Bank of New York; Statler.

Gustafson, George H., Assistant Secretary, Savings and Mortgage Division, American Bankers Association, New York; Baltimore.

Hamilton, Frank, Vice President, Bankers Trust Company, New York; Clark.

Hanna, Paul J., Vice President, The Hanover Bank, New York; Statler.

Hannan, J. A., Jr., Vice President, The Bank of New York; Baltimore.

Harrigan, Nolan, and wife, Senior Vice President, Irving Trust Company, New York; Baltimore.

Harriman, E. Roland, Partner, Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., New York; Sheraton-Town House.

Haslam, George H., Assistant Vice President, The Hanover Bank, New York; Baltimore.

Hastings, Herbert R., Assistant Treasurer, General Foods Corporation, White Plains; Ambassador.

Hatcher, Robert L., Jr., Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Statler.

Haviland, David, Assistant Vice President, Chemical Corn Exchange Bank, New York; Statler.

Hayes, Joseph E., and wife, Vice President, Savings Banks Trust Company, New York; Chapman Park.

Haynes, William T., and wife, Vice President, The Marine Trust Company of Western New York, Buffalo; Statler.

Hemming, G. Edwin, Manager, Advertising Department, American Bankers Association, New York; Baltimore.

Hendrickson, Warren E., and wife, Assistant Treasurer, Radio Corporation of America, New York; Huntington-Sheraton.

Henry, Edward M., Vice President, The Hanover Bank, New York; Baltimore.

Heyes, Fred L., Assistant Manager, Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., New York; Sheraton-Town House.

Hinks, Karl, Vice President, The Marine Trust Company of Western New York, Buffalo; Statler.

Hodsock, Neil, and wife, President, Knickerbocker National Bank, Ballston Spa; Hollywood Knickerbocker.

Holman, Eugene, Chairman of the Board, Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, New York; Baltimore.

Hooper, Eugene S., and wife, President, Manufacturers Trust Company, New York; Beverly Hilton.

Hooper, John A., Assistant Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Hollywood Roosevelt.

Hopkins, Milo B., Senior Vice President, The Hanover Bank, New York; Sheraton-Town House.

Horner, William M., Assistant Vice President, Manufacturers Trust Company, New York; Beverly Hilton.

Hottendorf, George H., Deputy Manager, American Bankers Association, New York; Mayflower.

Hubbel, Stanley W., Vice President, The Marine Midland Trust Company of New York; Statler.

Hughes, Joseph E., and wife, President, The County Trust Company, White Plains; Statler.

Humphrey, Joseph B., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Adirondack Trust Company, Saratoga Springs; Hollywood Knickerbocker.

Hurt, Meredith, American Bank, New York; Baltimore.

Hynes, Frank J., Assistant Treasurer, Bankers Trust Company, New York; Baltimore.

Imhof, Louis H., Vice President, The Hanover Bank, New York; Statler.

Ireland, R. L., III, and wife, Vice President, The New York Trust Company, New York; Sheraton-Town House.

Irvine, Roland C., and wife, Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Statler.

James, Henry M., and wife, President, Farmers National Bank, Hudson.

Jeffers, Walter W., and wife, Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Mayfair.

Jeffrey, Wallace E., Assistant Vice President, Marsh & McLennan, Incorporated, New York; California Club.

Jerman, Thomas P., Executive Vice President, Guaranty Trust Company of New York; Sheraton-Town House.

Jesser, Edward A., and wife, Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Mayfair.

Johnson, George C., and wife, President, The Dime Savings Bank of Brooklyn; Baltimore.

Johnson, Walter H., Administrative Vice President, Marine Midland Trust Company of New York; Statler.

Jones, G. Seaver, Assistant Vice President, Bankers Trust Company, New York; Mayflower.

Jones, Herbert A., and wife, Vice President, The National Commercial Bank & Trust Company of Albany; Hollywood Roosevelt.

Jones, Robert A., Vice President, Guaranty Trust Company of New York; Sheraton-Town House.

Jordan, Ray H., and wife, Treasurer, J. C. Penney Company, New York; Mayflower.

Kaidera, Ray L., and wife, Assistant Treasurer, The Equitable Life Assurance Society, New York; Statler.

Kane, Leo A., and wife, Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Baltimore.

Kearns, John M., Jr., and wife, Manager, Finance Division, United Airlines, Inc., New York; Statler.

Koefe, Roger M., Assistant Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Hollywood Roosevelt.

Koehn, Grant, Executive Vice President and Assistant to the Chairman, First National City Bank of New York; Ambassador.

Kernan, Richard D., Treasurer, Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States, New York; Statler.

Kibbee, Chandler H., Treasurer, Phillip Morris, Incorporated, New York; Beverly Hills.

Kimzey, Paul W., and wife, Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Statler.

Kleitzi, William L., President, Guaranty Trust Company of New York; Sheraton-Town House.

Kley, John A., and wife, Vice President, The County Trust Company, White Plains; Statler.

Knaapp, Melvin E., and wife, Director, Peoples Bank of Haverstraw, New York.

Knob, John T., and wife, Fiscal Agent, Federal Land Banks, Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, Banks for Cooperatives, New York; Hayward.

Kortmann, Louis W., and wife, Senior Vice President, The Schenectady Trust Company, Schenectady; Baltimore.

Kuhn, C. John, and wife, Vice President and Treasurer, Commercial Investment Trust Inc., New York; Sheraton-Town House.

Kuhns, William R., and wife, Editor, BANKING, American Bankers Association, New York; Baltimore.

Laeri, J. Howard, and wife, Executive Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Huntington-Sheraton.

Laing, W. Earle, and wife, First Vice President and Cashier, Staten Island National Bank & Trust Company, Staten Island; Mayfair.

Lake, John W., and wife, President, Valley Stream National Bank and Trust Company, Valley Stream; Hollywood Knickerbocker.

Lang, William H., Assistant Vice President and Assistant Treasurer, United States Steel Corporation, New York; Statler.

Lanier, Henry, Jr., Assistant Vice President, The New York Trust Company, New York; Sheraton-Town House.

Lawder, H. Miller, and wife, Vice President, Irving Trust Company, New York; Huntington-Sheraton.

Leary, Fred J., Jr., Vice President, Bankers Trust Company, New York; Mayflower.

Lee, Burton J., and wife, Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Statler.

Lee, Murray G., Secretary, Economic Policy Commission, American Bankers Association, New York; Mayfair.

Lee, Tuh-yueh, and wife, Manager, Bank of China, New York; Beverly Hills.

Leidesdorf, Arthur D., and wife, S. D. Leidesdorf & Co., New York; Beverly Hills.

Leslie, Ruth E., Assistant Secretary, American Bankers Association, New York; Statler.

Lewis, Leroy, Educational Director, American Institute of Banking, American Bankers Association, New York; Hayward.

Lindley, Allen L., Second Vice President for Securities Investment and Treasurer, Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York; California Club.

Lindsay, R. V., Assistant Vice President, The Bank of America, Incorporated, New York; Statler.

Lockton, John D., Treasurer, General Electric Company, New York; Baltimore.



Got a problem with a New York angle?

Don't waste your time trying to get answers about shipping, communications, fashion, finance, or any other markets centered in New York when it's so easy to call your man at the Irving.

He knows his way around New York . . . knows whom to contact for what . . . has a corps of experts to call on when he needs them. He is

always ready to help out-of-town bankers get the service they need for themselves or their customers in this highly specialized city.

What's more, no matter how routine or complex your question may be, your man at the Irving is happy to go to work on it. Feel free to get in touch with him just as you would a member of your own staff.

IRVING TRUST COMPANY

One Wall Street, New York 15, N.Y.

Capital Funds over \$127,000,000

Total Assets over \$1,500,000,000

WILLIAM N. ENSTROM, Chairman of the Board

RICHARD H. WEST, President

Domestic Banking Division, NOLAN HARRIGAN, Senior Vice President in Charge

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Lockwood, Raymond A., Senior Vice President, Manufacturers Trust Company, New York; Beverly Hilton Bank, New York; Biltmore

Loree, Leonor F., II, Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Biltmore

Low, Francis H., Assistant to the President, Home Life Insurance Company, New York; Jonathan Club

Maar, Carl H., President, Lincoln National Bank & Trust Company, Syracuse; Mayflower

Macfarlane, Kilgore, President, Schenectady Savings Bank, Schenectady; Clark

Maclean, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, Manufacturers Trust Company, New York; Statler

Magenheimer, Jacob, Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Biltmore

Maltby, Charles H., Senior Vice President, Lincoln National Bank & Trust Company, Syracuse; Mayflower

Mansfield, Charles F., Vice President, Marine Midland Trust Company of New York; Commodore

Maroombé, H., Vice President, Armored Carrier Corporation, Bay Side; Hollywood Roosevelt

Marsh, Clifford B., Jr., and wife, Vice President, The Marine Trust Company of Western New York, Buffalo; Mayfair

Marshall, Harold J., and wife, President, National Bank of Westchester, White Plains; Statler

Martin, Augustus J., Executive Vice President, United States Trust Company of New York; Statler

Matthews, John C., Assistant Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Hollywood Roosevelt

McClade, Frank Wells, and wife, President, The National Commercial Bank & Trust Company of Albany

McCull, Julien L., and wife, Assistant Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Mayflower

McCord, Charles W., Vice President, The Bank of New York; Biltmore

McCusker, Hubert J., and wife, Treasurer, Cities Service Company, New York; Ambassador

McDonald, Edward J., Counsel, Kings County Trust Company, Brooklyn; Statler

McDonnell, F. A., Superintendent, Bank Department, Fireman's Fund Insurance Group, New York; Statler

McLamb, Peyton F., and wife, Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Biltmore

McRae, Colin W., Assistant Vice President, Commercial Investment Trust Inc., New York; Sheraton-Town House

McRae, Roderick, Vice President, The Bank of New York; Biltmore

McSorley, John J., and wife, Vice President, Irving Trust Company, New York; Huntington-Sheraton

Mehldau, Carl J., and wife, Vice President, Kings County Trust Company, Brooklyn; Statler

Mercedith, George F., Vice President, Federal Insurance Company, New York; Clark

Merrill, Arthur C., and wife, Assistant Cashier, First National City Bank of New York; Mayfair

Mertons, Nicholas J., Partner, S. D. Leitendorf & Company, New York

Michaels, Clarence F., and wife, Assistant Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Ambassador

Michener, Dwight W., Economist, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Commodore

Miller, Melvin C., and wife, Convention Director, American Bankers Association, New York; Statler

Miller, William H., Vice President, The Hanover Bank, New York; Statler

Mobley, Nathan, Senior Vice President, Federal Insurance Company, New York; Clark

Mohan, William E., Eastern Advertising Representative, BANCING, American Bankers Association, New York; SAVOY

Mooney, George A., and wife, Superintendent of Banks, State Banking Department, New York; Biltmore

Moore, George S., and wife, Executive Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Statler

Moore, Highland C., and wife, Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Biltmore

Moore, William H., and wife, Executive Vice President, Bankers Trust Company, New York; Statler

Moran, Harriet, Managing Editor, Savings Bank Journal, New York; Biltmore

Morehouse, Philip T., Assistant Secretary, The Surety Association of America, New York; Statler

Morley, Robert W., Vice President, Guaranty Trust Company of New York; Gaylord

Morris, Joseph E., and wife, Executive Vice President, City Bank Farmers Trust Company, New York; Ambassador

Mosher, George F., President, General Electric Credit Corporation, New York; California Club

Mueller, P. Henry, and wife, Assistant Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Statler

Nadler, Marcus, Professor of Finance, Graduate School of Business Administration, New York University, New York; Mayfair

Nims, Thomas L., Secretary, Savings and Mortgage Division, American Bankers Association, New York; Biltmore

Norweb, John H., Vice President, General Motors Acceptance Corporation, New York; Ambassador

O'Brien, Robert B., Vice President, Chemical Corn Exchange Bank, New York; Statler

O'Bryon, William B., and wife, Assistant Vice President, The National Commercial Bank & Trust Company of Albany; Hollywood Roosevelt

O'Keefe, D. William, and wife, Vice President, New York Hanscock Corporation, New York; Statler

Olsen, Left H., and wife, Banking Editor, New York Times, New York; Statler

Olsen, Thomas S., Assistant Vice President, Manufacturers Trust Company, New York; Statler

Ophuis, Ernst C., Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Statler

Oppenheim, Walter, and wife, Vice President and Treasurer, New York Hanscock Corporation, New York; Statler

Orton, Lee, Treasurer, Federal Insurance Company, New York; Clark

Osgood, Peter O., Eilert Printing Company, New York; Mayfair

Owens, Louis C., Jr., Vice President, The Bank of New York; Biltmore

Palmer, Edward L., and wife, Vice President, The New York Trust Company, New York; Sheraton-Town House

Palmer, Louis B., Vice President, Guaranty Trust Company of New York; Park Wilshire

Pattberg, Emil J., Jr., and wife, Chairman, Executive Committee, The First Boston Corporation, New York; Ambassador

Patterson, E. C., Vice President, J. P. Morgan & Co., Incorporated, New York; Statler

Peavey, William W., and wife, Vice President, Irving Trust Company, New York; Biltmore

Phelan, John A., and wife, Assistant Manager, Société Générale, New York; Huntington-Sheraton

Pillsbury, Donald D., and wife, Manager, Burglary Division, National Bureau of Casualty Underwriters, New York; Statler

Place, John B. M., Assistant Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Hollywood Roosevelt

Platt, Robert H., Treasurer, General Electric Credit Corporation, New York; California Club

Potter, Walter H., Vice President, Guaranty Trust Company of New York; Sheraton-Town House

Powell, E. Henry, General Secretary, The Savings Banks Association, New York; Ambassador

Powers, Leo H., and wife, President, Ilion National Bank & Trust Company, Ilion; Huntington-Sheraton

Powers, William, Senior Deputy Manager, American Bankers Association, New York; Biltmore

Prudden, Russell F., Editor, Prudden's Digest of Investment & Banking Opinions, New York; Biltmore

Quaramba, Anthony G., and wife, Vice President, City Bank Farmers Trust Company, New York; Ambassador

Reilly, Matthew F., Partner, C. J. Devine & Co., New York; Biltmore

Remington, John W., and wife, President, Lincoln Rochester Trust Company, Rochester; Biltmore

Renchard, William S., Executive Vice President, Chemical Corn Exchange Bank, New York; Ambassador

Renker, Lucille G., American Bankers Association, New York; Statler

Retterer, R. W., Manager, Banks and Brokerage, International Business Machines Corporation, New York; Statler

Revis, Samuel, Partner, C. J. Devine & Co., New York; Biltmore

Robertson, James E., Assistant Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Biltmore

Rocheffler, David, Executive Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Huntington-Sheraton

Rollenhagen, C. Albert, Assistant Vice President, Irving Trust Company, New York; Huntington-Sheraton

Romefelt, B. Walton, Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Statler

Ross, Walter M., Vice President, Chemical Corn Exchange Bank, New York; Statler

Rue, Ralph H., and wife, President, The Schenectady Trust Company, Schenectady; Biltmore

Rutherford, Robert C., and wife, National Secretary, American Institute of Banking, American Bankers Association, New York; Hayward

Salomon, William H., and wife, Partner, Salomon Bros. & Co., New York; Ambassador

Sandstedt, John W., and wife, Executive Secretary, National Association of Mutual Savings Banks, New York; Biltmore

Savage, Edgar T., Deputy Manager, American Bankers Association, New York; Biltmore

Schabacker, C. Edgar, Jr., and wife, Vice President, The Marine Trust Company of Western New York, Buffalo; Statler

Sohei, A. George, and wife, Treasurer, Shell Oil Company, New York; Statler

Scherer, A. Edward, Jr., and wife, Vice President and Treasurer, The Dime Savings Bank of Brooklyn; Biltmore

Schlichting, A. W., Vice President, Bankers Trust Company, New York; Huntington-Sheraton

Schmidt, Eugene A., Jr., and wife, Treasurer, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York; Ambassador

Schmidt, Herbert B., Deputy Fiscal Agent, Federal Land Banks, Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, Banks for Cooperatives, New York; Hayward

Schwartz, H. Livingston, Jr., Vice President, Guaranty Trust Company of New York; Ambassador

Schwendler, Carl E., and wife, Assistant Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Biltmore

Schwer, Glinton W., Assistant Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Hollywood Roosevelt

Scott, George C., and wife, Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Huntington-Sheraton

Seely, William A., and wife, Director, The National Bank & Trust Company of Norwich; Beverly Wilshire

Selecman, Merle E., and wife, Executive Manager, American Bankers Association, New York; Statler

Sessal, Ben Fleming, and wife, Senior Vice President, Irving Trust Company, New York; Biltmore

1-1

210

Symbol of Long Service to Banks and Bankers

Holding New York Clearing House
Number "1", New York's First Bank has
served the needs of banks and bankers
for nearly a century and three quarters.

THE BANK OF NEW YORK

New York's First Bank - Founded 1784

48 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 15, N. Y.

Telephone: Whitehall 3-4800 Cable Address: "Bankone"

Member Bank Wire System—Call Letters **NBNY**

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Sharp, Dale E., Executive Vice President, Guaranty Trust Company of New York; Sheraton-Town House

Sherman, Harold M., Jr., Vice President, Guaranty Trust Company of New York; Sheraton-Town House

Shipley, L. Parks, Partner, Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., New York; Sheraton-Town House

Shirk, Stanley E., and wife, Partner, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Company, New York; Ambassador

Simmonds, Albert C., Jr., President, The Bank of New York; California Club

Sitgreaves, E. Jack, Vice President, Bankers Trust Company, New York; Clark

Slodden, Ainslie A., Vice President, Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company, Buffalo; Hollywood Roosevelt

Smith, Francis A., President, The Marine Trust Company of Western New York, Buffalo; Statler

Smutny, Rudolf, and wife, Senior Partner, Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, New York; Ambassador

Smyth, Arthur J., Vice President, The Marine Midland Trust Company of New York; Statler

Sommers, Henry M., Secretary, American Bankers Association, New York; Statler

Spencer, William I., and wife, Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Huntington-Sheraton

Sperry, Louis Fenn, and wife, Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Biltmore

Spooner, Robert R., Circulation Manager, BANKING, American Bankers Association, New York; Savoy

Stewart, R. W., and wife, State Banking Department, New York; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Stickler, John P., and wife, Vice President, Empire Trust Company, New York; Statler

Stiehl, Robert J., Director, Educational Displays, American Bankers Association, New York; Statler

Stillman, Ralph S., President, Grace National Bank of New York

Stoddard, Donald A., Second Vice President, Guaranty Trust Company of New York; Park Willshire

Stone, Gerald D., and wife, S. D. Leidesdorf & Co., New York; Beverly Hills

Stonier, Harold, and wife, Dean, The Graduate School of Banking, American Bankers Association, New York; Statler

Stowe, William P., and wife, Resident Partner, Ernst & Ernst, New York; Biltmore

Stradella, Charles G., and wife, President, General Motors Acceptance Corporation, New York; Beverly Hills

Swayze, Charles D., and wife, President, Middletown Sav- ings Bank, Middletown; Huntington-Sheraton

Taylor, Ralph W., and wife, President, The Freeport Bank of Freeport; Clark

Tebbit, C. Gordon, Assistant Treasurer, Bankers Trust Com- pany, New York; Biltmore

Temple, Alan H., and wife, Executive Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Ambassador

Textor, George C., and wife, President, Marine Midland Trust Company of New York; Statler

Thomas, Richard E., and wife, Assistant Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Mayfair

Thompson, Maurice C., and wife, Vice President, Irving Trust Company, New York; Huntington-Sheraton

Thomson, Otis A., and wife, President, The National Bank & Trust Company of Norwich; Beverly Wilshire

Thyde, Kenneth E., and wife, Principal, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Company, New York; Ambassador

Tone, James F., Assistant Supervisor, Private Wire Service, Western Union Telegraph Company, New York; Bilt- more

Townsend, Dwight J., Assistant Director, News Bureau, American Bankers Association, New York; Biltmore

Townsend, G. H., Comptroller, American Bankers Associa- tion, New York; Statler

Townsend, Morris M., and wife, Vice President, Axe Science & Electronics Corporation, New York; Beverly Hilton

Traub, Ruth, Assistant to President and Vice President, American Bankers Association, New York; Statler

Trenary, James M., Executive Vice President, United States Trust Company of New York; Statler

Turner, Huntington M., Vice President, Chemical Corn Ex- change Bank, New York; Ambassador

Verbeek, Guido F., Jr., Vice President, Guaranty Trust Com- pany of New York; Sheraton-Town House

Verwoerd, Paul R., Assistant Vice President, Marine Mid- land Trust Company of New York; Statler

Vincens, John René, Assistant Secretary, Committee on State Legislation, American Bankers Association, New York; Savoy

Volckhausen, Theodore, and wife, Editor, Bankers Research, New York; Biltmore

von Glahn, Clarence F., Assistant Manager, Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., New York; Sheraton-Town House

Walker, Coleman C., Vice President, Bankers Trust Com- pany, New York; Mayflower

Wallerdorf, Paul E., Manager, Banking, General Electric Company, New York; Biltmore

Ward, George B., Director, Bank Personnel Administration, American Bankers Association, New York; Biltmore

Warren, Bertram B., Treasurer, General Foods Corporation, White Plains; Ambassador

Waterman, A. Perry, and wife, Assistant Vice President, Commercial Investment Trust Inc., New York; Sherat- on-Town House

Watkins, H. A., Vice President, Bankers Trust Company, New York; Clark

Wesale, Gilbert H., Vice President, The Hanover Bank, New York; Biltmore

Wenzel, Albin R., Assistant Vice President, The Bank of New York; Biltmore

Wheaton, Minor L., Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Statler

White, William R., Vice President, Guaranty Trust Company of New York; Sheraton-Town House

Whiteman, H. Clifton, Second Vice President, Guaranty Trust Company of New York; Park Willshire

Wightman, LeVerne A., and wife, President, The Bank of North Collins; Clark

Willard, L. S., Jr., Vice President, Commercial Credit Com- pany, New York; Ambassador

Willis, Valentine, and wife, Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of New York; Statler

Willse, Reginald B., Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of New York; Ambassador

Wimett, Ruth, American Bankers Association, New York; Biltmore

Windisch, Frederick C., and wife, Vice President, First Na- tional City Bank of New York; Statler

Wolfe, Joseph H., Deputy Manager, American Bankers Asso- ciation, New York; Biltmore

Woodruff, Charles E., Assistant Vice President, The Hanover Bank, New York; Biltmore

Wright, John B., and wife, Vice President, General Motors Acceptance Corporation, New York; Ambassador

Years, Harry A., and wife, Vice President, First National City Bank of New York; Ambassador

Younger, Cole J., Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York; Statler

Zimmerman, John O., Vice President, General Motors Ac- ceptance Corporation, New York; Ambassador

Zimmermann, William J., Assistant Secretary, The Surety Association of America, New York; Statler

Zorn, Eugene C., Jr., Deputy Manager, American Bankers Association, New York; Mayfair

Belk, Irwin, and wife, Director, The Union National Bank, Charlotte; Ambassador

Bethel, Carlisle A., and wife, Vice Chairman of Board and Senior Trust Officer, Wachovia Bank and Trust Com- pany, Winston-Salem; Statler

Bishop, Louis W., Senior Vice President, Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Charlotte; Biltmore

Bowers, Lawrence R., and wife, Cashier, Wacamaw Bank & Trust Company, Whiteville; Lankershim

Cambell, C. B., and wife, Senior Vice President, American Trust Company, Charlotte; Mayflower

Cherry, Robert L., and wife, Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Charlotte; Huntington-Sheraton

Courtney, D. M., and wife, Cashier, Bank of Lenoir; Hay- ward

Covington, R. Lee, and wife, Vice President, Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Raleigh; Ambassador

Davis, Archie K., and wife, Chairman of the Board, Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem; Statler

Fleming, Mae, Assistant Cashier, Citizens Bank, Marshall; Alexandria

Folger, B. Franklin, Jr., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, The Bank of Elkin; Mayfair

Ford, J. P., Cashier, The Bank of Belmont; Biltmore

Gaskins, E. D., and wife, Executive Vice President, American Bank and Trust Company, Monroe; Commodore

Cuy, Martha, and family, Cashier, Avery County Bank, Newland; Mayfair

Helms, Jesse, and family, Executive Director, North Caro- lina Bankers Association, Raleigh; Hollywood Plaza

Hodgkins, Norris L., and wife, President, The Citizens Bank and Trust Company, Southern Pines; Hayward

Hoppe, C. C., Jr., Vice President, The Union National Bank, Charlotte; Huntington-Sheraton

Jones, William W., and wife, Commissioner of Banks, State Banking Department, Raleigh; Commodore

Maclean, Hector, and wife, President, The National Bank of Lumberton; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Matthews, Walter M., President, Farmers Bank, Pilot Moun- tain; Hayward

McCraw, Carl G., and family, President, The Union National Bank, Charlotte; Huntington-Sheraton

McNair, John F., Jr., and wife, President, The State Bank, Laurinburg; Ambassador

McNeill, D. C., Jr., and wife, The State Bank, Laurinburg; Figueroa

Mull, Clarence S., and wife, Vice President, First National Bank, Shelby; Huntington-Sheraton

Neal, William H., and wife, Senior Vice President, Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem; Statler

Parker, Charles D., and wife, President, First National Bank & Trust Company, Asheville; Hayward

Paschall, J. E., President, Branch Banking & Trust Com- pany, Wilson; Alexandria

Pato, Edwin, and wife, President, Commercial State Bank, Laurel Hill; Ambassador

Peters, Mrs. W. F., Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Raleigh

Reese, Addison H., and wife, President, American Trust Company, Charlotte; Biltmore

Robinson, J. P., and wife, Vice President, American Trust Company, Charlotte; Mayflower

Robinson, Joe H., and wife, Vice President, Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Charlotte; Biltmore

Smith, Mrs. Willis, Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Snodgrass; and wife, Senior Vice President, Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem; Ambassador

Stedman, John P., and wife, President, The Scottish Bank, Lumberton; Ambassador

Stockett, Richard G., and wife, Chairman, Executive Com- mittee, Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-

Johnson, Richard G., and wife, Vice President, Federal Re- serve Bank of Cleveland, Cincinnati; Statler

Stokton, Richard G., and wife, Chairman Executive Com-
mission, Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-
Salem; Statler
Underhill, Gary M., and wife, President, First National
Bank of Raleigh; Statler
Watlington, John F., Jr., and wife, President, Wachovia
Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem; Statler
Wheeler, John H., President, Mechanics and Farmers Bank,
Durham; Clark
Woody, Jonathan H., and wife, President, First National
Bank, Waynesville; Hollywood Plaza

NORTH DAKOTA

Bowers, Harold C., and wife, Manager, The Bank of North
Dakota, Bismarck; Figueroa
Crosby, Harold B., Chairman of the Board, The First Na-
tional Bank & Trust Company, Fargo; Figueroa
Eriksmoen, A. M., and wife, Vice President, The Dakota Na-
tional Bank of Fargo; Commodore
Hansich, Gary R., and wife, Farmers State Bank, Crosby;
Biltmore
Hansich, Harold W., and wife, President, Farmers State
Bank, Crosby; Biltmore
Hernett, Gail H., President, McIntosh County Bank, Ashley;
Figueroa
McLellan, Adrian O., and wife, President, Merchants Na-
tional Bank & Trust Company, Fargo; Figueroa
O'Brien, J. A., Executive Vice President, The Liberty Na-
tional Bank of Dickinson; Figueroa
Sette, Theo. W., and wife, Assistant Manager, The Bank of
North Dakota, Bismarck; Figueroa
Stern, William, President, The Dakota National Bank of
Fargo; Commodore
Wattam, C. C., and wife, Secretary, North Dakota Bankers
Association, Fargo; Figueroa

OHIO

Anderson, O. E., and wife, Secretary, Ohio Bankers Associa-
tion, Columbus; Clark
Atkinson, Balford P., and wife, Executive Manager, Ohio
Bankers Association, Columbus; Clark
Bachman, E. Paul, and wife, Vice President, The National
City Bank of Marion; Mayfair
Barrett, John B., and wife, Director, First National Bank
of Akron; Beverly Hills
Beard, James H., and wife, Cashier, The Bradford National
Bank, Bradford; Hollywood Roosevelt
Beveridge, Donald W., and wife, President, The Sylvania
Savings Bank Company, Sylvania; Biltmore
Biehn, John P., and wife, Vice President, Ohio National
Bank, Columbus; Beverly Hillton
Bliche, Juilliard H., and wife, Executive Vice President, The
Bucyrus City Bank, Bucyrus; Figueroa
Bone, J. Gordon, President, The First-Knox National Bank,
Mount Vernon; Statler
Boyle, C. G., and wife, Cashier, The Farmers Exchange
Bank, Lynchburg; Savoy
Brown, R. M., President, Second National Bank of Warren;
Ambassador
Burmester, Harry F., President, Union Bank of Commerce,
Cleveland; Statler
Carey, Paul H., Vice President, Huntington National Bank,
Columbus; Biltmore
Carpenter, Edward L., and wife, Vice President, Central
National Bank of Cleveland; Ambassador

Carroll, Charles W., and wife, Director, The Sylvania Sav-
ings Bank Company, Sylvania; Statler
Clark, Roy H., and wife, President, The First National Bank
of Springfield; Sheraton-Town House
Colley, Leon H., and wife, President, The First National
Bank, Salem; Ambassador
Crump, E. T., and family, President, The Peoples Savings
Bank Company, Martins Ferry; Clark
Davis, Lloyd L., and wife, President, The First National
Bank of Chillicothe; Commodore
Davis, W. Rex, Vice President, Huntington National Bank,
Columbus; Biltmore
Dick, George E., and family, President, The Lorain Banking
Company, Lorain; Hayward
Distel, Irving W., Senior Vice President, Society for Savings
in the City of Cleveland; Biltmore
Dixon, Ralph P., and wife, President, The Citizens Bank of
St. Bernard; Biltmore
Doersam, G. A., and wife, Vice President, BancOhio Cor-
poration, Columbus; Beverly Hillton
Dowd, Fred A., and wife, President, The First National
Bank, Cincinnati; Statler
Ebright, Don H., Vice President, Union Bank of Commerce,
Cleveland; Statler
Eckenrode, James W., and wife, President, The Perrysburg
Banking Company, Perrysburg; Statler
English, Chester E., and wife, Assistant Treasurer, The Ohio
Oil Company, Findlay; Clark
France, Mervin B., President, Society for Savings in the
City of Cleveland; Biltmore
Fruth, L. E., and wife, President, The Holgate State Bank,
Holgate; Mayflower
Fulton, Wilbur D., President, Federal Reserve Bank of Cleve-
land; Biltmore
Gebach, Loring L., and wife, President, Central National
Bank of Cleveland; Statler
Gillaugh, H. W., and wife, President, The Third National
Bank & Trust Company, Dayton; Clark
Gnagay, Samuel C., and wife, Executive Vice President-
Director, The Arcanum National Bank, Arcanum; Hay-
ward
Graham, Robert E., President, National Bank of Ashtabula;
Statler
Gump, Richard E., and wife, President, The Farmers & Citi-
zens Bank, Trotwood; Commodore
Hammond, Gordon L., and wife, Vice President and Trust
Officer, The Merchants National Bank & Trust Com-
pany, Dayton; Beverly Hillton
Harris, H. R., and wife, Vice President, Central National
Bank of Cleveland; Ambassador
Hays, Reuben B., and wife, Chairman of the Board, The
First National Bank of Cincinnati; Statler
Heidacher, F. George, Vice President and Cashier, The Cen-
tral Trust Company, Cincinnati; Statler
Heppel, F. E., and wife, Vice President, BancOhio Corpora-
tion, Columbus; Beverly Hillton
Hinkle, Paul, and wife, Superintendent of Banks, Columbus;
Biltmore
Hobstetter, Edison, and wife, President, Pomeroy National
Bank, Pomeroy; Ambassador
Holsinger, Orville A., and wife, President, The Bridgeport
National Bank Bridgeport; Clark
Holton, C. R., Jr., and wife, President, The Union Savings &
Trust Company, Warren; Biltmore
Homan, Ralph F., and wife, President, The First National
Bank of Bethel; Alexandria
Huber, Francis E., and wife, President, The Fahy Banking
Company, Marion; Biltmore
Hurlburt, James C., and wife, Secretary and Treasurer, The
Jefferson Banking Company, Jefferson; Hollywood Plaza
Johnson, Derrill R., and wife, President, BancOhio Cor-
poration, Columbus; Beverly Hillton

Johnson, Richard G., and wife, Vice President, Federal Re-
serve Bank of Cleveland, Cincinnati; Statler
Jones, I. H., and wife, First Vice President, The Winters
National Bank & Trust Company, Dayton; Ambassador
Jones, John T., and wife, President, The North Madison
Banking Company, North Madison; Hollywood Knicker-
bocker
Jones, Paul M., and wife, President, The Old Phoenix Na-
tional Bank Medina; Statler
Kaufman, Fred E., and family, President, First National
Bank, Fairborn; and family, President, First National
Kegelmayr, C. A., and wife, Executive Vice President, Ohio
National Bank, Columbus; Beverly Hillton
Kidston, A. G., and wife, Vice President and Secretary, The
Dollar Savings and Trust Company, Youngstown;
Mayfair
Killpack, James M., and wife, Vice President, Central Na-
tional Bank of Cleveland; Statler
Kooh, Carl H., and wife, President, The Union Savings
Bank, Bellaire; Clark
Kuhlman, Alfred B., and wife, Director, The Sylvania Sav-
ings Bank Company, Sylvania; Statler
Kuhn, William B., and wife, Executive Vice President, The
Citizens Bank of Shelby; Biltmore
Lewis, Bruce D., President, Central National Bank, London;
Hayward
Liggett, William N., Vice President, The First National
Bank of Cincinnati; Statler
Litzko, George C., Senior Vice President, Society for Sav-
ings in the City of Cleveland; Biltmore
Loebinger, Norman J., and wife, Director, The Sylvania
Savings Bank Company, Sylvania; Statler
Mami, John F., and wife, President, The Dime Savings Bank,
Canton; Hollywood Drake
Martrin, Charles H., and wife, Vice President, Central Na-
tional Bank of Cleveland; Ambassador
McClelland, W. A., Vice President, The Niles Bank Company,
Niles; Ambassador
McCoy, C. W., and wife, Vice President, City National Bank
& Trust Company, Columbus; Ambassador
McDonald, Ward, and wife, Executive Vice President, The
Chardon Savings Bank Company, Chardon; Biltmore
Mekus, F. A., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Cro-
ghan Colonial Bank, Fremont; Hollywood Knicker-
bocker
Miller, James M., and wife, Chairman of the Board, The
First National Bank, Newark; Beverly Hillton
Miller, Oas D., and wife, President, The Ohio-Merchants
Trust Company, Massillon; Biltmore
Miller, Reuben B., and wife, Director, Lorain Banking Com-
pany, Lorain; Hayward
Mills, Thoburn, and wife, Vice President, The National City
Bank of Cleveland; Sheraton-Town House
Mitchell, William A., President, The Central Trust Com-
pany, Cincinnati; Statler
Myers, Ralph C., and wife, Director, The Arcanum National
Bank, Arcanum; Hayward
Myers, Richard A., and wife, Assistant Cashier, First Na-
tional Bank in Massillon; Chancellor
Nelson, Robert W., Vice President, The First National Bank
of Cincinnati; Statler
Nhare, David H., and wife, Vice President, The Sylvania
Savings Bank Company, Sylvania; Biltmore
Pease, Ralph C., and wife, Chairman of the Board and
President, The Chardon Savings Bank Company, Char-
don; Biltmore
Pierson, Waldo E., and wife, Director, The First National
Bank of Cincinnati; Statler
Pimsner, Elmer A., and wife, President, The Western Se-
cular Bank, Sandusky; Clark
Pooler, Clifford H., and wife, President, The First National
Bank and Trust Company in Steubenville; Clark

Porter, Ray A., and wife, Vice President and Trust Officer. The Piqua National Bank & Trust Company. Piqua, Alexandria

Pritchard, D. James, Vice President, Society for Savings in the City of Cleveland. Biltmore

Pryor, Geo. F., Vice President, The Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland; Statler

Randies, George M., Vice President, The Citizens National Bank & Trust Company, Piqua; Hayward

Rappold, O. S., Director, The Second National Bank, Warren; Ambassador

Reese, Everett D., and wife, Chairman of the Board, The Park National Bank of Newark; Statler

Riffe, James M., Financing Consultant, Peace Woodwork Company, Hamilton; Statler

Rohr, John T., and wife, President, The Toledo Trust Company, Toledo; Biltmore

Root, J. Brenner, President, The Harter Bank & Trust Company, Canton; Statler

Rosser, Harold A., and wife, Vice President, The Arcanum National Bank, Arcanum; Hayward

Rowe, William S., and wife, Vice President, The Fifth Third Union Trust Company, Cincinnati; Sheraton-Town House

Sands, F. H., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Bank of Athens National Banking Association, Athens; Alexandria

Scheffer, Thomas R., and wife, President, The Reeves Banking & Trust Company, Dover; Huntington-Sheraton

Schooler, Seward D., and wife, President, Coshocton National Bank, Coshocto; Mayflower

Shafter, Paul M., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Farmers & Merchants Bank, Miamisburg; Clark

Shеды, Chas. W., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Danville Bank, Danville; Figueroa

Shively, Clyde C., and wife, Vice President, Ohio National Bank, Columbus; Hollywood Roosevelt

Skellton, Asa L., and wife, President, Farmers National Bank, Canfield; Biltmore

Smith, Harold K., and wife, Director, The Arcanum National Bank, Arcanum; Hayward

Spar, Kenneth W., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Citizens First National Bank, Xenia; Rosslyn

Stamm, Alvin J., Executive Vice President and Cashier, The Farmers and Merchants State Bank, Archbold; Statler

Starkey, Gordon E., President, The Potters Bank and Trust Company, East Liverpool; Hayward

Stephenson, E. M., and wife, President, The Farmers National Bank of Salem; Statler

Stevens, E. A., and wife, Treasurer, The B. F. Goodrich Company, Akron; Statler

Stoner, L. A., and wife, President, The Ohio National Bank, Columbus; Beverly Hilton

Sturgeon, Howard B., and wife, Assistant Secretary, Ohio Bankers Association, Columbus; Clark

Stutz, Ward H., and wife, President, The Arcanum National Bank, Arcanum; Hayward

Thompson, Donald S., and wife, First Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland; Statler

Verity, Calvin, and wife, President, First National Bank of Middletown; Chapman Park

Wagley, Ernest N., Vice President, Union Bank of Commerce, Cleveland; Statler

Wardford, Joseph H., and wife, Vice Chairman, The Citizens Savings Bank and Trust Company, Hamilton; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Warner, Douglas A., Jr., Treasurer, The Union Central Life Insurance Company, Cincinnati; Ambassador

Weatherway, R. S., and wife, President, The Oglesby-Barnitz Bank & Trust Company, Middletown; Statler

Webb, Willard L. III., and wife, Assistant Vice President, The Ohio Citizens Trust Company, Toledo; Biltmore

White, J. Austin, and wife, J. A. White & Company, Cincinnati; Chancellor

Widenhofer, H. E., and wife, President, The First National Bank of Findlay; Biltmore

Wild, Louis A., Vice President, Union Bank of Commerce, Cleveland; Statler

Wilkinson, Marvin M., and wife, Vice President, The Ohio Citizens Trust Company, Toledo; Biltmore

Wilson, W. J., and wife, President, First National Bank, Ulice; Statler

Winkle, Harry R., and wife, Vice President and Treasurer, Owens-Corning Fibreglas Corporation, Toledo; Ambassador

Wolfe, Edgar T., and wife, Chairman of the Board, Banc Ohio Corporation, Columbus; Beverly Hilton

Wolfe, John W., and wife, The Ohio National Bank, Columbus; Beverly Hilton

Wolverton, John F., and wife, The Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland; Statler

Wright, A. M., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Worthington Savings Bank, Worthington; Clark

Wuerfel, Eugene R., and wife, Assistant Vice President, The Toledo Trust Company, Toledo; Biltmore

Zimmerman, Harvey C., and wife, Vice President, Thesylvania Savings Bank Company, Sylvania; Biltmore

OKLAHOMA

Acree, W. Marvin, and wife, President, The First National Bank in Chickasha; Clark

Allen, E. F., and wife, Vice Chairman, Board of Directors, The First National Bank and Trust Company, Tulsa; Statler

Anderson, Mildred E., and family, First National Bank, Yukon; Alexandria

Barrett, L. J., and wife, President, Watonga State Bank, Watonga; Clark

Bass, Clark, and wife, President, Durant National Bank, Durant; Statler

Berry, James E., and wife, President, Stillwater National Bank, Stillwater; Sheraton-Town House

Boone, J. W., and wife, President, Bank of Commerce, Tonkawa; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Bower, Art F., and wife, President, The Farmers & Merchants National Bank, Fairview; Figueroa

Bozarth, Howard J., and wife, Executive Vice President, City National Bank and Trust Company, Oklahoma City; Statler

Bradshaw, A. E., President, National Bank of Tulsa; Statler

Brady, K. G., and family, President, Farmers Exchange Bank, Cherokee; Statler

Brillhart, Norman W., and wife, President, First National Bank, Madill; Biltmore

Brownie, William A., and wife, Executive Vice President, National Bank of Tulsa; Ambassador

Buxton, Garrison H., and wife, Director, City National Bank and Trust Company, Oklahoma City; Beverly Hilton

Campbell, James W., and wife, President, Security First National Bank, Hugo; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Casad, Victor H., and wife, President, Security State Bank, Mooreland; Statler

Chapman, Mary, Assistant Secretary, Oklahoma Bankers Association, Oklahoma City; Statler

Clark, W. E., and wife, President, Fairview State Bank, Fairview; Figueroa

Conn, Jack T., and wife, President, Oklahoma State Bank, Ada; Statler

Drew, Ray C., and wife, Vice President, Fourth National Bank of Tulsa; Biltmore

Durham, O. E., President, State Guaranty Bank, Okene; Biltmore

Everest, Harvey P., and wife, President, The Liberty National Bank & Trust Company, Oklahoma City; Ambassador

Finch, J. C., Jr., and wife, President, American Exchange Bank, Lindsay; Clark

Finney, W. D., and wife, President, Washita Valley Bank, Fort Cobb; Commodore

Foss, A. M., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, The First National Bank, Pauls Valley; Biltmore

Fuson, Charles L., and wife, Executive Secretary, Oklahoma Bankers Association, Oklahoma City; Biltmore

Cear, G. R., and wife, President, The City National Bank, Guymon; Clark

Gibson, H. W., Jr., and wife, President, The First National Bank & Trust Company of Muskogee; Park Wilshire

Hale, Elmer Jr., Chairman of Board, The National Bank of McAlester

Hall, O. R., and wife, President, Exchange Bank of Perry

Harrill, Hugh L., Vice President, The First National Bank of Oklahoma City; Sheraton-Town House

Harrington, John C., and wife, Executive Vice President, First National Bank and Trust Company, Oklahoma City; Beverly Hills

Hicks, Verser, and wife, Executive Vice President, Fourth National Bank of Tulsa; Biltmore

Hinkle, H. L., and wife, Vice President, The Liberty National Bank & Trust Company, Oklahoma City; Ambassador

Hinson, T. C., and wife, President, The Prague National Bank, Prague; Commodore

Hogan, D. W., Jr., and wife, President, City National Bank and Trust Company, Oklahoma City; Statler

Horton, Myron W., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Citizens State Bank, Oklahoma City; Ambassador

Huddleston, Charles H., and wife, President, The First National Bank in Wewoka; Commodore

Johnson, E. Fred, President, Fourth National Bank of Tulsa; Biltmore

Jones, L. F., and wife, President, First National Bank, Yale; Clark

Kelley, Iva B., and family, President, The Security State Bank, Comanche; San Carlos

Kirk, Oscar H., and wife, President, The First National Bank, McAlester; Savoy

Kliwer, Francis C., and wife, President, Alfalfa County National Bank, Cherokee; Biltmore

Lockhart, Roy, and wife, Executive Vice President, First National Bank, Madill; Biltmore

Lytle, Roy C., and wife, Director, City National Bank and Trust Company, Oklahoma City; Beverly Hilton

Mathas, Russell L., and wife, Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Oklahoma City; Statler

McClain, Haskell, and wife, Vice President, First National Bank & Trust Company, Oklahoma City; Sheraton-Town House

Millard, Marvin, and wife, Vice President, National Bank of Tulsa; Ambassador

Morgan, Melvin L., and wife, President, The First State Bank, Ketchum; Clark

Morris, M. S., and wife, President, First National Bank, El Reno; Beverly Wilshire

Muegge, Archel, and wife, Cashier, The State Exchange Bank, Lamont; Savoy

Myers, Gertrude, Executive Vice President, Central National Bank, Alva; Biltmore

Overstreet, Frank M., and wife, President, First National Bank, Ponca City; Biltmore

Painter, Ray D., and wife, President, Farmers State Bank, Afton; Lankershim

Pate, J. R., and wife, President, First National Bank in Carmel; Statler

Perkins, Mrs. F. A., Director, Fairview State Bank, Fairview; Figueroa



Figure it this way:

Since you must have an adding machine, why not have one that does accounting jobs, too?

Perhaps you're of the opinion that an adding machine's only function is to total up figures on a listing tape.

That's true—of *most* adding machines, that is. But the Burroughs Director 400 goes far beyond that! Sure, it adds on tape, and subtracts and multiplies. Does each a little faster and more easily, too, users say. But here's the big thing:

The Director *also* prepares daily statements, batch proof lists, mortgage loan notices . . . yes, this all-electric machine takes on these form jobs, too! The reason: multiple totals, plus many other very special features besides those below.

So, since you must have an adding machine, why not have one that does accounting jobs, too? Make sense? Of course. Just try it and see! Phone our nearby branch for a quick demonstration. Burroughs Corporation, Detroit 32, Michigan.

form jobs, tape jobs—all on the same machine



Wide form handling
Carriage takes forms up to 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ " wide. Carriage tabulates automatically, if desired. The stops are easily set to fit different column widths.

Short-cut operation
Amounts may be indexed and motor bar depressed *at same time*. The Director's minus bar makes direct subtraction as easy as addition.

3-way register selection
—thanks to exclusive Shuttle-master. (1) Manual. (2) Simultaneous figuring in two registers. (3) Automatic, alternate register selection.

Two listing jobs at once
Lever splits keyboard. You can list descriptive numbers beside amounts, list 2 separate amounts. Or you can use full 13-column capacity.

Burroughs Director 400



ADDING MACHINE

"Burroughs" Reg. T.M.

Pralle, Walter E., and wife, President, Bank of Garber
Priddy, C. L., and wife, President, The National Bank of
 McAlester; Huntington-Sheraton
Pullley, George R., and wife, President, Northwest National
 Bank, Oklahoma City; San Carlos
Reeves, George M., and wife, President, First National Bank,
 Vinita; Biltmore
Rice, Nona Fruin, and family, President, The First National
 Bank, Coyle; Ambassador
Riley, James T., and wife, Chairman of the Board, The
 Citizens National Bank, El Reno; Clark
Shuttes, Walter B., and wife, President, Citizens National
 Bank, El Reno; Beverly Hilton
Simpson, Robert L., President, The State National Bank,
 Eufula; Hayward
Swan, Frank P., and wife, President, The First National
 Bank, Konawa; Alexandria
Swan, Frank R., and wife, Vice President, City National
 Bank and Trust Company, Oklahoma City; Stadler
Swingle, Levi, and wife, Executive Vice President, First Na-
 tional Bank, Cushing; Clark
Swirozynski, Albert B., Assistant Cashier, First National Bank
 & Trust Company, Oklahoma City; Sheraton-Town House
Symcox, J. R., and wife, President, City National Bank,
 Norman; Hayward
Tarpley, Thomas, and wife, Executive Vice President, The
 Citizens National Bank, Muskogee; Stadler
Thompson, Maurice E., and wife, President, First National
 Bank, Calumet; Clark
Thompson, R. Elmo, and wife, President, The First National
 Bank and Trust Company, Tulsa; Stadler
Wagner, Richard A., and wife, Vice President, First Na-
 tional Bank & Trust Company, Tulsa; Stadler
Walker, W. H., and wife, President, Peoples State Bank,
 Tulsa; Mayfair

OREGON

Adams, John M., and wife, Vice President and Trust Officer,
 The First National Bank, Portland
Davies, Walter L. J., and wife, Vice President, United States
 National Bank, Portland; Biltmore
Henderson, George M., and wife, Vice President, The First
 National Bank of Portland; Sheraton-Town House
MacEachron, Scott A., and wife, Executive Secretary, Ore-
 gon Bankers Association, Portland; Mayfair
Peterson, Don B., and wife, President, The Commercial
 Bank of Salem; Hayward
Randall, J. A., Vice President and Manager, Federal Reserve
 Bank of San Francisco, Portland; Huntington-Sheraton
Rogers, John B., and wife, President, The First National
 Bank of Baker; Ambassador
Sammons, E. C., and wife, President, United States National
 Bank, Portland; Stadler
Slade, E. F., and wife, Vice President, The First National
 Bank of Portland; Sheraton-Town House
Smith, Donald R., and wife, Vice President, United States
 National Bank, Portland; Biltmore
Solco, V. E., and wife, President, Citizens Bank of Oswego
Stephenson, C. B., and wife, President, First National Bank
 of Portland; Sheraton-Town House

PENNSYLVANIA

Adams, Frank W., Vice President, Mellon National Bank
 and Trust Company, Pittsburgh; Biltmore
Agnew, Frank E. Jr., and wife, President, Peoples First Na-
 tional Bank and Trust Company, Pittsburgh; Sheraton-
 Town House
Agnew, John C., and wife, Secretary-Treasurer, Sun Oil
 Company, Philadelphia; Biltmore

Aldrich, Stanley B., President, Crawford County Trust Com-
 pany, Meadville; Mayflower
Armstrong, Joseph S., and wife, Executive Vice President
 and Trust Officer, The Grove City National Bank, Grove
 City; Hollywood Drake
Baily, Richard L., and wife, President, The First National
 Bank of Carmichaels; Clark

Banks, E. S., and wife, Financial Editor, The Inquirer,
 Philadelphia; Biltmore
Barnes, James A., and wife, Vice President, Fidelity-Phila-
 delphia Trust Company, Philadelphia; Sheraton-Town
 House
Bates, William, Jr., Assistant Vice President, The Philadel-
 phia National Bank, Philadelphia; Biltmore
Baus, Charles E., Assistant Vice President, Girard Trust
 Corn Exchange Bank, Philadelphia; Ambassador
Beckel, Fred T., and wife, President and Trust Officer, Beth-
 lehem National Bank, Bethlehem; Clark
Bennett, Edward I. H., and wife, Vice President, Peoples
 First National Bank and Trust Company, Pittsburgh;
 Gaylord
Berry, Etwood A., and wife, Assistant to the President,
 Koppers Company, Inc., Pittsburgh; Beverly Hilton
Bieber, E. J., and wife, Vice President, Merchants & Manu-
 facturers National Bank, Sharon; Commodore
Boger, Glen A., Chairman of the Board, The First National
 Bank of Allentown; Beverly Hilton
Bowie, Raymond R., and wife, Director, The Grove City Na-
 tional Bank, Grove City; Hollywood Drake
Branoh, W. L., and family, Executive Vice President, Pro-
 ducers Bank and Trust Company, Bradford; Alexandria
Brower, Burr V., and wife, Vice President, Peoples First
 National Bank and Trust Company, Pittsburgh; Gaylord
Brown, George H. Jr., Executive Vice President, Girard
 Trust Corn Exchange Bank, Philadelphia; Ambassador
Brown, Moreau D., Partner, Brown Brothers Harriman &
 Co., Philadelphia; Sheraton-Town House
Brown, Samuel E., Vice President, The First Pennsylvania
 Banking & Trust Company, Philadelphia; Biltmore
Brownell, Morris R. Jr., and wife, Vice President, The Phila-
 delphia National Bank, Philadelphia; Biltmore
Byerly, John A., President, Fidelity Trust Company, Pitts-
 burgh; Ambassador
Calarie, Peter, and wife, Director, Armstrong County Trust
 Company, Kittanning; Gaylord
Carey, C. W., Vice President and Cashier, Oil City National
 Bank, Oil City; Biltmore
Chase, Thomas H., and wife, Assistant Vice President, Cen-
 tral-Penn National Bank, Philadelphia; Hollywood
 Roosevelt
Coltman, Robert, Vice President, The Philadelphia National
 Bank, Philadelphia; Stadler
Cooper, C. Edward, Vice President and Cashier, The Phila-
 delphia National Bank, Philadelphia; Mayfair
Corder, Lewis G., Assistant Vice President, Girard Trust
 Corn Exchange Bank, Philadelphia; Ambassador
Daniels, Baden L., and wife, Secretary, Pennsylvania Bank-
 ers Association, Harrisburg; Stadler
Davis, W. John, and wife, First Vice President, Federal
 Reserve Bank of Philadelphia; Huntington-Sheraton
Davis, William P., Vice President, The First Pennsylvania
 Banking & Trust Company, Philadelphia; Biltmore
Day, D. P., Assistant Treasurer, Westinghouse Electric Cor-
 poration, Pittsburgh; Biltmore
Day, William L., and wife, Chairman, The First Pennsyl-
 vania Banking and Trust Company, Philadelphia;
 Huntington-Sheraton
Delimuth, Carl K., and wife, Vice President, Fidelity-Phila-
 delphia Trust Company, Philadelphia; Sheraton-Town
 House
Develin, DeHaven, and wife, President, The Bryn Mawr
 Trust Company, Bryn Mawr; Ambassador

Diffenderfer, Harold F., and wife, Secretary, The Lancaster
 County National Bank, Lancaster; Rosslyn
Dillen, John H., and wife, President, The Altona Trust
 Company, Altona; Mayflower
Dupuis, John D., and wife, Vice President, Peoples First
 National Bank and Trust Company, Pittsburgh; Sheraton-
 Town House

Ebert, James K., Vice President, Mellon National Bank and
 Trust Company, Pittsburgh; Biltmore
Eichman, C. Boyd, and family, President, Mechanicsburg
 Bank, Mechanicsburg; Alexandria
England, Callan E., Vice President, The First Pennsylvania
 Banking and Trust Company, Philadelphia; Biltmore
Erdman, Daniel H., and wife, President, Bucks County Bank
 and Trust Company, Perkasie; Hollywood Drake
Evans, Joseph J., Vice President, The First Pennsylvania
 Banking and Trust Company, Philadelphia; Biltmore
Feeney, James F. Jr., Assistant Vice President, Girard
 Trust Corn Exchange Bank, Philadelphia; Ambassador
Ferguson, Robert D., and wife, Vice President, Peoples First
 National Bank and Trust Company, Pittsburgh; Sheraton-
 Town House
Foedisch, Herbert W., Vice President, Provident Trust Com-
 pany of Philadelphia; Ambassador
Fry, Samuel R., and wife, President, Reading Trust Com-
 pany, Reading; Beverly Wilshire
Glenn, T. Allen, Jr., and wife, President, The Peoples Na-
 tional Bank of Norristown; Stadler
Gott, W. R., and family, President, The National Deposit
 Bank, Arnold; Stadler
Graff, Alfred C., and wife, Senior Vice President, The First
 Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Company, Philadel-
 phia; Huntington-Sheraton
Harris, Daniel S. Jr., Regional Finance Manager, General
 Motors Acceptance Corporation, Philadelphia; Amba-
 sador
Harrison, Joseph, Jr., Vice President, The Philadelphia, Na-
 tional Bank, Philadelphia; Biltmore
Harrison, Ray, Vice President, Mellon National Bank and
 Trust Company, Pittsburgh; Biltmore
Heisey, Amos, Cashier, The Denver National Bank, Denver;
 Biltmore
Henderson, James D. Jr., and wife, Vice President, Broad
 Street Trust Company, Philadelphia; Ambassador
Hogeland, Harold W., Vice President, Girard Trust Corn
 Exchange Bank, Philadelphia; Ambassador
Hoover, W. Howard, and family, Vice President, Cumber-
 land County National Bank and Trust Company, New
 Cumberland; Alexandria
Horan, Hubert J. Jr., and wife, President, Broad Street
 Trust Company, Philadelphia; Ambassador
Hyde, Randolph W., Assistant Vice President and Assistant
 Treasurer, United States Steel Corporation, Pittsburgh;
 California Club
Ibbotson, Arthur T. Jr., Vice President, The Western Saving
 Fund Society, Philadelphia; Stadler
Irving, Frank C., and wife, President, First National Bank,
 Tarentum; Stadler
Irving, S. J. Jr., and wife, President, Citizens National
 Bank, Evans City; Lankeshim
Kennerdell, Fred H., and wife, Director, First National
 Bank, Tarentum; Stadler
King, Ross E., Regional Finance Manager, General Motors
 Acceptance Corporation, Pittsburgh; Ambassador
Knipe, T. Wells, and wife, Senior Vice President, Bucks
 County Bank & Trust Company, Perkasie; Hollywood
 Drake
Kossin, John W., and wife, Vice President, Federal Reserve
 Bank of Cleveland, Pittsburgh; Stadler
Lauer, Harry I., Vice President, The First Pennsylvania
 Banking & Trust Company, Philadelphia; Biltmore
Lengel, I. H., and wife, Cashier, Neffs National Bank, Neffs;
 Alexandria



SECTION OF WESTERN SAVINGS BANK'S lobby where National Savings and Receiving machines provide 116,000 patrons with speedy service, and management with control over all types of transactions.



CHARLES R. DIEBOLD, President, Western Savings Bank of Buffalo, and past president, National Association of Mutual Savings Banks.



NATIONAL MULTIPLE-DUTY CLASS 31s record all mortgage loans, payments and automatic interest calculation; also handle all payroll records and government tax reports.



NATIONAL PROOF MACHINES provide old-and-new balance proof for Western Savings Bank's efficient Terminal Digit Control system.

"Our 50 *National* Accounting and Adding Machines return 35% of their cost each year... through savings in operations!"—Western Savings Bank Of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y.

"We chose a National System, after extensive study of all other methods of mechanization—and our choice has been well justified by results," writes Mr. Diebold, President.

"Our National System provides the four benefits we consider most important for a large operation such as the Western Savings Bank of Buffalo: maximum audit control, simplified machine operation, good service and maintenance of equipment, and economical operation of the integrated departments. There are other advantages of a National System, of course,

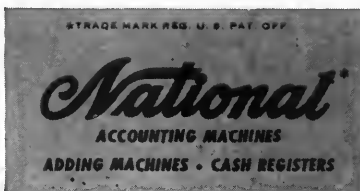
but these four are responsible for the efficient handling of our assets, totaling over \$133,000,000 and the excellent service we offer our 116,000 patrons.

"It's no exaggeration to say that our 50 National Accounting and Adding Machines return over 35% of their cost each year. We heartily recommend the National Accounting System for all Savings and Commercial banks."

Nationals offer *your* bank the same profitable experience. The remarkable efficiency of these machines, de-

signed for banks of all sizes, soon repays the cost of your investment from savings in time and money. Nationals then continue to earn you extra yearly profits from the same savings. Today call your nearby National representative, a trained systems analyst. His number is in the classified section of your telephone book.

THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY, Dayton 9, Ohio
989 OFFICES IN 94 COUNTRIES



Lucas, John H., and wife, Chairman of the Board, Peoples First National Bank and Trust Company, Pittsburgh; Sheraton-Town House

Martin, Francis C., and wife, United States National Bank in Johnstown; Fignert

Mayer, John A., Vice President, Mellon National Bank and Trust Company, Pittsburgh; Biltmore

McCarty, John J., and wife, President, The National Bank of Catsaqua; Hollywood Knickerbocker

McClintock, C. A., Chairman of the Board, Fidelity Trust Company, Pittsburgh; Ambassador

McClure, Maynard M., and wife, President and Director, Farmers and Merchants Trust Company, Greenville; Clark

McLean, Charles H., and wife, President, The First National Bank & Trust Company, Bethlehem; Chapman Park

Morris, Daniel A., and wife, President, The Schuylkill Trust Company, Pottsville; Huntington-Sheraton

Mueller, Wm. A., Jr., and wife, Vice President, Tradesmen Bank and Trust Company, Philadelphia; Biltmore

Murray, Lawrence N., President, Mellon National Bank and Trust Company, Pittsburgh; Biltmore

Murtland, Wilfrid, and wife, Vice President, Peoples First National Bank & Trust Company, Pittsburgh; Sheraton-Town House

Myers, Robert L., Jr., and wife, Secretary of Banking, Harrisburg; Park Wilshire

Opp, Howard C., President, The Muncy Banking Company of Muncy; Alexandria

Parler, Melville M., and wife, Executive Vice President, The First National Bank of Lebanon; Mayflower

Petersen, Howard C., and wife, President, Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Philadelphia; Sheraton-Town House

Peterson, George W., and wife, President, James S. Kemper & Company, Philadelphia; Sheraton-Town House

Pixley, Everett H., Vice President, Mellon National Bank and Trust Company, Pittsburgh; Biltmore

Poe, Frank W., and wife, Deputy Secretary of Banking, Department of Banking, Harrisburg; Park Wilshire

Potts, Frederic A., and wife, President, The Philadelphia National Bank, Philadelphia; Huntington-Sheraton

Reller, Walter, and wife, President, Ambler National Bank, Ambler; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Robb, Mahlon K., President, Bellefonte Trust Company, Bellefonte; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Rockafellow, Samuel F., and wife, President, The Easton Trust Company, Easton; Mayfair

Rupp, A. L., and wife, Kitting, Provident Trust Company of Philadelphia; Ambassador

Sawin, Benjamin F., President, Philadelphia Insurance Company of North America, Philadelphia; Ambassador

Schiff, William J., Assistant Secretary, Indemnity Insurance Company of North America, Philadelphia; Second National

Semisen, William G., and wife, President, Second National Bank of Philadelphia; Biltmore

Shaffer, Francis L., and wife, Executive Vice President, The First National Bank of Sunbury; Biltmore

Snoemaker, Philip S., Vice President, Fidelity Trust Company, Pittsburgh; Ambassador

Stenkiewicz, Casimir A., and wife, President, Central-Penn National Bank of Philadelphia; Statler

Smith, Geoffrey S., President, Girard Trust Corp. Exchange Bank, Philadelphia; Ambassador

Stemple, Frank, and wife, Executive Vice President, The First National Bank & Trust Company, Scranton; Ambassador

Stidham, Shaler, Vice President, The Philadelphia National Bank, Philadelphia; Biltmore

Strang, Charles G., and wife, Vice President, Koppers Company, Inc., Pittsburgh; Ambassador

Vaughney, T. Alexander, and wife, Executive Vice President, General Acceptance Corporation, Allentown; Beverly Hilton

Wade, Donald Z., and wife, President, The Bank of Matamoras; Alexandria

Walker, William B., and wife, Executive Vice President, The First Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Company, Philadelphia; Huntington-Sheraton

Walhour, J. Regis, and wife, Vice President, and Trust Officer, First National Bank, Greensburg; Mayfair

Warden, James B., and wife, Vice President, Peoples First National Bank & Trust Company, Pittsburgh; Gaylord

Warren, Chester I., Jr., Assistant Vice President, The Philadelphia National Bank, Philadelphia; Biltmore

Waterman, Clyde J., and wife, President, Delaware Valley Bank and Trust Company, Bristol; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Whiting, John W., and wife, President, The First National Bank of Williamsport; Hayward

Wighead, Fred, Jr., and wife, Director, Banking Bureau, Harrisburg; Park Wilshire

Williams, Alfred H., and wife, President, Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia; Biltmore

Wills, F. R., and wife, President, General Acceptance Corporation, Allentown; Beverly Hilton

Wilson, Robert A., and wife, Senior Vice President, The First Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Company, Philadelphia; Chapman Park

Wilson, William R., Treasurer, Philco Corporation, Philadelphia; Ambassador

PUERTO RICO

Armstrong, Aristides F., and wife, President, Banco de Ponce; Ambassador

Bird, Esteban A., and wife, Executive Vice President, Banco Credito y Ahorro Ponceño, San Juan; Ambassador

Bissell, Ferd M., and wife, Vice President, Banco Popular de Puerto Rico, San Juan; Park Wilshire

Bowen, Francis, and wife, Vice President, Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico, San Juan; Ambassador

Brunner, Carl B., and wife, Vice President, The Chase Manhattan Bank, San Juan; Park Wilshire

Carrión, Rafael R., and wife, President, Banco Popular de Puerto Rico, San Juan; Ambassador

Hernández, Antonio R., Public Information Officer, Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico, San Juan; Ambassador

Labate, Juan, and wife, Treasury Department, San Juan; Chapman Park

Piolo, Rafael, Secretary of the Treasury, San Juan; Statler

Rodríguez, Guitermo, and wife, President, Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico, San Juan; Ambassador

Sanz, Angel A., and wife, President, Banco (redito y Ahorro Ponceño, Ponce; Ambassador

Torres, Julio A., and wife, Vice President, Banco de Ponce, San Juan; Chapman Park

RHODE ISLAND

Angier, Gilman, Vice President, Industrial National Bank of Providence; Commodore

Chmielewski, Alexander, and wife, Bank Commissioner, Providence; Statler

Freeman, Harry B., and wife, Executive Vice President, Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company, Providence; Sheraton-Town House

Horton, A. Trowbridge, and wife, Vice President, Industrial National Bank, Providence; Ambassador

Levine, George E., and wife, Vice President, Providence Institution for Savings, Providence; Huntington-Sheraton

Post, Charles A., and wife, President, Citizens Savings Bank, Providence; Clark

Roy, Milton A., and wife, Secretary, Rhode Island Bankers Association, Providence; Commodore

Simonds, Philip B., Jr., and wife, Vice President, Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company, Providence; Ambassador

Underwood, Albert R., and wife, Assistant Vice President, Industrial National Bank, Providence; Ambassador

White, William W., and wife, Vice President, Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company, Providence; Ambassador

SOUTH CAROLINA

Alexander, E. R., and wife, Executive Manager, South Carolina Bankers Association, Columbia; Commodore

Austin, Eugene W., and wife, Assistant President, The Citizens & Southern National Bank of South Carolina, Columbia; Commodore

Black, John A., and wife, President, Kock Hill National Bank, Rock Hill; Clark

Brown, Donald E., and wife, Chairman of the Board, The First National Bank of South Carolina, Anderson; Mayflower

Clawson, Robert C., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Bank of Hartsville; Commodore

Fishburne, Irving M., and family, President, Farmers & Merchants Bank, Walterboro; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Fleming, Charles F., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, Palmetto Bank, Laurens; Commodore

Huff, F. C., and wife, President, The Peoples Bank, Hartsville; Commodore

Lane, Hugh C., and wife, President, The Citizens & Southern National Bank of South Carolina, Charleston; Commodore

McEachern, W. W., and wife, President, The First National Bank, Greenville; Ambassador

Medford, J. William, and wife, Vice President, Bank of Lancaster; Statler

Robertson, Thomas J., and wife, President, The First National Bank of South Carolina, Columbia; Commodore

Smith, H. Legare, and wife, President, The Bank of Walterboro; Commodore

SOUTH DAKOTA

Anderson, A. J., and wife, Director, Farmers State Bank of Canton; Hollywood Plaza

Bahmeier, Carl, and wife, Executive Secretary, South Dakota Bankers Association, Huron; Hollywood Plaza

Berger, A. G., and wife, President, The Deuel County National Bank, Clear Lake; Beverly Hilton

Briere, R. G., and wife, Assistant Vice President and Cashier, The Mitchell National Bank, Mitchell; Hollywood Plaza

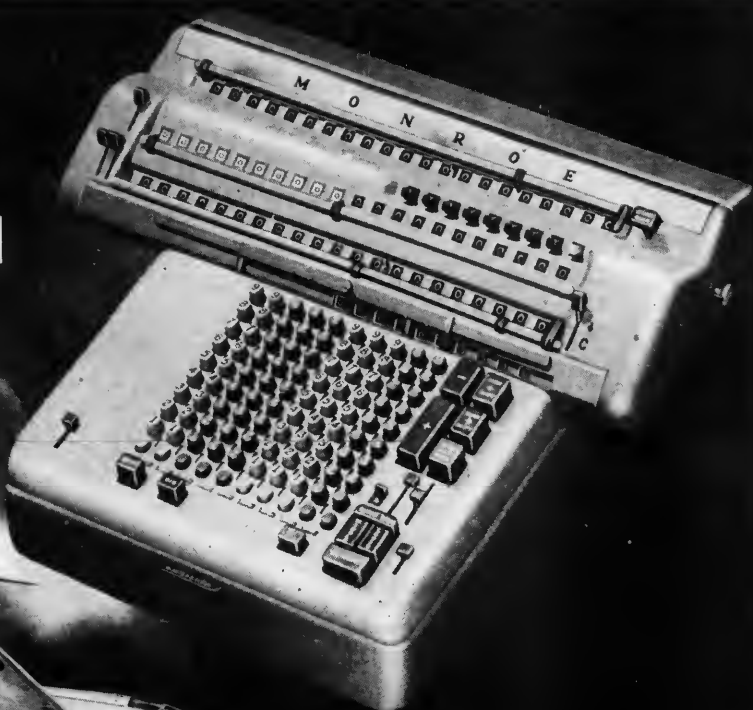
Brown, Walter D., Director, Citizens Bank of Mobridge; Hollywood Plaza

Dahl, A. E., and wife, Chairman of Board, Rapid City National Bank, Rapid City; Statler

Dean, Merle, and wife, Cashier, Farmers State Bank of Canton; Hollywood Plaza

Drakson, E. J., and wife, Vice President, Security Bank, Madison; Hollywood Plaza

Today's
AUTOMATION



Monroe puts it on the desks of:

CATERPILLAR



CROWN ZELLERBACH CORPORATION



NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY



PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD

These outstanding companies have achieved success through the years by *alert* far-sighted management. Today in their offices figure work is speeded with *automation for figures*. Today businesses large and small rely on Monro-Matic desk calculators.

The new Monro-Matic Duplex Calculator actually speeds the answers to several problems simultaneously. It adds as it multiplies, adds as it divides, and by storing individual answers automatically eliminates addition or

subtraction of results when the final answer is needed.

Apply this to *your* business.

Write or telephone Monroe Calculating Machine Company, Inc.

General offices: Orange, N. J. Offices throughout the world.

See the MAN from MONROE

for **CALCULATING
ADDING
ACCOUNTING
DATA PROCESSING
MACHINES**

Driscoll, R. E., Sr., and wife, Chairman of the Board, First National Bank of the Black Hills, Rapid City

Guiz, Max, and wife, Cashier, The First National Bank of Selby; Hollywood Plaza

Harrison, Tom S., President, The National Bank of South Dakota, Sioux Falls; Hollywood Plaza

Hollenbeck, Larus A., and wife, President, Farmers & Merchants State Bank, Ironwood; Hollywood Plaza

Ickler, L. H., Jr., and wife, President, Aberdeen National Bank, Aberdeen; Hollywood Plaza

Jones, W. Paul, and wife, President, Citizens Bank of Moberg; Hollywood Plaza

Lind, Chester C., and wife, President, First National Bank of Aberdeen; Hollywood Plaza

Lockhart, Carroll H., and wife, President, First Citizens National Bank, Watertown; Hollywood Plaza

Lowe, J. V., and wife, President, Northwest Security National Bank of Sioux Falls; Hollywood Plaza

Manning, William H., and wife, Vice President and Comptroller, First National Bank of Aberdeen; Hollywood Plaza

Mateer, Curtis B., and wife, Cashier, Pierrc National Bank, Pierre; Hollywood Plaza

Patton, John M., President, Mitchell National Bank, Mitchell; Hollywood Plaza

Ryan, John M., and wife, President, First National Bank of the Black Hills, Rapid City; Biltmore

Thomson, John N., and wife, President, The Bank of Centerville; Hollywood Plaza

Voigt, Carl E., and wife, Senior Vice President, Northwest Security National Bank of Sioux Falls; Hollywood Plaza

Walrath, Robert H., and wife, Vice President, First Citizens National Bank, Watertown; Hollywood Plaza

Watson, Ralph W., and wife, Chairman of the Board, Northwest Security National Bank of Sioux Falls; Beverly Hilton

Winter, Morris G., and family, President, First National Bank, Armour; Hollywood Plaza

TENNESSEE

Anderson, Jo H., and wife, President, Park National Bank, Knoxville; Biltmore

Armistead, Parke, and wife, President, First American National Bank, Nashville; Statler

Bailey, C. W., and wife, President, First National Bank, Clarksville; Biltmore

Brinkley, Albert M., Jr., and wife, President, The First National Bank, Kingsport; Hollywood Plaza

Brown, Edward C., and wife, Vice President, Commerce Union Bank, Gallatin; Biltmore

Byars, E. E., and wife, Chairman of Board, Williamson County Bank, Franklin; Clark

Clay, John W., Vice President, Third National Bank in Nashville; Statler

Crockett, David H., Vice President, First American National Bank, Nashville; Hollywood Roosevelt

Denham, Joe E., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of Memphis; Ambassador

Diehl, Walter J., and wife, Chairman of the Board, Third National Bank in Nashville; Statler

Dillon, J. D., Vice President, First American National Bank, Nashville; Hollywood Roosevelt

Earp, O. K., and wife, Senior Vice President, Union Planters National Bank, Memphis; Ambassador

Fleming, Sam M., and wife, President, Third National Bank in Nashville; Statler

Fristrom, Leo G., and wife, Vice President, National Bank of Commerce, Memphis; Ambassador

Craze, W. Porter, Vice President, Union Planters National Bank, Memphis; Ambassador

Craves, G. C., and wife, The First National Bank, Athens; San Carlos

Harris, Will L., Vice President and Trust Officer, American National Bank & Trust Company, Chattanooga; Sheraton-Town House

Harrison, C. B., and wife, President, Farmers-Peoples Bank, Milan; Alexandria

Hicks, Hugh W., President, First National Bank, Jackson; Statler

Hill, Frank A., Vice President, Volunteer State Life Insurance Company, Chattanooga; Beverly Wilshire

Hobbs, Thomas W., Vice President, Commerce Union Bank, Nashville; Hollywood Roosevelt

Huddleston, H. C., and wife, Secretary-Treasurer, Tennessee Bankers Association, Nashville; Mayfair

Jarnagin, H. B., President, Jefferson County Bank, Dan-dridge; Hollywood Roosevelt

Johnston, D. Webster, and wife, Executive Vice President, Third National Bank in Nashville; Statler

Lambert, Robert D., and wife, Assistant Vice President, The First National Bank of Memphis; Ambassador

Merrick, George W., and wife, Vice President, Third National Bank in Nashville; Hollywood Roosevelt

Mifflin, A. C., Jr., and wife, President, Murfreesboro Bank & Trust Company, Murfreesboro; Huntington-Sheraton

Morast, Frank, and wife, Senior Vice President, Hamilton National Bank, Chattanooga; Alexandria

Morgan, Allen, Executive Vice President, The First National Bank of Memphis; Ambassador

Nacey, Harry M., Jr., and wife, Senior Vice President, Hamilton National Bank, Knoxville; Huntington-Sheraton

Orndorff, Charles H., Vice President, National Bank of Commerce, Memphis; Ambassador

Parker, J. C., Cashier, Kingston Bank & Trust Company, Kingston; Hollywood Roosevelt

Phillips, Louis M., and wife, President, Broadway National Bank, Nashville; Hollywood Roosevelt

Phillips, Wendell J., Vice President, Third National Bank in Nashville; Statler

Pitner, W. C., and wife, Vice President, American National Bank & Trust Company, Chattanooga; Huntington-Sheraton

Pollard, W. B., and wife, President, National Bank of Commerce, Memphis; Statler

Preston, Howard P., and wife, President, Hamilton National Bank, Knoxville; Ambassador

Roberts, H. E., Vice President, Union Planters National Bank, Memphis; Ambassador

Russell, Simpson, and wife, President, National Bank of Commerce, Jackson; Hollywood Roosevelt

Rutherford, H. F., and wife, President, Union-Peoples Bank, Clinton; Clark

Smith, W. G., and wife, Executive Vice President, Ridgetale Bank and Trust Company, Chattanooga; Alexandria

Taylor, John G., and wife, President, Pickot County Bank & Trust Company, Byrdstown; Hollywood Roosevelt

Tollett, Blanche F., Cashier and Director, First National Bank, Pikeville; Alexandria

Townsend, H. L., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, Farmers Bank, Parsons; Hollywood Roosevelt

Turner, Norrieat, and wife, President, The First National Bank of Memphis; Ambassador

Whitaker, Jack E., and wife, Vice Chairman, Hamilton National Bank, Chattanooga; Alexandria

Whitlow, Fred H., and wife, Cashier, Erwin National Bank, Erwin; Clark

Wilson, John B., and wife, Broadway National Bank, Nashville; Hollywood Roosevelt

Woodward, John R., and wife, Vice President, Third National Bank in Nashville; Hollywood Roosevelt

TEXAS

Acker, C. D., and wife, President, Texas Bank & Trust Company, Jacksonville; Gaylord

Allen, H. K., and wife, Vice President, Temple National Bank, Temple; Biltmore

Andler, C. C., and wife, President, The Industrial State Bank of Houston; Clark

Aston, James W., and wife, Executive Vice President, Republic National Bank, Dallas; Statler

Ball, Ben C., Vice President, Republic National Bank, Dallas; Statler

Ballenger, Joe G., and wife, Chairman of Board, The San Benito Bank & Trust Company, San Benito; Hayward

Barnett, Thelda, Republic National Bank, Dallas; Statler

Beretta, J. W., and wife, President, First National Bank of San Antonio; Sheraton-Town House

Berry, James D., Vice President, Republic National Bank, Dallas; Statler

Betts, I. F., and wife, President, The American National Bank of Beaumont; Statler

Boston, E. L., and wife, President, First National Bank, Angleton; Lankershim

Boswell, Milton, and wife, Manager, Texas Bankers Association, Dallas; Statler

Box, D. E., and wife, President and Chairman of the Board, First National Bank of Grapevine; Clark

Boyd, Ellis H., Jr., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank, Fort Worth; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Bredlove, E. C., and wife, President, First National Bank of Harlingen; Hayward

Brown, Milton F., and wife, President, Mercantile National Bank, Dallas; Biltmore

Bruce, Oscar C., and wife, Chairman, Executive Committee, Republic National Bank, Dallas; Statler

Butler, John P., and wife, President, The First National Bank, Midland; Statler

Butz, Karl T., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Pecos County State Bank, Fort Stockton; Clark

Bybee, Charles L., and wife, Executive Vice President, Houston Bank & Trust Company, Houston; Mayfair

Cambell, Colin D., and wife, President, Nixon State Bank, Nixon; Statler

Cambell, T. H., and wife, President, First State Bank, Happy; Lankershim

Carpenter, Owen P., and wife, President, The First National Bank, Belton; Clark

Cartwright, R. L., and wife, Manager, Fort Worth Clearing House Association, Fort Worth; Savoy

Caywood, W. H., and wife, Vice President, Houston National Bank, Houston; Statler

Childs, A. B., and wife, President, First State Bank, Overton; Gaylord

Childs, Cliff E., and wife, President, Fairfield State Bank, Fairfield; Statler

Clarke, Joe A., and wife, Vice President, The Fort Worth National Bank, Fort Worth; Ambassador

Clay, Henry B., Vice President, Texas National Bank, Houston; Ambassador

Cravens, E. P., and wife, Chairman of the Board, Capital National Bank, Austin; Chapman Park

Curl, O. C., and wife, Vice President, Continental National Bank of Fort Worth; Biltmore

Dabney, A. E., Jr., and wife, President, Corpus Christi Bank and Trust Company, Corpus Christi; Beverly Hills

Daniel, Wilton J., and wife, President, The Peoples National Bank of Tyler; Gaylord

Dawson, O. Dooley, and wife, Vice President, Bank of the Southwest, Houston; Ambassador

Dees, W. Wayne, and wife, President, Citizens National Bank, Brownwood; Alexandria

DeMoss, Harold R., and wife, Vice President, Beacottville National Bank, Dallas; Biltmore

Decimal conscious Bankers had a lot to do with founding



You've never heard of Friden Street?
Yet probably you're doing business on it!

Friden Street in every community is lined
with successful firms of every kind,
including some of the best banks in town.

Business today has pressing need for swift,
errorless, *more automatic* figure-work.

With banks this need is primary. So banks
by the hundreds have shown the way to other
businesses by adopting the Friden Calculator.

The Friden as you know is not an
ordinary calculator... It is

The Thinking Machine of American Business.

Without operator decisions... simply by
figure-thinking *for* the operator...

the fully automatic Friden performs more
steps in figure-work than any other
calculating machine ever developed!

Whenever you decide your bank can't
longer afford to stay with figuring meth-
ods that involve *only* tables or adding
machines, call in your nearby Friden
Man! Friden sales, instruction, service
available throughout the U.S. and the
world. FRIDEN CALCULATING MACHINE
Co., INC., San Leandro, California.

INTEREST

AVERAGE DAILY BALANCES

ACCOUNT ANALYSIS

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

BOND PRICES

YIELDS

AVERAGE DAILY FLOAT

INVOICES



**FEDERAL RESERVE
REDISCOUNTS**

ACCOUNT COSTS

AMORTIZATION

PERCENTAGES AND RATIOS

**INTEREST ON NOTES, MORTGAGES,
SMALL LOANS**

Etional Bank in Nashville, Tenn. of Commerce, Memphis, Ambassador KING

Donovan, James G., and wife, Chairman, Pasadena State Bank, Pasadena; Huntington-Sheraton Dallas; Statler

Dowell, Cam F., and wife, President, Hillcrest State Bank, Dallas; Statler

Downs, Robert J., and wife, Vice President, Republic National Bank, Dallas; Statler

Draper, W. Guy, and wife, President, First National Bank of Temple; Mayfair

Falkner, J. M., and wife, Bank Commissioner, Austin; Ambassador

Faubion, Jno. J., Jr., and wife, President, First State Bank, Fort Lavaca; Beverly Wilshire

Fisk, Chas. A., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of Amarillo; Ambassador

Florence, David L., Republic National Bank, Dallas; Statler

Florence, Fred F., and wife, President, Republic National Bank, Dallas; Statler

Fullen, Otis E., and wife, President, Security State Bank & Trust Company, Beaumont; Hayward

Fuller, William G., and wife, President, The Texas National Bank, Texarkana; Biltmore

Gall, Gene, and wife, Republic National Bank of Dallas; Statler

Garrett, P. B., President, Texas Bank & Trust Company of Dallas; Beverly Wilshire

Geis, John F., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank, Fort Worth; Ambassador

Gilbert, W. B., and wife, Chairman of Board, Industrial National Bank, Dallas; Alexandria

Gillum, J. O., and wife, President, Brownfield State Bank & Trust Company, Brownfield; Clark

Goetzinger, G. F., and wife, Vice President and Treasurer, Oil Well Supply Division, United States Steel Corporation, Dallas; Statler

Greer, S. Marcus, and wife, Vice Chairman of the Board, First City National Bank of Houston; Statler

Greer, W. Neal, and wife, President, Citizens State Bank, Houston; Statler

Gregory, Carl C., and wife, Vice President, Mercantile National Bank, Dallas; Biltmore

Griffith, John M., and wife, President, The City National Bank, Taylor; Mayfair

Grimes, R. L., and wife, President, Panhandle State Bank, Borger; Chancellor

Groos, Ernest M., and wife, President, The Groos National Bank of San Antonio; Clark

Guffey, Clarence J., and wife, Vice President, The Fort Worth National Bank, Fort Worth; Ambassador

Hamilton, Charles W., and wife, Vice President and Trust Officer, The National Bank of Commerce of Houston; Statler

Harian, Pierre, and wife, President, Kleberg First National Bank, Kingsville; Alexandria

Hedges, David T., and wife, Vice President, First National Bank of Houston; Sheraton-Town House

Hickman, Henry A., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of Amarillo; Ambassador

Hill, J. B., and wife, Vice President, Bank of the Southwest N.A., Houston; Ambassador

Hillis, Leeton, Executive Vice President, Longview National Bank, Longview; Figueroa

Hollingsworth, Noel, and wife, President, First National Bank, Mexia; Statler

Holmes, Leo, and wife, Executive Vice President, Brownfield State Bank & Trust Company, Brownfield; Clark

Holmstrom, G. E., and wife, Senior Vice President, First National Bank of Fort Worth; Ambassador

Howell, Weldon U., and wife, President, Preston State Bank, Dallas; Clark

Huddleston, J. F., Vice President, First National Bank in Dallas; Biltmore

Hudson, H. Rowen, and wife, Vice President, Continental National Bank of Fort Worth; Biltmore

Hughes, John A., and wife, President, Citizens National Bank of Lubbock; Sheraton-Town House

Hunt, John N., Vice President, Texas National Bank, Houston; Ambassador

Irons, Watrous H., and wife, President, Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas; Biltmore

Jacobs, Maurine, Vice President and Cashier, The National Bank of Commerce, Dallas; Statler

James, Jesse, and wife, State Treasurer of Texas, Austin; Statler

Johnson, B. L., and wife, President, Rosenberg State Bank, Rosenberg; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Johnson, J. Lee, Jr., and wife, President, The First National Bank, Fort Worth; Biltmore

Johnson, Walter F., and wife, President, The Farmers and Merchants National Bank, Abilene; Ambassador

Jones, Claude, and wife, Executive Vice President, The First State Bank, Gainesville; Lambershim

Jones, Weldon M., and wife, President, San Angelo National Bank, San Angelo; Mayflower

Joyce, C. Gerald, and wife, Director, The East Texas National Bank, Palestine; Gaylord

Kay, Luther F., and wife, Director, Member of Executive Committee, The Peoples National Bank of Tyler; Gaylord

Keffer, A. H., President, Guaranty Bond State Bank, Tomball; Clark

Keitt, W. J., and wife, Vice President, The First City National Bank, Houston; Ambassador

Kelley, Milton C., and wife, Vice President, Citizens National Bank & Trust Company, Baytown; Chancellor

Kelly, Jack, and wife, Vice President, The Fort Worth National Bank, Fort Worth; Ambassador

Kelly, J. V., and wife, President, Peoples National Bank, Balton; Huntington-Sheraton

King, Allan H., and wife, Vice President, Citizens State Bank, Houston; Statler

Kinnan, R. M., and wife, Vice President, Capital National Bank, Austin; Chapman Park

Knebone, Robert W., and wife, Vice President, The National Bank of Commerce, Houston; Mayflower

Kerth, Fred H., and wife, Executive Vice President, Continental National Bank of Fort Worth; Biltmore

Kurth, Roy W., and wife, Vice President, The Jufkin National Bank, Lufkin; Hollywood Roosevelt

Lafferty, J. Lowell, and wife, Vice President, Republic National Bank, Dallas; Statler

Langston, Frank, Financial Editor, Times Herald, Dallas, Biltmore

Law, Francis Marion, and wife, Consultation Chairman, First City National Bank in Houston; Biltmore

Lee, James D., and wife, Vice President, First City National Bank of Houston; Sheraton-Town House

Leatherwood, W. H., Vice President, First National Bank in Dallas; Biltmore

Lee, Charles G., and wife, President, The First National Bank, Mineral Wells; Park Wilshire

Lunt, Bernard J., Assistant Vice President, Fort Worth National Bank, Fort Worth; Hayward

Luton, Ed A., and wife, First Vice President, East End State Bank, Houston; Clark

Manoili, J. Neal, Vice President, Republic National Bank, Dallas; Statler

Manning, Blagden, and wife, Chairman, Executive Committee, First National Bank in Dallas; Beverly Wilshire

March, Harry Allen, and wife, The Todd Company, Inc., Dallas

Massey, Sam C., and wife, Cashier, The First National Bank, Throckmorton; Hollywood Roosevelt

Mast, L. B., President, The Stone Fort National Bank, Naacogoches; Biltmore

Matkin, Geo. C., and wife, President, The State National Bank of El Paso; Ambassador

McAdams, Jno. O., and wife, President, The White's State Bank, Winters; Beverly Hilton

MOAhan, Harris, and wife, President, Texas National Bank, Houston; Ambassador

McGown, Kirby, and wife, Vice President, Security State Bank & Trust Company, Beaumont; Hayward

McKinney, J. E., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Fort Worth National Bank, Fort Worth; Ambassador

Meek, Malcolm M., and wife, President, The Citizens National Bank in Abilene; Statler

Miller, Tom, Jr., Vice President, American National Bank, Austin; Mayfair

Moore, T. J., and wife, President, Moore State Bank, Llano; Chancellor

Mueller, Arthur W., and wife, Attorney, Nixon State Bank, Nixon; Statler

Muir, Edward D., and wife, Director, Comfort State Bank, Comfort; Biltmore

Mullins, R. L., and wife, President, The Wolfe City National Bank, Wolfe City; Biltmore

Newton, F. D., and wife, Executive Vice President, The First National Bank, Jacksonville; Commodore

Notte, Walter E., and wife, President, Nolte National Bank of Seguin; Statler

Overton, W. W., Jr., and wife, Chairman of the Board, Texas Bank & Trust Company, Dallas; Statler

Parker, Carlos C., and wife, President, First-Taylor National Bank, Taylor; Mayfair

Patterson, V. P., and wife, President, The First National Bank of Amarillo; Ambassador

Paul, Frank A., Jr., and wife, Executive Vice President, The American National Bank of Amarillo; Alexandria

Peters, Riley, and wife, President, First State Bank, Kerrville; Clark

Phipott, W. A., Jr., Secretary, Texas Bankers Association, Dallas; Statler

Quillin, Tom, and wife, Vice President, Mercantile National Bank at Dallas; Biltmore

Ray, DeWitt T., and wife, Senior Vice President, Republic National Bank, Dallas; Statler

Reed, M. F., and wife, President, Pasadena State Bank, Pasadena; Huntington-Sheraton

Reynolds, Smith P., and wife, Director, Member of Executive Committee, The Peoples National Bank of Tyler; Gaylord

Rhodes, J. Allen, and wife, Senior Vice President, The First National Bank, Fort Worth; Ambassador

Richardson, John W., and wife, Director, The First National Bank of Weslaco; Commodore

Rider, Walter B., and wife, President, Ennis State Bank, Ennis; Chancellor

Roberts, James M., and wife, Assistant Vice President, National Bank of Commerce, Houston; Biltmore

Rouff, Melvin, President, Houston National Bank, Houston; Statler

Rounsaville, Paul L., and wife, President, The First State Bank, Gladewater; Hayward

Sargent, Howard L., and wife, Executive Vice President, McAllen State Bank, McAllen; Biltmore

Schuneman, A. A., and wife, President, First National Bank, Pampa; Biltmore

Saiby, Wm. Roy, and wife, President, Citizens State Bank, Ganado; Commodore

Shelton, Floyd O., and wife, Vice President and Senior Trust Officer, The Fort Worth National Bank, Fort Worth; Ambassador

Shlenker, Irvin M., and wife, Chairman of the Board, Houston National Bank, Houston; Statler

Siddons, R. F., Manager, Bank Department, Fireman's Fund Insurance Group, Dallas; Statler

Simpson, A. Dea., and wife, Vice Chairman of the Board, The National Bank of Commerce, Houston; Beverly Hills

PROMPT and HELPFUL

*credit
information*



● Hundreds of correspondent bank relationships throughout Wisconsin . . . *plus* correspondent connections in key financial centers . . . *plus* nationwide contacts via the Bank Wire . . . *plus* the personal attention of experienced officers. These are among the reasons why the First Wisconsin is first in Wisconsin in providing helpful credit data . . . first in prompt attention to credit inquiries.

First Wisconsin National Bank

OF MILWAUKEE

MEMBER OF THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Markin, Geo. U., and wife, President, The State National Bank of El Paso; Ambassador
Hudson, H. Rowan, and wife, Vice President, Continental National Bank of Fort Worth; Biltmore
KING

Smith, Forrest M., and wife, President, National Bank of Commerce, San Antonio; Statler

Smith, M. A., Jr., and wife, Vice President, State Bank of Kingsville; Statler

Smith, Robt. C., Vice President, Frost National Bank, San Antonio; Ambassador

Smith, Roy J., and wife, President, First National Bank, Killeen; Huntington-Sheraton

Spearman, Carroll R., and wife, Senior Vice President, Mercantile National Bank at Dallas; Biltmore

Spiras, A. B., and wife, Vice President, The Austin National Bank, Austin; Biltmore

Stevens, W. O., and wife, Senior Vice President, Republic National Bank, Dallas; Statler

Stone, Leon, and wife, Vice President, The Austin National Bank, Austin; Biltmore

Talkington, Benjamin, and wife, Assistant Vice President, Republic National Bank of Dallas

Teddlie, Jack, and wife, President, Farmers-First National Bank, Stephenville; Savoy

Temple, Preston P., and wife, President, Texas City National Bank, Texas City; Clark

Thompson, Aristel D., and wife, Manager, Bond Department, Floyd West & Company, Dallas; Hollywood Roosevelt

Tinker, E. B., and wife, Vice President, Citizens National Bank, Hillsboro; Biltmore

Todd, Briggs, and wife, President, The First State Bank, Abilene; Ambassador

Tomme, H. E., and wife, President, Raymondville State Bank, Raymondville; Huntington-Sheraton

Tullios, L. Paul, and wife, President, The First National Bank of Beaumont; Mayflower

Vance, Estil, and wife, President, The Fort Worth National Bank, Fort Worth; Ambassador

Walker, Autrey, and family, President, Del Rio National Bank, Del Rio; Hollywood Plaza

Wallis, Clyde V., and wife, Vice President, Mercantile National Bank, Dallas; Biltmore

Ward, W. J., and wife, Vice President, National Bank of Commerce, Houston; Alexandria

Warren, David M., and wife, President, First National Bank, Panhandle; Chancellor

Watson, C. Marshall, and wife, Executive Vice President, Pan American State Bank, Brownsville; Commodore

Weinzaepfel, J. M., and wife, President, Muenster State Bank, Muenster; Lankershim

White, L. Smiley, Vice President, Frost National Bank, San Antonio; Ambassador

Whitely, W. R., and wife, Vice President, Farmers National Bank, Seymour; Clark

Wicker, E. J., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Midland National Bank, Midland; Ambassador

Widdecke, Henry A., Jr., and wife, Vice President, The Fort Worth National Bank, Fort Worth; Ambassador

Wiegell, H. T., and wife, Chairman of the Board, The Texas National Bank, Texarkana; Biltmore

Wiggins, D. M., and wife, Executive Vice President, Citizens National Bank of Lubbock; Sheraton-Town House

Winstead, Ray L., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank of Wichita Falls; Beverly Wilshire

Winterbotham, John M., and wife, President, The First National Bank of Galveston; Ambassador

Woeller, W. H., and wife, Executive Vice President, First National Bank, Poth; Mayfair

Woodson, F. Walter, President, First National Bank in Conroe; Clark

Wooten, Ben H., and wife, President, First National Bank in Dallas; Biltmore

Wroe, E. R., and wife, President, The American National Bank of Austin; Mayfair

Young, Hoyt R., and wife, Vice President, City National Bank, Wichita Falls; Biltmore

Young, Sam D., and wife, President, El Paso National Bank, El Paso; Statler

UTAH

Adams, Orval W., and wife, Executive Vice President, First National Bank of Salt Lake City; Biltmore

Barglebaugh, E. R., and wife, Vice President, and Manager, Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, Salt Lake City; Mayfair

Browning, Frank M., and wife, President, Bank of Utah, Ogden; Biltmore

Dixon, Charles H., and family, Vice President, First Security Bank of Utah, N.A., Spanish Fork

Fairbourn, Alma, and wife, Vice President, Sandy City Bank, Sandy; Alexandria

Judd, D. E., and wife, Executive Vice President and Trust Officer, Utah Savings & Trust Company, Salt Lake City; Savoy

Leatham, Louis S., Bank Commissioner, Salt Lake City; Statler

Maycock, H. C., and wife, Cashier, Springville Banking Company, Springville; Green

Paokard, F. C., and wife, President, Springville Banking Company, Springville; Green

Randall, J. W., and wife, President, State Bank of Provo; Clark

Smith, Gerald H., and wife, Vice President and Cashier, Sandy City Bank, Sandy; Alexandria

Smoot, Wendell M., and wife, Executive Vice President, Zion's Savings Bank and Trust Company, Salt Lake City; Statler

Steele, Harold J., and wife, Senior Vice President, First Security Bank of Utah, N.A., Salt Lake City; Beverly Hilton

Steffensen, V. R., and wife, Senior Vice President, First Security Bank of Utah, N.A., Salt Lake City; Statler

Thomas, Pratt P., and wife, President, The Commercial Bank of Utah, Spanish Fork; Hayward

VERMONT

Beck, Charles L., and wife, President, Barre Trust Company, Barre; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Black, Frank W., Executive Vice President, The Peoples National Bank of Barre; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Howe, Luman B., and wife, President, Montpelier National Bank, Montpelier; Hollywood Knickerbocker

Rowell, Carroll W., Treasurer, Hardwick Trust Company, Hardwick; Alexandria

Shaw, Edmund P., and wife, Vice President and Treasurer, Killington Bank and Trust Company, Rutland; Alexandria

Thayer, Frederik W., Vice President, Burlington Savings Bank, Burlington; Mayfair

VIRGINIA

Armistead, Nathaniel L., and wife, Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond; Mayfair

Brown, Harold G., and wife, President, Shenandoah Valley National Bank, Winchester; Statler

Cooke, C. Francis, and wife, Chairman of the Board and President, The First National Exchange Bank, Roanoke; Statler

Daniel, Rawley F., and wife, Executive Vice President, Virginia Bankers Association, Richmond; Alexandria

Duncan, Robert A., and wife, President, Peninsula Bank and Trust Company, Williamsburg; Statler

Coode, R. Hugh, President, The Peoples Bank & Trust Company, Chase City; Alexandria

Harrison, W. Wright, and wife, Executive Vice President, The Peoples National Bank, Charlottesville; Biltmore

Leach, Hugh, and wife, President, Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond; Biltmore

Nichols, Harry O., President, Southern Bank of Norfolk; Ambassador

O'Neill, Charles T., and wife, Vice President, National Bank and Trust Company, Charlottesville; Clark

Ould, Edward H., and wife, President, The First National Exchange Bank, Roanoke; Statler

Rawles, James W., and wife, Vice President, State-Planters Bank of Commerce & Trusts, Richmond; Biltmore

Robertson, Harold G., and wife, President, The Colonial-American National Bank, Roanoke; Mayfair

Shapard, W. Wirt, President, The Bank of Halifax; Alexandria

Taylor, Hartwell F., Vice President, The Bank of Virginia, Richmond; Biltmore

Walker, George E., Executive Vice President and Trust Officer, Falls Church Bank, Falls Church; Clark

Warren, William E., and wife, Vice President, Merchants and Planters Bank, Norfolk; Ambassador

Wolfe, William A., President, The Marion National Bank, Marion; Hayward

WASHINGTON

Beall, Wellwood E., and wife, Senior Vice President, Boeing Alplane Company, Seattle; Biltmore

Bouillon, V. J., and wife, President, Washington National Bank of Ellensburg; Mayflower

Bridston, Dorothy, Associate Editor, The Pacific Banker & Business, Seattle; Biltmore

Bridston, Mandus E., Editor and Publisher, The Pacific Banker & Business, Seattle; Biltmore

Buell, Frank L., and wife, Vice President, Seattle-First National Bank, Seattle; Biltmore

Carlson, Maxwell, President, National Bank of Commerce of Seattle; Statler

Carroll, Ray D., and wife, Supervisor of Banking, Olympia; Chapman Park

Christensen, George F., Jr., and wife, President, Bank of Stevenson; Huntington-Sheraton

Danforth, Paul L., Vice President, Peoples National Bank of Washington, Seattle; Chapman Park

Firstenberg, Ed W., and wife, President, First Independent Bank, Vancouver; Hayward

Goller, Louis M., and wife, President, Bainbridge Island Bank, Winslow; Mayfair

Green, Joshua J., President, Peoples National Bank of Washington, Seattle; Chapman Park

Gullander, W. P., and wife, Financial Vice President, Weyerhaeuser Timber Company, Tacoma; Statler

Hayward Dutton, Assistant Vice President, Puget Sound National Bank of Tacoma; Statler

Hoerr, Albert A., Vice President, National Bank of Commerce of Seattle; Statler

Hook, M. Carl, and wife, Vice President, Seattle-First National Bank, Seattle; Biltmore

Jenks, Cecil E., Senior Vice President, Peoples National Bank of Washington, Seattle; Chapman Park

Jerome, Frank E., and wife, President, Seattle-First National Bank, Seattle; Biltmore

Larson, Jay G., and wife, Executive Vice President, Seattle-First National Bank, Seattle; Biltmore

Lee, Charles R., and wife, Executive Secretary, Washington Bankers Association, Seattle; Biltmore

Leisner, J. M., Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, Seattle; Huntington-Sheraton

Odlin, Reno, President, Puget Sound National Bank of Tacoma; Statler

Parks, Chas. H., and wife, Vice President and Manager, Seattle-First National Bank, Spokane; Beverly Wilshire

Perry, Robert G., Vice President and Cashier, Peoples Na-

Quinn, A. J., and wife, President, Bank of Somerset; Savoy

Perry, Robert G., Vice President, and Cashier, Peoples National Bank of Washington, Seattle; Chapman Park
Phillips, Benj. M., and wife, Chairman of the Board, First National Bank in Port Angeles; Statler
Phillips, Carl L., and wife, President, National Bank of Washington, Tacoma; Biltmore
Rhodes, W. R., and wife, President, Guaranty National Bank, Seattle; Mayfair
Saunders, Charles O., and wife, Executive Vice President, Seattle-First National Bank, Seattle; Biltmore
Startup, E. C., and wife, President, Everett Trust & Savings Bank, Everett; Biltmore
Wallerich, Clarence W., and family, President, North Pacific Bank, Tacoma; Ambassador
Williams, Ross F., and wife, Vice President, National Bank of Commerce of Seattle; Biltmore
Winstow, K. Jr., and wife, Executive Vice President, Seattle Trust and Savings Bank, Seattle; Ambassador

WEST VIRGINIA

Gans, Frank N., and wife, Secretary, West Virginia Bankers Association, Charleston; Clark
McCutochen, Bernard N., Executive Vice President, Nicholas County Bank, Summersville; Beverly Wilshire
Mildren, William E., and wife, President, Commercial Banking & Trust Company, Parkersburg; Biltmore
Walker, Mrs. Nell W., Commissioner of Banking, Charleston; Biltmore

WISCONSIN

Adams, Harold C., and wife, President, First National Bank of Appleton; Huntington-Sheraton
Ariz, Erwin G., and wife, Vice President, Park State Bank, Milwaukee; Beverly Wilshire
Aschenbrenner, W. G., and wife, President, American Bank and Trust Company, Racine; Beverly Hilton
Booyink, Orrin A., and family, President-Cashier, Moshnee Commercial Bank, Moshnee; Savoy
Brumder, William G., and wife, President and Chairman of the Board, First Wisconsin National Bank, Milwaukee; Sheraton-Town House
Carpenter, O. William, and wife, Vice President and Treasurer, Chain Belt Company, Milwaukee; Statler
Christiansen, C. N., and wife, Vice President, Marshall & Isley Bank, Milwaukee; Huntington-Sheraton
Clark, Howard W., and wife, Editor and Publisher, Mid-Western Banker, Milwaukee; Statler
Deniger, Anthony J., and wife, Vice President, Marine National Exchange Bank, Milwaukee; Biltmore

Fleck, Stanley W., and wife, Assistant Vice President, Marshall & Isley Bank, Milwaukee; Biltmore
Flora, Carl M., Vice President, First Wisconsin National Bank, Milwaukee; Beverly Hilton
Frank, William B., and wife, President, The City Bank and Trust Company, Milwaukee; Hayward
Fuller, Floyd A., Vice President, North Shore State Bank, Shorewood; Biltmore
Goetz, Fred, and wife, President, Citizens State Bank, Cadott; Clark
Goode, Wesley S., and wife, President, Farmers & Merchants Bank, Menomonee Falls; Los Angeles Athletic Club
Guenther, Harold G., and wife, Cashier, North Shore State Bank, Shorewood; Biltmore
Hall, O. L., and wife, President, Bank of Sheboygan; Hayward
Hanna, Tom C., and wife, Vice President, The First National Bank, Stevens Point; Ambassador
Hanstetter, A. E., and wife, President, Gillet State Bank, Gillett; Ambassador
Harper, Donald A., and wife, Vice President, First Wisconsin National Bank, Milwaukee; Ambassador
Hartz, Joseph R., and wife, President, The First National Bank, Stevens Point; Ambassador
Hobbins, Wm. S., and wife, President, American Exchange Bank, Madison; Huntington-Sheraton
Hopkins, R. L., and wife, Supervising Examiner, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Madison; Hollywood Knickerbocker
Irgens, M. W., and wife, Executive Vice President, Lancaster State Bank, Lancaster; Clark
Jones, Charles F., and wife, Vice President, Marine National Exchange Bank, Milwaukee; Biltmore
Kaiser, Erwin W., and wife, President, The First National Bank in Wauwatosa; Hollywood Roosevelt
Kasten, George F., and wife, Vice President, First Wisconsin National Bank, Milwaukee; Ambassador
Kinney, Clarence E., and wife, President, Community Bank and Trust Company, Superior; Hollywood Roosevelt
Koeseke, H. D., and wife, President, First State Bank in Kenosha; Statler
Kuether, Norman F., and wife, Vice President, First National Bank of Ripon; Lankershim
Lambert, G. W., and wife, Executive Vice President, Ripon State Bank, Ripon; Statler
Lawless, Richard J., and family, President, The Wood County National Bank, Wisconsin Rapids; Beverly Hilton
Luedke, W. T., and wife, Executive Vice President, The Clintonville National Bank, Clintonville; Chancellor
Matthews, Guerdon M., and wife, Commissioner of Banks, Madison; Clark
Pickard, S. N., and wife, President, National Manufacturers Bank of Neenah; Statler

Quinn, A. J., and wife, President, Bank of Somerset; Savoy
Rewer, Stanley L., and wife, Vice President, Marshall & Isley Bank, Milwaukee; Huntington-Sheraton
Rosenheimer, Ralph M., President, North Shore State Bank, Shorewood; Biltmore
Rundell, W. B., and wife, Vice President, Farmers State Bank, Hillsboro; Alexandria
Schroeder, Paul H., and wife, President, Bank of Madison; Clark
Simpeon, Joseph W. Jr., and wife, Executive Vice President, First Wisconsin National Bank, Milwaukee; Sheraton-Town House
Staubert, John L., and wife, President, Citizens National Bank, Marshfield; Mayfair
Stieg, Max, and wife, President, Dairyman's State Bank, Clintonville; Clark
Tassell, R. A., and wife, President, First National Bank of Waukesha; Beverly Hilton
Thorpe, Garald O., and wife, President, The First National Bank, Chippewa Falls; Statler
Tiegs, Ray G., and wife, President, Wisconsin State Bank, Milwaukee; Statler
Uppgraft, C. S., and wife, Secretary, Wisconsin Bankers Association, Milwaukee; Mayfair
Van Beckum, Harold F., and wife, President, Park State Bank, Milwaukee; Beverly Wilshire
Vollmer, Morris J., and wife, Vice President and Treasurer, A. O. Smith Corporation, Milwaukee; Statler
Whitford, Arthur J., and wife, President, The First National Bank, Marinette; Biltmore
Wood, R. B., Representative, Wisconsin Bankers Association, Milwaukee; Mayfair
Zentner, Robert A., and wife, Vice President, First Wisconsin National Bank, Milwaukee; Ambassador

WYOMING

Bryans, Robert E., and wife, Secretary, Wyoming Bankers Association, Casper; Ambassador
Dubois, W. Robert, and wife, Vice President and Trust Officer, The Stock Growers National Bank, Cheyenne; Ambassador
Esmay, Howard F., and wife, Executive Vice President, Stockmen's Bank, Gillette; Biltmore
Hofmann, R. J., and wife, President, The American National Bank of Cheyenne; Hollywood Roosevelt
Kendig, Andrew L., and wife, Executive Vice President, State Bank of Wheatland; Hayward
Meloney, A. C., and wife, President, Security State Bank, Basin; Hayward
Wadell, Charles W., and wife, President, The Casper National Bank, Casper; Ambassador

(Advance Registrations for Educational Displays begin on page 268)

Advance Registration for

EDUCATIONAL DISPLAYS

of Bank Services and Equipment

To September 10, 1956

Booths 41 and 42 (Statler)

**AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION
ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT**—New York, N. Y.
Heming, G. Edwin, Manager, Advertising Department.
New York, N. Y.; Biltmore

Booth 45 (Statler)

**AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION
PUBLIC RELATIONS COUNCIL**—New York, N. Y.
Kuhns, William R., Director, Public Relations Council.
New York, N. Y.; Biltmore
Spooner, Robert R., New York, N. Y.; Savoy

Booths 39 and 40 (Statler)

**AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BANKING
NATIONAL OFFICE**—New York, N. Y.
Davis, Hartwell, Assistant Secretary. New York, N. Y.;
Hayward

Booth 44 (Statler)

BANKING—Journal of the American Bankers Association
New York, N. Y.
Mohan, William E., Eastern Representative. New York,
N. Y.; Savoy
Spooner, Robert R., Circulation Manager. New York,
N. Y.; Savoy

Booth 151 (Biltmore)

ABBOTT COIN COUNTER COMPANY
New York 54, N. Y.
Jones, Donald W., and wife, President. New York, N. Y.;
Biltmore
Marshall, G. Edwin, Sales Manager. New York, N. Y.;
Biltmore
Sunter, William, Salesman. East Pasadena, California

Booths 19, 20 and 21 (Statler)

ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULTIGRAPH CORPORATION
Cleveland 17, Ohio

Allenby, T. H., Home Office Representative, Cleveland,
Ohio

Brady, B. S., Home Office Representative, Cleveland,
Ohio

Caleson, O. M., Home Office Representative, Cleveland,
Ohio

Edmonds, W., Home Office Representative, Cleveland,
Ohio

Marshall, F. D., Home Office Representative, Cleveland,
Ohio

McCabe, J. J., Home Office Representative, Cleveland,
Ohio

McCue, J. B., Home Office Representative, Cleveland,
Ohio

Morse, E. F., Home Office Representative, Cleveland,
Ohio

Newbury, W. R., Home Office Representative, Cleveland,
Ohio

Westlund, D. H., Home Office Representative, Cleveland,
Ohio

AMERICAN CREDIT INDEMNITY COMPANY
Booth 135 (Biltmore)
OF NEW YORK—Baltimore 2, Maryland

Nichols, J. Brooks, Jr., Public Relations Director, Balti-
more, Maryland; Biltmore

Pearce, Lovick B., Manager, San Francisco, California

Peattie, M. Walker, Special Agent, Los Angeles, Cali-
fornia

Peattie, William D., General Agent, Los Angeles, Cali-
fornia

Booth 23 (Statler)
Booths 149 and 150 (Biltmore)

AMERICAN SIGN AND INDICATOR CORPORATION

Spokane 3, Washington

Maurer, H. G., Assistant Sales Manager, Chicago, Illi-
nois

Schwood, Donald, and wife, Chairman of the Board.
Spokane, Washington

Siberz, Joseph K., District Manager, Los Angeles, Cali-
fornia

Williams, Charles M., and wife, President, Spokane,
Washington

Williams, Luke, Jr., and wife, Vice President, Spokane,
Washington; Statler

Booth 112 (Biltmore)
BANK BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
OF AMERICA—St. Louis 4, Missouri

Conion, Joseph T., and wife, Manager, Central Division,
Chicago, Illinois; Rosslyn

DeVries, Justus J., and wife, Manager, Eastern Division,
New York, N. Y.; Rosslyn

Miner, Jack, Vice President, St. Louis, Missouri; Ross-
lyn

Moyer, Harry S., and wife, Vice President, San Fran-
cisco, California; Biltmore

Simon, Jerome, Advertising Representative, St. Louis,
Missouri; Rosslyn

Booth 116 (Biltmore)
BANTHRICO INTERNATIONAL
Chicago 6, Illinois

Eisendrach, Jos. L., Jr., President, Chicago, Illinois;
Biltmore

Haigh, W. A., Jr., Regional Sales Manager, Ontario,
California; Biltmore

Smith, W. L., Regional Sales Manager, Dallas, Texas;
Biltmore

Strauss, J. B., Vice President, Chicago, Illinois; Bilt-
more

Booth 14 (Statler)
BRADEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Lansing, Michigan

Braden, M. H., President, Lansing, Michigan; Statler

Yeo, Harry, Sales Representative, Lansing, Michigan;
Statler

Booths 21A and 22 (Statler)
BRANDT AUTOMATIC CASHIER COMPANY
Watertown, Wisconsin

Barker, A. E., Sales Representative, Whittier, California

Quirk, E. James, and wife, Second Vice President,
Watertown, Wisconsin; Statler

Tining, N. J., Sales Representative, Seattle, Washing-
ton

Wallman, Charles J., and wife, Sales Promotion Man-
ager, Watertown, Wisconsin; Statler

BURROUGHS CORPORATION
Booths 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34 (Statler)
Detroit 32, Michigan

Ahl, C. B., Assistant Manager, Oakland, California; Alexandria
Bement, K. T., Assistant General Sales Manager, Detroit, Michigan; Alexandria
Chapin, Warren R., Financial Sales Representative, Seattle, Washington; Alexandria
Dalby, John, Services-Sales Representative, Detroit, Michigan; Alexandria
Damschen, A. J., Financial Sales Representative, Los Angeles, California
Daupree, L. A., Financial Zone Sales Manager, San Francisco, California; Alexandria
Flannery, J. J., Jr., and wife, Assistant Manager, Financial Sales, Detroit, Michigan; Statler
Kendall, D. M., Financial Sales Representative, Los Angeles, California
Kindy, J. S., Financial Sales Representative, Portland, Oregon; Alexandria
Lahner, L. L., Regional Financial Sales Representative, Redwood City, California; Alexandria
Loeher, C. F., Manager, Financial Sales, Detroit, Michigan; Alexandria
Marlowe, D., Financial Sales, Detroit, Michigan; Alexandria
Marrs, J. D., Financial Zone Sales Manager, Los Angeles, California
Monroe, J. C., Coordinator, Bank-O-Matic Systems, Detroit, Michigan; Alexandria
Neison, L. H., Regional Financial Sales, Redwood City, California; Alexandria
Said, R. K., Financial Sales Representative, San Francisco, California
Shumate, L. K., Financial Sales Representative, Denver, Colorado; Alexandria
Stewart, K., Financial Sales, San Francisco, California; Alexandria

Booths 27 and 28 (Statler)

CHECKMASTER, INC.
New York 17, New York
Buck, Edward, Chicago, Illinois; Commodore
Dousseau, Raymond A., President, New York, N. Y.; Statler
Krackenbers, Charles G., Vice President, New York, N. Y.; Statler
Paulik, George, Chicago, Illinois; Commodore

COINMETER CORPORATION
Booth 133 (Biltmore)
Chicago 5, Illinois

Finke, D. H., President, Chicago, Illinois; Biltmore
Lynde, Fred M., President (Coin Counters, Inc.), Los Angeles, California; Biltmore
Weymouth, Albert H., Vice President (Coin Counters, Inc.), Los Angeles, California

COLUMBIA RIVER PAPER COMPANY
Booth 121 (Biltmore)
Portland 5, Oregon

Granger, Harry W., Sales Representative, Los Angeles, California
Murray, Ass L., Jr., Sales Representative, Los Angeles, California
Schwarz, Frank E., Sales Representative, Portland, Oregon; Biltmore

CUMMINS-CHICAGO CORPORATION
Booths 114 and 115 (Biltmore)
Chicago 40, Illinois

Bodden, Edward M., Sales Representative, Los Angeles, California
Lamont, Robert P., Sales Representative, Los Angeles, California
Long, Kenneth D., Sales Representative, Los Angeles, California
Perkins, Russell M., Agency Manager, Los Angeles, California
Segersten, Warren L., General Sales Manager, Chicago, Illinois; Biltmore

THE CUNNEEN COMPANY
Booths 122 and 123 (Biltmore)
Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania

Benecke, Herbert F., Vice President, Los Angeles, California; Biltmore
Cunneen, W. V., President, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Statler
Cunneen, W. V., Jr., Vice President, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Biltmore
Hietbrink, Robert H., Los Angeles, California; Statler
Young, Louis A., Jr., Vice President, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Statler

Booth 152 (Biltmore)

CURTIS LIGHTING, INC.
Chicago 38, Illinois
Erikson, John D., Sales Engineer, San Francisco, California
Hurley, Ray, Chief Designer, Chicago, Illinois; Statler
Dorrans, William J., Field Sales Manager, Chicago, Illinois; Statler

DE LUXE CHECK PRINTERS, INC.
Booth 38 (Statler)
Chicago 18, Illinois

Larsen, John C., and wife, Western Sales Manager, Chicago, Illinois; Los Angeles Athletic Club
McSweeney, C. W., and wife, President, Chicago, Illinois; Statler
Morton, A. Clarke, and wife, Pacific Sales Manager, Los Angeles, California
O'Connor, John M., Sales Representative, Los Angeles, California

DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED
Booth 24 (Statler)
Booth 102 (Biltmore)
Canton 2, Ohio

Dennis, D. L., Western Regional Sales Manager-Sytems Division, Canton, Ohio
FitzMorriss, R. J., Bank Sales Representative, Phoenix, Arizona; Rosslyn
Jackson, A. W., Vice President, Canton, Ohio; Biltmore
King, R. F., Regional Manager-Bank Division, Denver, Colorado; Rosslyn
Koontz, R. C., President, Canton, Ohio; Statler
McCarthy, J. F., Assistant Sales Manager, Canton, Ohio; Rosslyn
Neison, E. W., Vice President, New York, N. Y.; Biltmore
Schneider, F. B., Regional Manager-Bank Division, Los Angeles, California
Shrvoock, C. N., Director of Advertising, Canton, Ohio
Snavey, W. R., Assistant Sales Manager, Canton, Ohio; Rosslyn
Stimmel, T. B., Regional Manager-Bank Division, San Francisco, California
Wearstler, E. F., Regional Manager-Bank Division, Atlanta, Georgia; Rosslyn

DIURO MOLD AND MANUFACTURING, INC.
Booth 119 (Biltmore)
Detroit 34, Michigan

Berzack, Steven R., Sales Manager, Detroit, Michigan; Lankershim
Wanck, Robert J., and wife, Division Sales Manager, Detroit, Michigan; Biltmore

FEDDERS-QUIGAN CORPORATION
Booths 117 and 118 (Biltmore)
Maspeth 75, New York

Jackson, Donald C., Director Consumer Finance, Maspeth, N. Y.; Biltmore
Trinder, J. D., Regional Sales Manager, LaCrescenta, California; Biltmore

Booth 134 (Biltmore)
FEDERAL SIGN AND SIGNAL CORPORATION
 Chicago 19, Illinois

Feerer, Don F., and wife, General Manager, Electrical Advertising Division, Chicago, Illinois; Biltmore
Gilchrist, Robert T., Account Executive, Chicago, Illinois; Biltmore

Booth 37 (Statler)
GRAY MANUFACTURING—GRAY AUDIOGRAPH COMPANY
 Hartford, Connecticut

Englert, Malcolm S., Sales Representative (Audiograph of California), Los Angeles, California
Haynes, Allan C., Sales Representative (Audiograph of California), Los Angeles, California
McKee, William N., Service Manager (Audiograph of California), Los Angeles, California
Martorano, A. C., Assistant Manager (Audiograph of California), Los Angeles, California
Nenning, Robert, Sales Representative (Audiograph of California), Los Angeles, California
Page, Norman J., Manager (Audiograph of California), Los Angeles, California

Booth 15 (Statler)
HELLER CORPORATION
 Cleveland, Ohio

Fulton, Wayne, Advertising & Sales Promotion Manager, Cleveland, Ohio; Statler
O'Brien, Joseph F., President, Cleveland, Ohio; Statler

Booths 109, 110 and 111 (Biltmore)
HERRING-HALL-MARVIN SAFE COMPANY
 Hamilton, Ohio

Bridgeman, Frank J., West Coast Distributor, Los Angeles, California
Dart, J. L., Vice President, Jacksonville, Florida
Flaherty, Earl V., General Sales Manager, Hamilton, Ohio; Biltmore
Hermann, J. R., and wife, West Coast Distributor, San Francisco, California; Ambassador
Lawrence, Basil T., Director of Marketing, Hamilton, Ohio; Statler
Mosman, Warren F., and wife, President, Hamilton, Ohio; Beverly Hilton

Booths 6, 7, 8 and 9 (Statler)
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION
 New York 22, New York

Emerson, Howard, Special Representative, Banks and Brokerage, New York, N. Y.; Statler
Feick, P. J., Manager, Proof Machine Department, New York, N. Y.; Statler
Herbstreit, C., Special Representative, Banks and Brokerage, New York, N. Y.
Hudson, G., Special Representative, Banks and Brokerage, New York, N. Y.; Commodore
Kenney, W., Special Representative, Banks and Brokerage, New York, N. Y.; Commodore
Poic'ci, D., Business Show Representative, New York, N. Y.; Commodore
Walker, H. B., Special Representative, Banks and Brokerage, New York, N. Y.; Commodore

Booth 13A (Statler)
THE KOHLHAAS COMPANY
 Chicago 17, Illinois

Montague, Harry T., Agent, San Francisco, California
Normandie, Bertha T., Agent, West Hollywood, California
Normandie, William, Agent, West Hollywood, California
Thometz, Matt J., President, Chicago, Illinois; Statler

Booth 26 (Statler)
GEORGE LAMONTE & SON
 Nutley 10, New Jersey

Geyer, Donald, and wife, Pacific Coast Representative, San Francisco, California; Mayfair
LaMonte, George V., Jr., Vice President, Nutley, N. J.; Statler
Savale, Victor N., and wife, Pacific Coast Representative, San Francisco, California; Mayfair

Booths 142, 143 and 144 (Biltmore)
LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
 Burbank, California

Browne, Dudley E., Controller, Burbank, California; Biltmore
Constable, Erle M., Corporate Finance Manager, Burbank, California; Biltmore
Frain, Frank L., Assistant Treasurer, Burbank, California; Biltmore

Booth 108 (Biltmore)
MARCHANT CALCULATORS, INC.
 Oakland 8, California

Barnett, Ted R., Santa Ana, California
Bollman, Robert F., Los Angeles, California
Jenkins, Wesley E., Vice President & General Sales Manager, Oakland, California; Biltmore
Koepnick, Ward J., Pacific Division Sales Manager, Oakland, California
Lind, Craig A., Los Angeles, California
McKee, Richard M., Sales Representative, Los Angeles, California
Merrill, H. Glenn, San Bernardino, California
Nighswonger, William O., Los Angeles, California
Paulson, Jerry, Los Angeles, California
Ramsay, Allan J., Sales Representative, Los Angeles, California
Reagan, Bernard E., Sales Representative, Los Angeles, California
Smith, Jack, Burbank, California
Stanley, Lloyd, Long Beach, California
Uebbing, Fred, Los Angeles, California
Uebbing, Paul, Pasadena, California
Van Note, Robert D., Agency Manager, Los Angeles, California

Booth 120 (Biltmore)
MARWELL BANK DISPLAYS
 Yonkers, New York

Marwell, Julian L., President, Yonkers, N. Y.; Biltmore
Zucker, Benjamin, Vice President-Sales, Yonkers, N. Y.; Biltmore

Booth 130 (Biltmore)
METAL PRODUCTS ENGINEERING, INC.
 Los Angeles 59, California

Cook, Beryl M., Secretary, Los Angeles, California
Luppen, Luppe H., President, Los Angeles, California
Sunter, William, Salesman, Los Angeles, California
Watson, Harry J., Vice President, Los Angeles, California

Booths 25 and 25A (Statler)
MONROE CALCULATING MACHINE COMPANY, INC.
 Orange, New Jersey

Armstrong, Neil, Los Angeles, California
Bright, M. L., San Francisco, California
Cage, H. B., Los Angeles, California
Conway, C. S., Los Angeles, California
Ford, R. L., Los Angeles, California
Hayes, J. H., Los Angeles, California

Hulbert, W., Los Angeles, California
Jougard, Miss D. J., Los Angeles, California
Lenhardt, R. F., Los Angeles, California
Mohr, W. R., Los Angeles, California
Pollard, C. O., Los Angeles, California
Reed, G. T., Los Angeles, California
Sas, J. E., Los Angeles, California
Schmidt, W. R., Los Angeles, California

Booths 2, 3, 4 and 5 (Statler)
THE MOSLER SAFE COMPANY
New York 1, New York

Anderson, Gerald, Salesman, Salt Lake City, Utah; Motel de Ville
Brown, Walter C., Eastern Regional Manager, New York, N. Y.; Motel de Ville
Coleman, Martin S., and wife, Vice President and Treasurer, New York, N. Y.; Ambassador
Elithorpe, C. D., Vice President (Mosler Research Products, Inc.), New York, N. Y.; Motel de Ville
Hamilton, Boyd, Manager, Portland, Oregon; Motel de Ville
Howenstine, Robert, Manager, Chicago, Illinois; Motel de Ville
Hubshman, Louis, Manager, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Statler
Huizenga, Robert H., Convention Manager, New York, N. Y.; Statler
Littenate, Langdon R., Director of Advertising and Public Relations, New York, N. Y.; Statler
Massey, Walter P., Salesman, Miami, Florida; Motel de Ville
Mosler, Edwin H., Jr., President, New York, N. Y.; Ambassador
Mosler, John, Executive Vice President, New York, N. Y.; Ambassador
Moye, Tom, Special Representative, Coral Gables, Florida; Statler
Noble, Howard, General Manager, Hamilton, Ohio; Statler
Parker, Ernest L., Manager, Boston, Massachusetts; Statler
Shirpsheer, A. J., Manager (American Safe Company), San Francisco, California; Statler
Weir, Harry, Manager, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Statler
Woods, A. O., Manager, Kansas City, Missouri; Statler

Booths 103 and 104 (Biltmore)
NATIONAL AUTOMOBILE DEALERS USED CAR GUIDE COMPANY—Washington 6, D. C.

Ewbank, Russell W., Western Representative, San Francisco, California
Lawrence, Everett W., Editor, Washington, D. C.

Booths 16, 17 and 18 (Statler)
Booths 139, 140 and 141 (Biltmore)
THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY
Dayton 9, Ohio

Bogess, J. W., Bank Representative, Los Angeles, California
Casper, R. W., and family, Bank Representative, Los Angeles, California
Coleman, D. H., Bank Representative, Los Angeles, California
Conant, R. E., Branch Manager, Sacramento, California
Decker, R. B., Manager, Accounting Machine Sales, Los Angeles, California
Fallon, W. T., Bank Representative, Dayton, Ohio; Statler
Follett, A. I., Assistant Manager, Accounting Machine Sales, Los Angeles, California
Gardner, O. B., Manager, Accounting and Electronic Sales, Dayton, Ohio; Statler
Janssen, J. H., Bank Representative, Los Angeles, California
Johnson, L. K., and family, Bank Representative, Long Beach, California
Luehr, H. W., Bank Representative, San Francisco, California
Malmerberg, W. F., Bank Representative, Dayton, Ohio; Biltmore
Moody, W. C., and family, Bank Representative, Sacramento, California
Ott, J. E., and family, Bank Representative, San Francisco, California
Wade, H. E., Bank Representative, Dayton, Ohio; Biltmore
Wise, H. R., Assistant Manager, Accounting Machine Sales, Dayton, Ohio; Statler

Booth 129 (Biltmore)
NATIONAL FINANCE ADJUSTERS, INC.
Huntington 1, West Virginia

Boler, Carl C., and wife, Principal (Dealer's Adjustment Bureau), Los Angeles, California
Young, Harold H., and wife (Auto Adjusters, Inc.), South San Gabriel, California

Booth 153 (Biltmore)
NATIONAL THRIFT COMMITTEE, INC.
Chicago, Illinois

White, Helen, Executive Secretary, Chicago, Illinois

THE PARKER PEN COMPANY
Janesville, Wisconsin

Kaiser, W. B., Assistant Division Manager, San Francisco, California; Biltmore
Livingston, Russell A., Sales Administrator, Jauesville, Wisconsin; Biltmore

Booths 106 and 107 (Biltmore)
PEPSI-COLA COMPANY
New York 19, New York

Williams, John H., Convention Director, New York, N. Y.; Biltmore

Booth 1 (Statler)
R. L. POLK & CO.
Nashville 3, Tennessee

Blackston, Frank R., and wife, Representative, Nashville, Tennessee
Moore, S. J., and wife, Vice President, Nashville, Tennessee; Statler
Hall, Ruskin B., Representative, Nashville, Tennessee; Commodore

Booth 23A (Statler)
RADIO ENGINEERING COMPANY
Philadelphia 30, Pennsylvania

Leone, Armand, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Gross, L. S., and wife, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Booth 101 (Biltmore)
RAND McNALLY & COMPANY
Chicago 80, Illinois

Cronin, D. E., and wife, Vice President, Chicago, Illinois; Biltmore
Leengran, Jack V., Chicago, Illinois; Mayfair
MacCarthy, R. B., Sales Manager, Bank Publications, Chicago
Soreck, William M., San Francisco, California; Mayfair

Booths 12 and 13 (Statler)
RECORDAK CORPORATION
New York 22, New York

Gordon, R. J., Manager, Los Angeles Branch, Los Angeles, California
Spaltsholz, E. G., Manager, West Coast Region, San Francisco, California

Booths 145, 146, 147 and 148 (Biltmore)
REMINGTON RAND DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION—New York 10, New York

Brady, Tom, New York, N. Y.
 Frisolia, Blake, New York, N. Y.
 Griggs, Jim, New York, N. Y.
 Guinn, Don, New York, N. Y.
 Mather, Lou, New York, N. Y.

Booth 113 (Biltmore)
SCHULMERICH CARILLONS, INC.
 Sellersville, Pennsylvania

Beach, Ronald O., Vice President, Sales, Sellersville, Pennsylvania; Biltmore
 Homan, Earl, Installation Engineer, Sellersville, Pennsylvania
 Markey, Willard H., Vice President, Sellersville, Pennsylvania; Biltmore
 Pratt, Lyle A., District Manager, Sellersville, Pennsylvania; Biltmore
 Schuemerich, George J., President, Sellersville, Pennsylvania; Biltmore

Booth 105 (Biltmore)
THE STANLEY WORKS—MAGIC DOOR DIVISION
 New Britain, Connecticut

Bandura, Jerry, Service Engineer, Beverly Hills, California
 Hay, Daniel C., Agent, Beverly Hills, California
 Hay, Daniel R., Agent, Beverly Hills, California
 Heinzmann, Albert H., Representative, San Carlos, California; Rosslyn
 Heinzmann, Richard, Representative, San Carlos, California; Rosslyn
 Nichols, Charles K., Manager of Sales, New Britain, Connecticut; Biltmore
 Oakley, Jack P., Sales Manager, Beverly Hills, California
 Roland, Eugene E., Representative, Omaha, Nebraska; Rosslyn
 Tlenda, Joseph R., Manager, Field Engineering & Education, New Britain, Connecticut; Biltmore
 Verner, Morris, Service Engineer, Beverly Hills, California

Booths 10 and 11 (Stattler)
THRIFTICHECK SERVICE CORPORATION
 New York 22, New York

Barker, Philip K., and wife, President, New York, N. Y.; Stattler
 Kaufman, Nat, and wife, Vice President, Salt Lake City, Utah; Holiday Lodge Motel

Manor, Harry F., and wife, Vice President, Los Angeles, California; Holiday Lodge Motel
 Stone, William E., Regional Representative, Los Angeles, California; Holiday Lodge Motel

Booths 35 and 36 (Stattler)
THE TODD COMPANY, INC.
 Rochester 3, New York

Bebenek, Walter A., Coordinator-Bank Automation, Rochester, N. Y.
 Bridges, Charles L., Representative, Los Angeles, California
 Jackson, H. G., Director-Sales Planning, Rochester, N. Y.
 Marsh, H. A., Representative, Dallas, Texas
 Moyer, C. Z., Sales Representative, Jacksonville, Florida
 Perkins, F. A., Service Representative, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
 Reveal, E. I., Vice President-Development, Rochester, New York
 Rinehart, L. P., Director, Commercial Sales Planning, Rochester, New York
 Soehnd, K. L., Representative, Hartford, Connecticut
 Smith, G. B., Sales Representative, San Francisco, California
 Sutherland, James, Assistant Divisional Manager, Los Angeles, California
 Vollenhoyer, S. Lee, Zone Manager, Portland, Oregon

Booths 126, 127 and 128 (Biltmore)
THE TRANE COMPANY
 La Crosse, Wisconsin

Barnard, William R., Manager, UniTrane Sales Department, La Crosse, Wisconsin; Biltmore
 Hood, Wayne, Executive Vice President, La Crosse, Wisconsin; Rosslyn
 Menke, A. C., Vice President, La Crosse, Wisconsin; Rosslyn
 Pearce, R. H., Jr., Sales Manager, Air Conditioning, La Crosse, Wisconsin; Biltmore

Booth 125 (Biltmore)
TRANS WORLD AIRLINES, INC.
 Los Angeles, California

Arp, Blanche, Los Angeles, California
 Burton, Stan, Los Angeles, California
 Carlson, Ron, Los Angeles, California
 Kizer, Betty, Los Angeles, California
 Morley, Ed, Los Angeles, California

Booth 131 (Biltmore)
UNIVERSAL MATCH CORPORATION
 St. Louis 3, Missouri

Finder, L. V., Vice President, St. Louis, Missouri; Rosslyn
 Goldblatt, Lester, District Manager, Minneapolis, Minnesota; Rosslyn
 Honkin, Shepard, and wife, Director of Sales Promotion, St. Louis, Missouri; Biltmore
 Huber, Howard, Sales Representative, Boston, Massachusetts; Rosslyn
 Maestre, Al, Sales Representative, San Francisco, California; Rosslyn
 Messer, Bill, Sales Representative, Tacoma, Washington; Rosslyn
 Moscoe, Dee, Sales Representative, Norman, Oklahoma; Rosslyn

Booth 15A (Stattler)
V-CHEK, INC.
 Tulsa, Oklahoma

Daniel, Wm. H., and wife, Vice President, Tulsa, Oklahoma
 Gibbons, John B., Advertising, Tulsa, Oklahoma
 Sawtelle, James E., Sales, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Stattler
 Tilly, J. O., President, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Stattler

Booth 124 (Biltmore)
THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY
 New York 13, New York

Chardon, A. J., Private Wire Services Representative, Los Angeles, California
 Candall, M. D., Private Wire Services Representative, Los Angeles, California
 Greer, Paul H., Assistant Director, New York, N. Y.; Biltmore
 Mellen, I. E., Division Sales Representative, Los Angeles, California
 Toner, James F., Jr., Staff Assistant, New York, N. Y.; Biltmore

Booths 136, 137 and 138 (Biltmore)
YORK CORPORATION—INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
 York, Pennsylvania

Crout, M. M., Manager, Pacific District, Los Angeles, California
 Kirkpatrick, H. H., Superintendent, Sales Exhibits, York, Pennsylvania; Biltmore
 Niess, R. C., and wife, Assistant Manager, Air Conditioning Sales, York, Pennsylvania; Biltmore
 Serfass, R. K., Vice President and General Manager, York, Pennsylvania; Biltmore

Serfass, R. K., Vice President and General Manager,
York, Pennsylvania; Biltmore